



GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM



Statistical Handbook Assam - 2017

DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS & STATISTICS

STATISTICAL HAND BOOK
ASSAM
2017

DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS
GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM, GUWAHATI-28

(website: des.assam.gov.in)

Sarbananda Sonowal



**Chief Minister, Assam
Guwahati**

Dispur
08.02.2018

MESSAGE

I am happy to know that the Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam is bringing out the 2017 edition of Statistical Handbook Assam containing information on population, health, education, agriculture, irrigation, communication, state income and expenditures, natural resources etc for the state.

It is even heartening to know that the handbook is the 49 in the series published by the Directorate since its inception in 1948 and it is being published in 'e' format. The Directorate of Economics and Statistics is rendering an impressive job in collecting, compiling and publishing data pertaining to various socio economic aspects through census and sample surveys.

I appreciate the efforts put in by the Directorate to publish the e-handbook. I wish the handbook is well appreciated.

(SARBANANDA SONOWAL)

DR. HIMANTA BISWA SARMA, Ph.D. LLB
Minister, Assam



Finance, Planning & Development, Health & F.W.,
Education, Tourism, Guwahati Development,
Cooperation, Handloom & Textile (Khadi & Village
Industry) Pension & Public Grievances.



Message

It gives me immense pleasure to learn that Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam is going to publish the 2017 edition of Statistical Handbook Assam.

Information, alike knowledge is also considered as power. In the process of information capturing and its management for the Government of Assam the Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam is working continuously from its inception in 1948. The Directorate is mandated for collection, collation and compilation of statistical data for preparation of various plans for the welfare of State as well as the Country. Its publication namely 'Statistical Handbook Assam' is one of the most sought-after publication in Assam. I am glad that the Directorate is continuously publishing it for last many years for the Government as well for the use of public. It is learned that the 2017 edition of Statistical Handbook Assam contains information of Assam related to population, agriculture, fisheries, animal husbandry, forest, industry, communication, handloom & textiles, health, education, social welfare etc and this particular publication is newer in look and content as it has many improvements than that of previous years.

I applaud the endeavour of publishing the Statistical Handbook and hope that everyone including the Govt. departments will find this publication informative and useful.

(HIMANTA BISWA SARMA)



E-Block, 3rd Floor, Assam Secretariat, Dispur, Guwahati - 781 006, Assam
Tel. No. : 0361-2237315, Fax : 0361-2237012
e-mail : himantab@hotmail.com / himantabsarmaoffice@gmail.com



सत्यमेव जयते

V. K. Pipersenia, IAS
Chief Secretary

Tel. : 0361-2261120 (O)
0361-2261403 (O)
0361-2237200 (Fax)
E-mail cs-assam@nic.in

GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM
Block-'C', 3rd Floor,
Assam Sachivalaya,
Dispur, Guwahati-781006



MESSAGE

I am glad to know that the Directorate of Economics & Statistics (DES), Assam is bringing out the 49th edition of Statistical Handbook Assam. This publication contains information of Assam related to population, agriculture, fisheries, animal husbandry, forest, industry, communication, handloom & textiles, health, education, social welfare, etc. with in depth study of statistics.

Thomas Jefferson said "Information is the currency of Democracy". And realizing the importance of a proper information mechanism, the Government of Assam has established the DES, Assam in 1948 to work as a nodal agency in data collection, collation and publication in the state. From its inception, the Directorate is engaged in bringing out its annual publications like Statistical Handbook of Assam, Economic Survey of Assam and Assam at a Glance and other publications on various socio-economic aspects of the State.

I convey my congratulations to the Officials and staff engaged in preparation of this handbook and I am sure that this publication will be useful to all policymakers, researchers and public alike.

February 2, 2018

(V.K.Pipersenia)

V.B. Pyarelal, IAS

Addl. Chief Secretary to the Government of Assam
Finance Department



Assam Secretariat (C), Chief Minister's Block,
3rd Floor, Dispur, Guwahati-781006
Tel. No.: 0361-2237271(O), 0361-2360185(R)
Cell: +91-94010 17865
Email: vbpyarelal@nic.in

The Government of Assam has realised the importance of good information mechanism in the State and decided to set up the Directorate of Economics & Statistics (DES), Assam in 1948 to work as a nodal agency to collect, collate and publish the Government data. In the process the Directorate is being engaged in collection, compilation, analysis and publication of data related to the socio-economic sectors of the State. Data collected are published in the form of publications, namely, Statistical Handbook Assam, Economic Survey Assam and Assam at a Glance annually. Directorate has also published various reports on employment- unemployment, backward classes, industry, etc. on the basis of its sample surveys.

Statistical Handbook Assam is one of the most popular publications of the Directorate. It covers the updated information on almost all the sectors of the State Economy. I am happy to learn that the 49th edition/ 2017 edition of the publication is ready.

I congratulate Shri Kamala Kanta Nath, Secretary, Transformation & Development Deptt. and Director (i/c), DES Assam and his team for their effort to bring out this publication with new look and content.

(V.B. PYARELAL, IAS)
Additional Chief Secy., Govt. of Assam,
Transformation & Development,
Finance, PHE and CAD Deptt.

I. Haque, IAS
Commissioner & Secretary,
Transformation & Dev. Deptt.
Government of Assam, Dispur.



Assam Civil Secretariat
Dispur, Guwahati-781006.
Tel : 9706052589 (Mobile)
e-mail : imdadmailbox@gmail.com

Ref.

Date :

Message

I am extremely delighted to know that the Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam is ready with the 2017 edition of annual publication of Statistical Hand Book, Assam. In the Government of Assam the Directorate is being instrumental in data management and worked as a nodal agency for various Departments in the Government of Assam for collection, collation and publication since 1948.

The Statistical Hand Book Assam, 2017 contains updated information on various sectors namely Agriculture, Industry, Mines and Minerals, Services etc. for the State of Assam at state, district and circle level.

I appreciate the efforts put by Sri K.K. Nath, Secretary to the Government of Assam and DES, Assam and his team for bringing out this publication nicely with new touch.

I wish the publication all success.

Dtd. 11-01-2018


(Imdadul Haque)

Kamala Kanta Nath, ISS
Secretary to the Government of Assam
Transformation & Development Department



GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM
Room No. CM-221, 2nd Floor
CM Block, Assam Sachivalaya
Dispur, Guwahati-781006
e-mail : kamalakanta.nath@gov.in
Telephone : 0361-2237319

FOREWORDS

The Directorate of Economics & Statistics (DES), Assam is one of the oldest Directorate of the Government of Assam. It has been functioning since 1948 with the mandate of collection, compilation, analysis and publication of statistical data pertaining to Assam for preparation of various plans for the welfare of State as well as the Country. To create a strong statistical database as well as to conduct statistical activities in the State, the Directorate is having its Head Office at Jayanagar, Guwahati and 2 Regional Offices, 23 District Offices and 13 Sub-Divisional Offices throughout the State.

The Directorate used to undertake surveys and studies regularly mainly on Socio-economic issues of the State. As a part of data dissemination policy of the Directorate it brings out annual and other time specific reports and publications. Some of the publications are Statistical Handbook Assam, Economic Survey Assam, Statistics at Glance Assam.

Statistical Handbook Assam is an annual publication, which is one of the most demanded publication by users. This contains information of Assam on demography, agriculture, fisheries, banking and industry, handloom and textiles, sericulture, communications, health, education, etc.

The present 2017 edition of Statistical Handbook Assam is 49th in the series and it contains updated information on all socio-economic sectors of the State upto 2017. The officials and staff engaged in the work put lot of efforts and hardwork to make this publication resourcefull and different in look and content. The e-book is a new initiatives taken by the Directorate and first ever e-book of the Directorate.

I take this opportunity to thank all those who have been instrumental, directly or indirectly for bringout this e-publication namely Smt. Nirupama Talukdar, Joint Director and Shri Ajit Kumar Barua, Joint Director, DES Assam and the team to bring out this publication nicely.

Hope the readers will appreciate the handbook.


08/03/2018
(KAMALA KANTA NATH)

Guwahati

8th March 2018

Secretary to the Government of Assam
Transformation & Development Department
and Director, DES Assam

**OFFICERS AND STAFF OF THE DIRECTORATE
ASSOCIATED WITH THE PUBLICATION**

* * * * *

Joint Director

Ajit Baruah

Senior Research Officer

Sewali Das

Research Officer

Anup Jyoti Bora

Statistical Officer

Renu Bala Rabha

Inspector of Statistics

Sunandona Thakur

Labanya Kalita Talukdar

Sub-Inspector of Statistics

Pramod Das

Amarendra Boro

Dhrubajyoti Kalita

Computer

Biswajit Goswami

Aftab Hussain

Ratan Kr. Barman

Biswajit Banik

Field Assistant

Babita Barman

ROAD DISTANCE FROM GUWAHATI (in Kms.)

PLACES OF ASSAM

201	Abhayapuri		Kokrajhar	236
140	Barpeta		Lumding	224
210	Bongaigaon		Ledo	540
240	Bokakhat		Manas	176
248	Biswanath Chariali		Mankachar	269
312	Badarpur		Mangaldoi	68
136	Dhekiajuli		Morigaon	78
462	Dhemaji		Maibong	379
515	Doomdooma		Margherita	538
527	Digboi		Moran	404
523	Duliajan		Nalbari	71
280	Dergaon	G	N. Lakhimpur	390
443	Dibrugarh	U	Nagaon	123
271	Diphu	W	Nazira	378
287	Dhubri	A	Narayanpur	344
150	Goalpara	H	Namrup	458
277	Gossaigaon	A	Naharkatia	576
307	Golaghat	T	Patacharkuchi	97
247	Hamren	I	Rangiya	52
325	Haflong		Silghat	185
177	Hojai		Sibsagar	363
341	Hailakandi		Silapathar	493
187	Howraghat		Sonari	409
212	Jogighopa		Silchar	343
554	Jonai		Saikhowaghat	537
308	Jorhat		Tezpur	174
225	Kaziranga		Titabar	333
335	Karimganj		Tinsukia	491
			Udalguri	126

SOME IMPORTANT PLACES OF N.E. STATES

597	Agartala		Itanagar	420
538	Aizawl		Kohima	342
342	Bomdila		Parasuramkunda	613
154	Cherapunjee		Shillong	103
280	Dimapur		Tura	284
487	Imphal		Zero	480

Source:- ASSAM STATE TRANSPORT CORPORATION

CONVERSION TABLE

WEIGHTS

1 Grain	= 0.065 Grams
1 Gram	= 0.035270 Ounce
	= 0.085735 Tola
1 Ounce	= 28.350 Grams.
1 Pound	= 0.4536 Kilograms.
1 Seer	= 0.9331 Kilograms.
1 Kilogram	= 2.20462 Pounds.
1 Tonne (Metric Ton)	= 1000 Kilograms.
	= 1.10231 (short) Tons
	= 0.984207 (long) Tons
	= 5.624 bales of Cotton
	= 5.5166 bales of Jute
1 Imperial (long) Ton	= 2240 Pounds
	= 1.01605 Tonnes
	= 1.12 (short) Tons
1 American (short) Ton	= 2000 Pounds
	= 0.97185 Tonnes
	= 0.892857 (long) Tons
1 Bale of Cotton Lint (932 lbs)	= 0.1778 Tonne
1 Bale of Jute (400 lbs)	= 0.181436 Tonne

LENGTH

1 Centimetre	= 0.393701 Inches.
1 Inch	= 25.4 Millimetres.
	= 0.0254 Metres.
1 Feet	= 0.3048 Metres.
	= 30.48 Centimetres.
1 Metre	= 1.09361 Yards
1 Yard	= 0.9144 Metres
1 Mile	= 1.609344 Kilometres
1 Kilometre	= 0.62137 Miles

CAPACITY AND VOLUME

1 Gallon (Imperial)	=	4.546 Litres
1 Gallon (U.S)	=	3.78533 Litres
	=	0.83268 Gallons (Imperial)
1 Litre	=	0.219967 Gallons (Imperial)
1 Cubic feet	=	28.3168 Cubic Decimetres
	=	0.028 Cubic metres
1 Cubic metre	=	1.30795 Cubic yards
1 Cubic yard	=	0.76455 Cubic metres

AREA

1 Square inch	=	6.4516 Square centimetres
1 Square foot	=	0.092903 Sq. Metres
1 Square yard	=	0.836131 Sq. Metres
1 Square metre	=	1.19599 Square Yards
	=	10.7639 Square feet
1 Acre	=	0.404686 Hectares.
	=	3.025 Bighas
.	=	4840 Sq. Yards.
1 Square mile	=	2.58999 Sq. Kilometres.
	=	640 Acres.
1 Square kilometre	=	100 Hectares.
	=	247 Acres.
	=	0.386101 Square Miles.
1 Hectare	=	10000 Square Metres
	=	7.45993 Bighas.
	=	2.47105 Acres.
1 Bigha	=	0.13387 Hectres.
	=	0.33058 Acres.

CONTENTS

<u>CHAPTER</u>	<u>TABLE NO.</u>	<u>PAGES</u>
1. Population	1.01 to 1.16	1 - 43
2. State Income & Public Finance	2.01 to 2.10	45 - 68
3. Planning	3.01 to 3.03	69 - 74
4. Price	4.01 to 4.05	75 - 81
5. Climate	5.01 to 5.04	83 - 91
6. Agriculture	6.01 to 6.17	93 - 122
7. Irrigation & Water Resources	7.01 to 7.15	123 - 146
8. Livestock and Veterinary	8.01 to 8.06	147 - 154
9. Fishery	9.01 to 9.10	155 - 166
10. Forest	10.01 to 10.08	167 - 179
11. Industry	11.01 to 11.10	181 - 207
12. Sericulture	12.01 to 12.03	209 - 214
13. Handloom and Textiles	13.01 to 13.05	215 - 220
14. Khadi and Village Industries	14.01 to 14.03	221 - 224
15. Plantation Crops	15.01 to 15.08	225 - 233
16. Mineral	16.01 to 16.05	235 - 240
17. Power	17.01 to 17.08	241 - 248
18. Roads	18.01 to 18.04	249 - 253
19. Transport and Communication	19.01 to 19.11	255 - 282
20. Banking and Insurance	20.01 to 20.10	283 - 294
21. Social Welfare	21.01 to 21.03	295 - 302
22. Medical and Public Health	22.01 to 22.19	303 - 322
23. Education	23.01 to 23.20	323 - 344
24. Panchayat and Rural Development	24.01 to 24.14	345 - 365
25. Crime and Judiciary	25.01 to 25.15	367 - 388
26. Co-Operation	26.01 to 26.05	389 - 395
27. Employment	27.01 to 27.05	397 - 402
28. Environment	28.01 to 28.07	403 - 415
29. Miscellaneous	29.01 to 29.11	417 - 428
30. Inter State Comparison	30.01	429 - 443
31. Key Statistics	31.01	445 - 451

1. POPULATION

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2011 CENSUS

Geographical Area (in Sq Km)		78438
No. of Districts (including 6 newly created* districts)		33
No. of C.D. Block		219
No. of Sub-division (including 24 newly created sub-division)		80
No. of Circles		184
No. of Towns		214
No. of Statutory Towns		88
No. of Census Towns		126
No. of Villages	Total	26395
	Inhabited	25372
No. of Households	Total	6406471
	Rural	5420877
	Urban	985594
Total Population	Persons	31205576
	Male	15939443
	Female	15266133
	Rural	26807034
	Urban	4398542
Decadal growth rate (%)		17.07
Annual Exponential Growth Rate		1.58
Percentage of Urban Population		14.10
Sex Ratio (per `000 male)		958
Density of Population per Sq Km		398
Child(0-6yr) Population	Persons	4638130
	Male	2363485
	Female	2274645
Child (0-6yr) Sex Ratio (per `000 male)		962
Literacy Rate (%)		72.19
	Male	77.85
	Female	66.27
	Rural	69.34
	Urban	88.47

* Newly created districts namely Biswanath, Charaideo, Hojai, South Salmara/Mankachar, West Karbi Anglong & Majuli.

**TABLE-
POPULATION TREND IN**

Year	Population				
	Total	Decadal Growth Rate (%)	Male Population (in %)	Female Population (in %)	Sex Ratio
1	2	3	4	5	6
1901	3289680	--	52.11	47.89	919
1911	3848617	16.99	52.23	47.77	915
1921	4636980	20.48	52.73	47.26	896
1931	5560371	19.91	53.35	46.65	874
1941	6694790	20.4	53.32	46.68	875
1951	8028856	19.93	53.54	46.46	868
1961	10837329	34.98	53.50	46.50	869
1971	14625152	34.95	52.75	47.25	896
1991	22414322	53.26	52.01	47.99	923
2001	26655528	18.92	51.69	48.31	935
2011	31205576	17.07	51.08	48.92	958

* 1981 Census was not held in Assam.

**1.01
ASSAM SINCE 1901-2011**

Density of Population (per Sq. Km)	Rural Population		Urban Population	
	in %	Decadal Growth	in %	Decadal Growth
7	8	9	10	11
42	97.66	--	2.34	--
49	97.59	16.91	2.41	20.55
59	97.26	20.08	2.74	36.80
71	97.08	19.70	2.92	27.58
85	96.89	20.16	3.11	28.30
102	95.71	18.46	4.29	65.73
138	92.79	30.87	7.21	126.57
186	91.18	32.62	8.82	65.01
286	88.9	49.42	11.10	92.97
340	87.10	16.51	12.90	38.24
398	85.90	15.47	14.10	27.89

TABLE-1.02
POPULATION TRENDS IN INDIA, 1901-2011

Year	Population (in Lakh)	Sex Ratio Female/1000 Males	Density of Population/ Sq. Km.	Decennial Change (%)	% of Urban Population to Total Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
1901	2384.0	972*	77	--	10.85
1911	2520.9	964	82	5.75	10.29
1921	2513.2	955	81	(-)0.31	11.18
1931	2789.8	950*	90	11.00	11.99
1941	3186.6	945*	103	14.22	13.86
1951	3610.9	946	117	13.31	17.29
1961	4392.3	941	142	21.64	17.97
1971	5481.6	930	177	24.80	19.91
1981	6833.3	934	216	24.66	23.33
1991	8464.2	926	267	23.87	25.70
2001	10286.1	933	325	21.54	27.82
2011	12108.5	943	382	17.68	31.15

* The distribution of population by Sex of Puducherry for 1901 (2,46,354), 1931 (2,58,628) & 1941 (2,85,011) is not available. The figures of these years are therefore, exclusive of these population so far distribution of sex is concerned.

TABLE-1.03
DISTRICT-WISE POPULATION IN ASSAM

District	Total Population				Population Density, 2011
	2001	2011	Decadal Growth Rate 2001-11	% share*	
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	843243	887142	5.21	2.84	269
Dhubri	1566396	1949258	24.44	6.25	896
Goalpara	822035	1008183	22.64	3.23	553
Barpeta	1394755	1693622	21.43	5.43	742
Morigaon	776256	957423	23.34	3.07	617
Nagaon	2314629	2823768	22.00	9.05	711
Sonitpur	1665125	1924110	15.55	6.17	370
Lakhimpur	889010	1042137	17.22	3.34	458
Dhemaji	571944	686133	19.97	2.20	212
Tinsukia	1150062	1327929	15.47	4.26	350
Dibrugarh	1185072	1326335	11.92	4.25	392
Sivasagar	1051736	1151050	9.44	3.69	431
Jorhat	999221	1092256	9.31	3.50	383
Golaghat	946279	1066888	12.75	3.42	305
Karbi Anglong	813311	956313	17.58	3.06	92
Dima Hasao	188079	214102	13.84	0.69	44
Cachar	1444921	1736617	20.19	5.56	459
Karimganj	1007976	1228686	21.90	3.94	679
Hailakandi	542872	659296	21.45	2.11	497
Bongaigaon	612665	738804	20.59	2.37	676
Chirang	433061	482162	11.34	1.54	251
Kamrup	1311698	1517542	15.69	4.86	489
Kamrup Metro	1059578	1253938	18.34	4.02	1313
Nalbari	689053	771639	11.99	2.47	733
Baksa	857947	950075	10.74	3.04	387
Darrang	759858	928500	22.19	2.98	586
Udalguri	758746	831668	9.61	2.66	413
Assam	26655528	31205576	17.07	100	398

* % share of district population to state population.

Contd...

TABLE-1.03

District	Male Population (%)			Female Population (%)			Sex Ratio	
	2001	2011	D.G.R. 2001-11	2001	2011	D.G.R. 2001-11	2001	2011
1	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Kokrajhar	51.39	51.05	4.51	48.61	48.95	5.94	943	959
Dhubri	51.39	51.19	23.96	48.61	48.81	24.96	947	953
Goalpara	51.12	50.91	22.14	48.88	49.09	23.17	956	964
Barpeta	51.63	51.19	20.41	48.37	48.81	22.52	941	953
Morigaon	51.39	50.83	21.99	48.61	49.17	24.76	946	967
Nagaon	51.45	50.96	20.84	48.55	49.04	23.23	944	962
Sonitpur	51.85	51.14	13.97	48.15	48.86	17.26	929	956
Lakhimpur	51.26	50.83	16.24	48.74	49.17	18.26	951	968
Dhemaji	51.52	51.19	19.21	48.48	48.81	20.77	941	953
Tinsukia	52.27	51.22	13.16	47.73	48.78	17.99	913	952
Dibrugarh	51.77	51.00	10.25	48.23	49.00	13.72	931	961
Sivasagar	51.86	51.19	8.02	48.14	48.81	10.98	928	954
Jorhat	51.74	50.98	7.70	48.26	49.02	11.04	933	962
Golaghat	51.81	50.91	10.78	48.19	49.09	14.85	930	964
Karbi Anglong	51.92	51.26	16.08	48.08	48.74	19.20	926	951
Dima Hasao	53.07	51.75	11.00	46.93	48.25	17.04	884	932
Cachar	51.42	51.04	19.28	48.58	48.96	21.15	945	959
Karimganj	51.36	50.94	20.90	48.64	49.06	22.95	947	963
Hailakandi	51.67	51.25	20.45	48.33	48.75	22.51	935	951
Bongaigaon	51.50	50.87	19.10	48.50	49.13	22.16	945	966
Chirang	51.35	50.78	10.12	48.65	49.22	12.63	948	969
Kamrup	51.71	51.30	14.76	48.29	48.70	16.69	901	949
Kamrup Metro	53.96	51.64	13.26	46.04	48.36	24.30	853	936
Nalbari	51.77	51.32	11.01	48.23	48.68	13.03	939	949
Baksa	51.09	50.66	9.81	48.91	49.34	11.71	957	974
Darrang	51.64	51.19	21.13	48.36	48.81	23.33	944	954
Udalguri	51.23	50.70	8.47	48.77	49.30	10.81	952	973
Assam	51.69	51.08	15.70	48.31	48.92	18.54	935	958

D.G.R. - Decadal Growth Rate.

Contd...

TABLE-1.03

District	% Rural		% Urban		% of Child (0-6)		Child Sex Ratio, 2011
	2011	D.G.R. 2001-11	2011	D.G.R. 2001-11	2001	2011	
1	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Kokrajhar	93.81	5.11	6.19	6.68	17.95	15.43	954
Dhubri	89.55	27.05	10.45	5.85	20.86	18.89	968
Goalpara	86.31	15.23	13.69	106.36	19.36	17.03	963
Barpeta	91.30	21.96	8.70	16.15	19.01	16.99	961
Morigaon	92.34	19.76	7.66	92.95	19.16	17.11	956
Nagaon	86.91	20.52	13.09	32.79	18.42	16.29	964
Sonitpur	90.96	17.52	9.04	- 1.11	16.24	14.44	966
Lakhimpur	91.24	15.41	8.76	40.18	16.91	15.04	959
Dhemaji	92.96	19.65	7.04	24.34	17.40	15.19	950
Tinsukia	80.06	14.80	19.94	18.21	16.07	13.69	960
Dibrugarh	81.62	13.17	18.38	6.69	14.57	12.31	962
Sivasagar	90.44	9.05	9.56	13.29	14.18	12.11	960
Jorhat	79.81	5.29	20.19	28.73	13.40	11.41	964
Golaghat	90.84	12.02	9.16	20.46	15.11	12.63	963
Karbi Anglong	88.19	16.91	11.81	22.88	18.47	15.86	959
Dima Hasao	70.81	17.85	29.19	5.14	16.38	15.14	967
Cachar	81.83	14.28	18.17	56.65	15.86	14.79	954
Karimganj	91.07	19.79	8.93	48.54	17.60	17.25	969
Hailakandi	92.70	22.53	7.30	9.20	18.60	16.88	954
Bongaigaon	85.14	22.03	14.86	12.96	18.09	15.75	969
Chirang	92.67	9.50	7.33	41.30	18.25	15.18	968
Kamrup	90.62	9.69	9.38	145.16	15.61	13.18	967
Kamrup Metro	17.30	3.57	82.70	21.98	11.80	10.00	946
Nalbari	89.28	4.13	10.72	200.99	14.20	12.35	967
Baksa	98.71	9.31	1.29	--	16.19	12.93	966
Darrang	94.02	21.56	5.98	33.07	19.32	16.85	969
Udalguri	95.48	9.44	4.52	13.43	16.48	13.62	973
Assam	85.90	15.47	14.10	27.89	16.87	14.86	962

**TABLE-
DECADAL PERCENTAGE VARIATION IN**

Sl. No.	District	1901-1911	1911-1921	1921-1931	1931-1941
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	*Kokrajhar	28.73	27.49	18.01	17.69
2	*Dhubri	28.73	27.49	18.01	17.69
3	Goalpara	29.97	26.92	15.76	14.83
4	*Barpeta	18.65	34.49	72.29	47.64
5	Morigaon	15.84	31.94	41.35	15.37
6	Nagaon	15.84	31.94	41.35	15.37
7	*Sonitpur	23.67	41.69	23.02	22.97
8	Lakhimpur	26.29	34.07	23.91	22.70
9	Dhemaji	26.29	34.07	23.92	22.69
10	Tinsukia	26.29	34.07	23.92	22.70
11	Dibrugarh	26.29	34.07	23.91	22.70
12	Sivasagar	13.41	20.46	14.44	15.64
13	Jorhat	16.90	17.26	8.88	15.27
14	Golaghat	16.55	19.83	18.29	1.27
15	Karbi Anglong	--	--	--	--
16	Dima Hasao	(-)33.12	5.92	13.60	13.75
17	Cachar	12.33	5.98	7.60	13.08
18	Karimganj	12.94	3.19	5.91	9.52
19	Hailakandi	16.09	7.59	7.08	10.29
20	*Bongaigaon	28.69	27.51	18.19	17.84
21	*Chirang	5.02	8.09	11.47	14.13
22	*Kamrup	10.01	7.36	11.42	22.11
23	*Kamrup Metro	6.59	5.51	6.76	7.05
24	*Nalbari	15.24	14.56	26.97	42.86
25	*Baksa	18.36	17.22	30.91	25.13
26	*Darrang	22.72	56.34	38.30	29.40
27	*Udalguri	45.60	32.20	34.10	50.57
	Assam	16.99	20.48	19.91	20.40

* Due to creation of 4 new districts the rates have been affected in 12 districts.

1.04

POPULATION IN ASSAM SINCE 1901

1941-1951	1951-1961	1961-1971	1971-1991	1991-2001	2001-2011	Sl. No.
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
17.11	55.41	54.89	61.96	14.49	5.21	1
12.74	43.74	43.26	45.65	22.97	24.44	2
9.25	37.10	45.88	54.12	23.03	22.64	3
16.62	34.39	33.91	40.97	19.62	21.43	4
36.65	37.89	37.51	50.90	21.35	23.34	5
36.65	35.91	38.99	51.26	22.26	22.00	6
22.02	41.99	33.17	68.08	18.11	15.55	7
17.94	50.46	43.39	56.29	18.30	17.22	8
17.94	75.21	103.42	107.50	19.45	19.97	9
17.94	35.92	31.02	47.03	19.51	15.47	10
17.94	30.64	22.93	37.78	13.68	11.92	11
15.98	23.36	19.47	38.76	15.83	9.44	12
14.87	24.17	17.47	33.10	14.69	9.31	13
19.76	26.04	30.85	58.12	14.27	12.75	14
30.96	79.21	68.28	74.72	22.72	17.58	15
6.16	36.95	40.00	98.30	24.72	13.84	16
23.92	22.60	23.96	47.59	18.89	20.19	17
29.87	22.96	25.13	42.08	21.87	21.90	18
17.48	27.23	23.61	45.94	20.89	21.45	19
12.88	36.27	35.81	38.77	22.09	20.59	20
18.18	40.32	57.37	103.33	(-)0.08	11.34	21
17.01	45.12	44.48	81.53	14.97	15.69	22
2.39	13.30	19.99	20.77	45.91	18.34	23
35.15	33.56	31.79	75.78	14.21	11.99	24
33.68	60.52	66.67	73.65	12.51	10.74	25
18.58	40.94	36.05	89.77	22.18	22.19	26
29.13	54.04	37.85	43.03	10.02	9.61	27
19.93	34.98	34.95	53.26	18.92	17.07	

TABLE-1.05
DISTRICT-WISE AREA, SUB-DIVISIONS, TOWNS, VILLAGES, BLOCKS
AND GAON PANCHAYATS IN ASSAM, 2011

District	Area		Sub-Division	Towns (Statutory+Census)	No. of Villages		CD Blocks	*Gaon Panchayat	Revenue Circle
	Total (in Sq. Km)	Rural (in %)			Total	Inhabited			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Kokrajhar	3296	99.5	3	4	1068	1053	5	-	9
Dhubri	2176	98.5	3	9	1091	1052	14	168	9
Goalpara	1824	96.5	1	11	829	779	8	81	5
Barpeta	2282	98.4	2	9	835	825	12	129	9
Morigaon	1551	98.4	1	6	632	598	5	85	5
Nagaon	3973	98.0	3	17	1412	1361	18	239	10
Sonitpur	5204	98.9	3	8	1876	1798	14	158	7
Lakhimpur	2277	98.4	2	4	1184	1146	9	81	7
Dhemaji	3237	99.5	2	4	1319	1264	5	65	6
Tinsukia	3790	98.4	3	13	1168	1136	7	86	4
Dibrugarh	3381	98.7	1	9	1348	1318	7	93	7
Sivasagar	2668	98.4	3	7	875	862	9	118	6
Jorhat	2851	96.8	3	11	848	763	8	110	6
Golaghat	3502	99.0	3	7	1125	1032	8	102	6
Karbi Anglong	10434	99.6	3	7	2921	2712	11	-	4
Dima Hasao	4888	99.6	2	4	695	676	5	-	4
Cachar	3786	98.3	2	19	1040	998	15	163	5
Karimganj	1809	98.9	1	7	936	915	7	96	5
Hailakandi	1327	99.2	1	3	331	330	5	62	4
Bongaigaon	1093	97.1	2	5	563	535	5	65	5
Chirang	1923	99.4	2	3	508	501	2	-	6
Kamrup	3105	97.6	2	16	1068	1037	14	146	12
Kamrup Metro	955	72.5	1	12	216	204	3	14	6
Nalbari	1052	94.7	1	11	456	455	7	65	9
Baksa	2457	99.8	3	2	690	679	5	-	13
Darrang	1585	99.2	1	3	561	552	5	76	6
Udalguri	2012	99.5	2	3	800	791	6	-	9
Assam	78438	98.4	56	214	26395	25372	219	2202	184

* Gazette Notification on March, 2007.

Area, Sub-Division, Towns and Villages as per Census 2011.

TABLE-1.06
DISTRIBUTION OF SCHEDULE CASTES AND SCHEDULE TRIBES
POPULATION IN ASSAM, CENSUS 2011

District	Schedule Castes		Schedule Tribes	
	Population	Sex Ratio	Population	Sex Ratio
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	29570	922	278665	996
Dhubri	70395	936	6332	980
Goalpara	45094	961	231570	996
Barpeta	95320	939	27344	1021
Morigaon	117841	958	136777	1000
Nagaon	266350	952	115153	994
Sonitpur	109130	955	232207	973
Lakhimpur	81840	963	249426	968
Dhemaji	44225	922	325560	968
Tinsukia	37688	938	82066	965
Dibrugarh	58876	929	102871	985
Sivasagar	42347	963	49039	962
Jorhat	88665	962	139971	977
Golaghat	62298	959	111765	981
Karbi Anglong	44961	918	538738	977
Dima Hasao	4337	853	151843	984
Cachar	264897	947	17569	1011
Karimganj	157890	940	1940	952
Hailakandi	70659	943	691	952
Bongaigaon	82784	947	18835	1009
Chirang	35135	941	178688	1002
Kamrup	107827	952	182038	977
Kamrup Metro	101789	953	75121	982
Nalbari	60216	964	23364	998
Baksa	73083	947	331007	998
Darrang	40260	958	8419	958
Udalguri	37844	951	267372	1002
Assam	2231321	948	3884371	985

TABLE-1.07
DISTRICT-WISE LITERACY RATE BY SEX IN ASSAM, CENSUS 2011

District	Total	Male	Female	Rural	Urban	Male-Female Literacy Gap		
						Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	65.22	71.89	58.27	63.63	87.86	13.62	13.92	8.53
Dhubri	58.34	63.10	53.33	55.25	82.28	9.77	9.81	9.77
Goalpara	67.37	71.46	63.13	65.93	76.08	8.33	8.33	8.44
Barpeta	63.81	69.29	58.06	61.47	86.28	11.23	11.53	8.50
Morigaon	68.03	71.90	64.04	66.60	84.17	7.86	7.83	7.98
Nagaon	72.37	76.51	68.07	69.96	86.34	8.44	8.70	6.82
Sonitpur	67.34	73.65	60.73	64.98	81.65	12.92	13.66	5.93
Lakhimpur	77.20	83.52	70.67	76.22	86.93	12.85	13.36	7.47
Dhemaji	72.70	79.84	65.21	71.81	84.02	14.63	15.04	9.11
Tinsukia	69.66	77.19	61.73	65.05	82.08	15.46	17.20	7.72
Dibrugarh	76.05	82.82	68.99	72.75	88.00	13.83	15.55	5.95
Sivasagar	80.41	85.84	74.71	79.27	90.92	11.13	11.82	4.10
Jorhat	82.15	87.63	76.45	80.01	72.50	11.18	12.66	5.17
Golaghat	77.43	83.56	71.09	75.94	91.74	12.47	13.22	5.14
Karbi Anglong	69.25	76.14	62.00	66.69	87.37	14.14	14.90	8.64
Dima Hasao	77.54	83.29	71.33	71.13	92.24	11.96	13.84	6.67
Cachar	79.34	84.78	73.68	77.08	87.39	11.10	12.37	5.96
Karimganj	78.22	84.12	72.09	76.66	92.82	12.03	12.84	4.95
Hailakandi	74.33	80.74	67.60	72.73	92.93	13.14	13.94	4.77
Bongaigaon	69.74	74.87	64.43	66.42	87.37	10.44	10.83	8.25
Chirang	63.55	70.24	56.65	62.08	81.28	13.59	13.83	10.73
Kamrup	75.55	81.30	69.47	74.21	87.89	11.83	12.14	9.36
Kamrup Metro	88.71	92.13	85.07	76.45	90.77	7.06	12.14	5.99
Nalbari	78.63	84.36	72.57	77.22	89.89	11.79	12.29	7.84
Baksa	69.25	77.03	61.27	69.18	74.54	15.76	15.80	12.15
Darrang	63.08	67.87	58.04	61.50	85.92	9.83	9.89	8.33
Udalguri	65.41	72.58	58.05	64.43	85.14	14.53	14.83	8.05
Assam	72.19	77.85	66.27	69.34	88.47	11.58	12.37	6.87

TABLE-1.08
REVENUE CIRCLE WISE NUMBER OF VILLAGES, POPULATION AND
LITERACY RATE IN ASSAM, CENSUS 2011

Revenue Circle/ Sub-District	No. of Villages	Population	Sex Ratio	% of Children (0-6)	% of SC Population	% of ST Population	Literacy Rate
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
KOKRAJHAR	1068	887142	959	15.4	3.3	31.4	65.2
Gossaigaon (Pt)	303	270952	955	15.7	2.9	30.1	61.9
Bhowraguri	93	78061	949	16.9	3.6	9.8	62.9
Dotoma	172	144393	966	14.7	3.8	37.6	71.5
Kokrajhar (Pt)	224	253094	960	14.0	4.1	37.0	69.2
Golokganj (Pt)	45	26671	956	16.3	4.6	20.9	63.0
Dhubri (Pt)	69	33809	964	17.2	0.6	38.9	63.3
Bagribari (Pt)	118	51001	967	17.4	1.9	29.6	55.7
Bilasipara (Pt)	7	8736	928	19.1	3.8	21.6	56.0
Chapar (Pt)	37	20425	969	18.9	1.9	28.1	55.5
DHUBRI	1091	1949258	953	18.9	3.6	0.3	58.3
Gossaigaon (Pt)	35	53842	959	17.2	4.9	0.1	60.9
Agamoni	83	172146	932	15.5	4.7	0.0	68.3
Golokganj (Pt)	102	192587	939	16.8	5.3	0.0	66.8
Dhubri (Pt)	153	425809	946	18.0	4.9	0.2	64.0
Bagribari (Pt)	120	152733	953	21.7	2.6	0.1	43.0
Bilasipara (Pt)	178	257905	951	18.2	4.2	0.3	58.5
Chapar (Pt)	106	139122	968	17.6	4.3	0.5	60.4
South Salmara	201	249508	962	23.3	1.0	0.0	51.8
Mankachar	113	305606	974	19.9	1.7	1.3	50.0
GOALPARA	829	1008183	964	17.0	4.5	23.0	67.4
Lakhipur	267	279581	953	19.8	1.9	9.2	57.0
Balijana	220	280438	964	16.4	4.3	25.2	72.2
Matia	153	258223	960	17.4	4.6	15.5	64.6
Dudhnai	64	80847	1006	12.6	3.7	66.3	82.4
Rangjuli	125	109094	974	14.0	11.8	38.3	75.1

Contd...

TABLE-1.08

Revenue Circle/ Sub-District	No. of Villages	Population	Sex Ratio	% of Children (0-6)	% of SC Population	% of ST Population	Literacy Rate
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
BARPETA	835	1693622	953	17.0	5.6	1.6	63.8
Barnagar (Pt)	93	234235	953	14.4	7.4	1.7	71.3
Kalgachia	100	195983	936	20.9	0.3	0.0	54.2
Baghbor	141	306065	951	20.9	1.9	0.0	49.6
Chenga	71	142845	950	19.3	6.1	0.4	54.0
Barpeta	137	365608	950	16.3	6.2	0.4	67.4
Sarthebari	128	195070	952	15.7	10.7	5.1	65.6
Bajali (Pt)	69	102425	1002	9.6	8.2	4.2	88.2
Sarupeta (Pt)	81	129853	958	14.9	7.7	3.6	68.6
Jalah (Pt)	15	21538	984	9.8	3.9	11.5	84.2
MORIGAON	632	957423	967	17.1	12.3	14.3	68.0
Mayong	177	242718	958	16.6	22.9	13.3	68.0
Bhuragaon	121	123469	947	18.6	14.0	11.2	63.4
Laharighat	102	253582	955	20.6	0.5	4.5	57.1
Marigaon	167	200441	983	13.6	17.8	26.8	78.6
Mikirbhetta	65	137213	1004	15.5	5.9	18.7	75.3
NAGAON	1412	2823768	962	16.3	9.4	4.1	72.4
Kaliabor	224	197470	974	14.5	10.4	2.7	69.6
Samaguri	193	330575	970	16.9	9.3	2.5	67.8
Rupahi	64	228206	951	19.6	4.3	0.8	64.5
Dhing	101	330491	948	19.3	1.5	1.1	62.8
Nagaon	160	406840	966	12.3	8.5	3.6	83.4
Raha	127	175125	999	15.1	16.7	20.9	74.8
Kampur	143	223843	969	17.3	12.2	7.3	68.5
Hojai	102	228530	956	15.0	17.1	2.3	78.9
Doboka	113	303767	953	18.2	2.4	0.7	72.1
Lanka	185	398921	955	15.6	15.9	5.4	75.1

Contd...

TABLE-1.08

Revenue Circle/ Sub-District	No. of Villages	Population	Sex Ratio	% of Children (0-6)	% of SC Population	% of ST Population	Literacy Rate
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SONITPUR	1876	1924110	956	14.4	5.7	12.1	67.3
Dhekiajuli (Pt)	385	470018	947	16.0	5.6	14.0	63.0
Chariduar	331	343749	947	14.4	2.1	14.8	62.8
Tezpur	128	282032	941	12.5	6.7	1.7	81.7
Na-Duar	200	215820	974	13.7	6.2	8.0	72.1
Biswanath	378	346624	965	15.0	7.1	5.0	60.5
Helem	223	144037	979	13.8	8.9	15.3	65.6
Gohpur	231	121830	965	13.6	5.3	44.0	75.5
LAKHIMPUR	1184	1042137	968	15.0	7.9	23.9	77.2
Narayanpur	203	135641	981	12.5	9.9	19.5	84.6
Bihpuria	173	210165	966	16.3	7.3	12.7	75.7
Naobaicha	148	148973	972	17.9	8.2	12.4	69.9
Kadam	155	107330	966	16.4	3.9	35.6	71.5
North Lakhimpur	227	250643	954	13.7	9.5	23.4	79.2
Dhakuakhana(Pt)	163	114295	974	13.5	8.7	40.3	80.6
Subansiri (Pt)	115	75090	973	15.3	3.8	46.5	77.1
DHEMAJI	1319	686133	953	15.2	6.5	47.5	72.7
Dhemaji	280	139920	968	13.6	6.2	32.0	81.9
Sissibargaon	395	234030	931	15.7	9.2	41.8	70.4
Jonai	382	169898	948	16.0	2.8	68.2	65.5
Dhakuakhana(Pt)	51	29575	995	13.9	6.5	45.3	76.3
Subansiri (Pt)	38	13950	927	18.0	4.9	63.7	64.8
Gogamukh	173	98760	989	14.8	6.9	45.4	77.1
TINSUKIA	1168	1327929	952	13.7	2.8	6.2	69.7
Sadiya	173	102434	948	14.0	2.9	24.6	75.8
Doom Dooma	428	416789	964	14.5	2.2	5.3	64.4
Tinsukia	253	438031	940	12.7	3.7	2.6	71.0
Margherita	314	370675	954	13.8	2.6	6.3	72.2

Contd...

TABLE-1.08

Revenue Circle/ Sub-District	No. of Villages	Population	Sex Ratio	% of Children (0-6)	% of SC Population	% of ST Population	Literacy Rate
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DIBRUGARH	1348	1326335	961	12.3	4.4	7.8	76.0
Dibrugarh West	187	159580	964	12.2	6.2	17.0	77.8
Dibrugarh East	100	270230	950	11.0	6.8	2.5	78.6
Chabua	123	159585	942	13.4	6.1	3.5	68.3
Tengakhat	223	220478	968	12.4	5.0	7.2	76.7
Moran	307	169759	968	12.1	1.5	12.7	79.2
Tingkhong	223	159295	980	13.7	1.0	5.7	71.2
Naharkatiya	185	187408	959	12.3	3.1	9.1	77.7
SIVASAGAR	875	1151050	954	12.1	3.7	4.3	80.4
Dimow	158	152166	951	12.6	3.0	12.5	79.7
Sibsagar	138	198642	943	10.3	9.8	6.8	91.3
Amguri	111	144009	974	10.8	4.6	1.1	85.3
Nazira	124	197618	948	11.7	2.2	1.7	80.6
Sonari	226	325056	953	13.8	1.9	2.4	72.9
Mahmora	118	133559	962	12.1	0.9	3.0	77.1
JORHAT	848	1092256	962	11.4	8.1	12.8	82.1
Majuli	248	167304	955	13.2	14.3	46.4	78.6
Jorhat West	130	211539	961	11.3	11.3	9.9	85.0
Jorhat East	65	195398	939	9.6	8.7	2.2	90.4
Teok	156	184611	978	11.3	4.7	4.7	81.2
Titabor	164	201791	964	11.4	6.1	13.2	80.5
Mariani	85	131613	977	12.2	2.3	1.5	73.4
GOLAGHAT	1125	1066888	964	12.6	5.8	10.5	77.4
Bokakhat	117	163945	964	13.9	8.3	15.5	71.5
Khumtai	69	85835	977	12.9	7.3	17.1	72.7
Dergaon	81	146101	963	10.9	9.8	9.3	83.2
Golaghat	333	327231	966	11.9	5.0	8.6	80.9
Morangi	100	114851	966	14.2	4.9	2.7	70.3
Sarupathar	425	228925	957	13.0	2.8	11.8	78.1

Contd...

TABLE-1.08

Revenue Circle/ Sub-District	No. of Villages	Population	Sex Ratio	% of Children (0-6)	% of SC Population	% of ST Population	Literacy Rate
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
KARBI ANGLONG	2921	956313	951	15.9	4.7	56.3	69.3
Donka	568	295358	954	17.7	3.9	65.5	63.3
Diphu	872	289850	925	15.0	2.0	48.1	74.9
Phuloni	1075	279848	976	14.6	9.5	53.3	70.0
Silonijan	406	91257	953	16.9	1.4	62.4	67.5
DIMA HASAO	695	214102	932	15.1	2.0	70.9	77.5
Umrangso	201	49952	909	15.8	1.6	65.0	72.5
Haflong	156	76721	929	13.1	2.0	64.2	86.9
Mahur	135	33859	957	16.5	1.0	85.5	80.2
Maibong	203	53570	943	16.6	3.2	76.9	66.6
CACHAR	1040	1736617	959	14.8	15.3	1.0	79.3
Katigora	221	291875	943	17.3	19.0	0.3	79.8
Silchar	246	704465	958	13.1	18.6	0.4	81.8
Udarbond	98	124090	944	14.6	6.9	0.6	72.1
Sonai	221	324315	972	16.2	15.9	1.6	80.4
Lakhipur	254	291872	972	14.9	6.4	2.8	74.7
KARIMGANJ	936	1228686	963	17.3	12.9	0.2	78.2
Karimganj	179	278300	970	15.6	12.5	0.1	84.8
Badarpur	81	164703	962	16.1	9.4	0.0	85.5
Nilambazar	180	242451	967	19.4	9.2	0.0	75.9
Patharkandi	206	261368	955	17.5	11.2	0.2	73.1
Ramkrishna Nagar	290	281864	961	17.5	19.9	0.4	74.0

Contd...

TABLE-1.08

Revenue Circle/ Sub-District	No. of Villages	Population	Sex Ratio	% of Children (0-6)	% of SC Population	% of ST Population	Literacy Rate
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
HAILAKANDI	331	659296	951	16.9	10.7	0.1	74.3
Algapur	69	121379	938	16.2	12.8	0.1	77.0
Hailakandi	64	166897	945	16.1	6.5	0.0	77.0
Lala	87	202943	962	16.8	10.0	0.2	73.5
Katlichara	111	168077	954	18.3	14.3	0.1	70.6
BONGAIGAON	563	738804	966	15.8	11.2	2.6	69.7
Bongaigaon (Pt)	84	156095	977	10.6	14.7	6.4	82.3
Boitamari	147	127396	962	18.1	9.1	2.0	65.4
Srijangram	211	266700	957	17.4	10.5	1.2	65.3
Bijni (Pt)	84	130242	970	16.6	12.6	1.3	65.3
Sidli (Pt)	37	58371	975	14.7	6.2	2.6	73.1
CHIRANG	508	482162	969	15.2	7.3	37.1	63.6
Kokrajhar (Pt)	13	22001	953	11.5	11.5	7.7	79.4
Bengtol	87	49941	968	16.1	1.8	46.5	59.0
Sidli (Pt)	135	158881	960	15.6	3.3	46.9	59.2
Bongaigaon (Pt)	6	8253	994	13.2	4.5	42.5	78.7
Bijni (Pt)	259	233586	975	15.0	11.2	30.8	65.9
Barnagar (Pt)	8	9500	997	18.4	0.0	42.0	50.9
KAMRUP	1068	1517542	949	13.2	7.1	12.0	75.5
Goreswar (Pt)	27	38061	957	10.7	2.9	4.8	84.9
Rangia (Pt)	83	155333	926	11.1	3.5	6.0	85.1
Koya	28	32350	941	11.0	4.8	0.6	85.8
Kamalpur	116	169235	910	9.5	4.2	1.7	89.1
Hajo	133	262531	950	12.5	14.0	0.9	78.7
Chhaygaon	149	121628	970	12.3	4.7	38.2	78.7
Goroimari	78	134387	964	20.4	2.6	0.2	49.1

Contd...

TABLE-1.08

Revenue Circle/ Sub-District	No. of Villages	Population	Sex Ratio	% of Children (0-6)	% of SC Population	% of ST Population	Literacy Rate
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
(Contd.)KAMRUP							
Chamaria	60	126604	948	19.3	11.0	0.3	50.1
Nagarbera	28	78280	943	17.7	12.1	0.2	59.0
Boko	140	111880	983	12.8	2.4	63.2	76.2
Palasbari	194	239026	960	11.0	7.5	16.5	79.9
North Guwahati (Pt)	32	48227	948	10.6	5.5	17.0	86.0
KAMRUP	216	1253938	936	10.0	8.1	6.0	88.7
METRO							
Azara	21	64247	915	9.7	6.9	5.0	87.2
North Guwahati (Pt)	5	28400	981	9.8	28.6	3.9	85.9
Guwahati	0	433771	933	9.0	7.0	3.7	91.1
Dispur	5	534872	929	9.8	4.8	5.3	91.7
Sonapur	142	143371	971	12.6	15.4	14.4	76.7
Chandrapur	43	49277	950	13.9	21.7	12.0	71.4
NALBARI	456	771639	949	12.4	7.8	3.0	78.6
Barama (Pt)	5	13642	929	10.9	5.5	7.6	83.2
Tihu (Pt)	28	67656	969	9.0	22.7	4.4	90.2
Pachim Nalbari	49	127252	955	10.1	10.7	0.5	84.9
Barkhetri	124	202196	945	17.7	4.5	2.8	58.8
Barbhag	59	67544	952	9.8	7.3	0.3	87.9
Nalbari	82	154826	939	10.1	6.9	1.4	87.2
Banekuchi	23	40559	933	10.9	6.4	6.0	82.4
Ghograpar (Pt)	84	90376	956	12.8	2.3	7.5	77.7
Baganpara (Pt)	2	7588	942	12.0	14.3	19.0	77.5

Contd...

TABLE-1.08

Revenue Circle/ Sub-District	No. of Villages	Population	Sex Ratio	% of Children (0-6)	% of SC Population	% of ST Population	Literacy Rate
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
BAKSA	690	950075	974	12.9	7.7	34.8	69.2
Barnagar (Pt)	92	139149	955	15.8	9.3	15.8	63.8
Bajali (Pt)	2	2994	980	10.3	13.3	50.5	72.9
Sarupeta (Pt)	54	55011	994	12.4	4.4	53.9	67.7
Jalah (Pt)	79	81979	1006	10.8	1.7	52.8	75.1
Goreswar (Pt)	93	153747	974	12.6	7.0	35.0	73.5
Rangia (Pt)	6	14357	964	13.6	7.5	28.6	71.4
Barama (Pt)	36	49715	973	10.8	2.8	44.5	78.5
Tihu (Pt)	11	17508	978	10.6	15.9	41.5	77.8
Ghograpar (Pt)	3	3652	985	10.7	2.4	38.4	75.4
Baska	86	124585	983	12.0	4.3	39.4	71.2
Baganpara (Pt)	44	69741	968	12.1	4.3	41.2	68.7
Tamulpur	183	235403	967	13.8	13.4	28.7	63.9
Pathorighat (Pt)	1	2234	939	12.0	0.0	20.5	81.1
DARRANG	561	928500	954	16.9	4.3	0.9	63.1
Khoirabari (Pt)	7	8398	976	11.2	5.8	7.6	78.9
Pathorighat (Pt)	84	95338	949	10.5	2.7	0.4	85.7
Sipajhar	93	123498	966	13.9	4.3	0.7	72.7
Mangaldoi (Pt)	138	202435	935	14.4	10.8	1.3	70.8
Kalaigaon (Pt)	25	25246	984	9.7	2.9	8.2	84.5
Dalgaon (Pt)	214	473585	958	20.5	2.0	0.4	50.1
UDALGURI	800	831668	973	13.6	4.6	32.2	65.4
Khoirabari (Pt)	84	81209	982	11.0	5.1	52.7	74.3
Pathorighat (Pt)	1	1008	1012	10.0	0.0	26.2	79.1
Mangaldoi (Pt)	6	4799	947	13.2	0.0	46.9	69.4
Kalaigaon (Pt)	77	85616	965	11.5	13.6	28.8	75.7
Dalgaon (Pt)	46	52627	963	14.8	3.1	43.6	63.2
Harisinga	203	242676	979	13.2	5.4	26.4	62.7
Udalguri	226	212360	970	14.4	1.9	36.8	65.6
Mazbat	138	132773	966	15.1	2.3	20.0	58.9
Dhekiajuli (Pt)	19	18600	991	17.8	1.4	29.7	60.9

TABLE-1.09
DISTRICT-WISE TOWNS, POPULATION AND LITERACY RATE
IN ASSAM, CENSUS 2011

District/Town	Population	% Decadal Growth	Sex Ratio	Literacy Rate		
				Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ASSAM	4398542	27.89	946	88.47	91.81	84.94
(1) KOKRAJHAR	54941	6.68	931	87.86	91.97	83.44
1. Gossaigaon (TC)	9068	(-)32.87	896	90.21	93.94	86.01
2. Padmabil (CT)	6874	-	964	81.60	86.95	76.08
3. Kokrajhar (MB)	34136	9.54	943	89.96	93.59	86.11
4. Salakati (CT)	4863	(-)28.79	863	76.93	83.77	68.87
(2) DHUBRI	203701	5.85	960	82.28	87.03	77.87
1. Golokganj (CT)	8244	8.30	928	79.75	84.53	90.05
2. Gauripur (TC)	25124	0.49	944	87.78	92.01	83.30
3. Dhubri (MB)	63388	(-)1.22	970	86.83	91.32	82.22
4. Jhagra Pt.III (CT)	8838	-	942	74.65	79.83	69.27
5. Sapatgram (TC)	12163	0.31	932	85.85	90.53	80.79
6. Bilasipara (TC)	37410	20.02	954	80.47	85.76	74.92
7. Anand Nagar (CT)	2050	(-)59.21	973	69.17	74.74	63.53
8. Chapar (TC)	20322	9.51	972	80.30	85.63	74.86
9. Mankachar (CT)	26162	(-)9.10	979	71.94	76.33	67.49
(3) GOALPARA	138062	106.36	971	76.08	80.24	71.80
1. Lakhipur (TC)	15633	24.60	943	76.43	81.62	70.85
2. Nidanpur Pt.II (CT)	7954	-	961	58.02	63.65	52.15
3. Goalpara (MB)	53430	8.96	981	83.77	87.28	80.20
4. Gobindapur (CT)	11863	-	955	55.90	61.91	49.61
5. Bhalukdubi (CT)	9636	-	988	65.08	69.65	60.47
6. Kharijapikon (CT)	5550	4.36	958	87.93	90.54	85.20
7. Salpara Molandubi Pt.I (CT)	11709	-	937	74.17	78.52	69.59
8. Asudubi (CT)	7356	-	964	51.00	55.53	46.26
9. Damara Patpara (CT)	4922	-	1026	86.92	89.61	84.27
10. Thekashu Pt.I (CT)	4384	-	989	84.84	89.53	80.19
11. Thekashu Pt.II (CT)	5625	-	1008	86.41	90.69	82.14

Contd...

TABLE-1.09

District/Town	Population	% Decadal Growth	Sex Ratio	Literacy Rate		
				Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(4) BARPETA	147353	16.15	959	86.28	90.44	81.94
1. Barpeta Road (MB)	35571	(-)0.43	924	87.23	91.52	82.58
2. Sarbhog (TC)	8112	5.53	988	88.05	91.59	84.49
3. Utta Athiabari (CT)	6091	-	921	82.60	86.22	78.59
4. Khaira Bari (CT)	10210	-	916	71.39	76.18	66.19
5. Bohari (CT)	8264	2.20	947	78.68	85.15	71.89
6. Barpeta (MB)	42649	3.93	1008	90.77	94.86	86.73
7. Howli (TC)	18301	9.39	948	79.17	83.78	74.25
8. Sarthebari (TC)	6913	(-)9.37	1008	91.79	96.39	87.20
9. Pathsala (TC)	11242	12.71	930	92.80	95.25	90.17
(5) MORIGAON	73298	92.95	953	84.17	88.07	80.09
1. Jagiroad (CT)	17739	3.27	920	87.23	91.11	83.01
2. Tegheria (CT)	5567	-	955	91.17	94.19	87.99
3. Nakhula Grant (CT)	3806	-	963	68.87	76.89	60.37
4. Bhuragaon (Rev.) Town (CT)	9845	-	957	73.28	78.66	67.67
5. Mairabari Town (CT)	7177	-	951	70.80	73.17	68.27
6. Marigaon (MB)	29164	40.14	971	89.42	92.95	85.82
(6) NAGAON	369534	32.79	964	86.34	89.67	82.89
1. Nagaon (MB)	117722	9.34	974	86.39	89.14	83.55
(i) Nartam Gaon(OG)	989	242.21	986	96.75	98.68	94.89
(ii) Kachalukhowa (OG)	2917	251.45	954	75.58	79.21	71.85
2. Dimaruguri (CT)	10235	10.98	948	82.02	85.34	78.55
3. Chota Haibor (CT)	6315	20.13	959	78.67	82.48	74.72
4. Morongial (CT)	10318	-	945	78.84	81.82	75.66
5. Lumding (MB)	31347	24.38	970	91.92	94.45	89.31
6. Lumding Rly Col. (CT)	22658	(-)10.68	967	90.21	93.70	86.62
7. Dhing (TC)	19235	7.80	934	87.35	90.77	83.69
8. Raha (TC)	11030	-	996	87.95	91.46	84.47

Contd...

TABLE-1.09

District/Town	Population	% Decadal Growth	Sex Ratio	Literacy Rate		
				Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
9. Kampur Town (TC)	10371	91.74	983	88.28	91.28	85.26
10. Hojai (MB)	36638	2.58	953	90.66	93.77	87.39
11. Doboka (TC)	13118	18.63	965	76.73	81.38	71.86
12. Lanka (MB)	36805	6.92	955	86.85	91.20	82.28
13. Rupahi Town (CT)	8052	-	988	78.80	82.26	75.31
14. Pub-Dhaniram Pather (CT)	6280	-	914	80.78	86.15	74.91
15. Borpukhuri (CT)	8318	-	975	65.59	71.49	59.54
16. Golaghatia Basti(CT)	9809	-	953	88.64	93.29	83.75
17. Jamunamukh (CT)	7377	-	971	89.47	92.84	85.99
(7) SONITPUR	173845	(-)1.11	955	81.65	84.25	78.93
1. Tezpur (MB)	58559	(-)32.58	952	70.89	72.67	69.03
(i) Bamun Chuburi (OG)	5688	43.13	1008	96.47	97.42	95.53
(ii) Dekar Gaon (OG)	2081	24.98	1015	95.44	97.23	93.70
(iii) Parbatia Gaon (OG)	4106	19.81	1023	94.74	96.41	93.12
(iv) Hazarpar Dekar Gaon(OG)	1541	63.76	996	89.58	91.43	87.70
(v) Deuri Gaon (OG)	3565	111.5	714	95.14	96.96	92.53
2. Barika Chuburi (CT)	7911	-	966	93.68	96.27	90.99
3. Majgaon (CT)	8154	19.44	998	95.79	96.69	94.89
4. Gutlong Gaon (CT)	10900	-	993	66.59	71.59	61.52
5. Dhekiajuli (MB)	21579	(-)14.87	945	90.04	93.73	86.10
6. Rangapara (TC)	18393	(-)2.29	939	87.83	92.03	83.34
7. Biswanath Chariali (TC)	19145	13.79	959	90.88	93.03	88.66
8. Gohpur (TC)	12223	29.77	955	86.52	91.14	81.67
(8) LAKHIMPUR	91333	40.18	939	86.93	90.55	83.08
1. Narayanpur (TC)	6001	-	945	89.10	92.71	85.28
2. Bihpuria (TC)	12016	10.56	932	89.62	93.03	85.95
3. North Lakhimpur (MB)	59814	10.19	939	85.67	89.28	81.83
4. Dhakuakhana (TC)	13502	-	946	89.12	92.95	85.07

Contd...

TABLE-1.09

District/Town	Population	% Decadal Growth	Sex Ratio	Literacy Rate		
				Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(9) DHEMAJI	48285	24.34	934	84.02	88.42	79.31
1. Dhemaji (TC)	12816	8.03	967	91.52	94.29	88.65
2. Silapathar (TC)	25662	13.97	922	83.25	87.72	78.39
3. Jonai Bazar (CT)	4459	0.13	920	82.81	88.17	77.02
4. Lakhi Nepali (CT)	5348	-	920	70.19	77.81	61.99
(10) TINSUKIA	264743	18.21	907	82.08	85.56	78.23
1. Tinsukia (MB)	99448	16.23	859	76.25	78.81	73.29
(i) Lahari Kachari Gaon (OG)	3304	16.79	950	86.54	91.98	80.85
(ii) Hengaluguri Gaon (OG)	1325	25.71	960	91.45	95.70	86.88
(iii) Bajatoli Gaon (OG)	4978	28.53	916	91.44	94.90	87.67
(iv) Hijuguri Gaon (OG)	5125	36.56	865	78.88	84.36	72.56
(v) Bordoloinagar (OG)	2142	-	951	95.51	97.08	93.90
2. Kachujan Gaon (CT)	3246	(-)33.55	1016	95.18	97.20	93.17
3. Bahbari Gaon (CT)	6821	10.62	954	91.63	94.61	88.54
4. Digboi (TC)	21736	5.76	982	92.08	95.09	89.02
5. Digboi Oil Town (CT)	12726	(-)23.29	884	90.77	94.50	86.50
6. Chapakhowa Town (CT)	10305	-	934	85.09	89.82	80.06
7. Doom Dooma (TC)	21572	8.92	880	85.52	89.38	81.15
8. Makum (TC)	16923	11.94	930	79.25	84.16	74.04
9. Forest Vill. Lakhipathar (CT)	6129	-	986	85.42	92.07	78.83
10. Margherita (TC)	26914	11.91	954	87.70	91.57	83.64
11. Borgolai Grant No.II (CT)	5241	19.58	964	73.41	83.02	63.48
12. Ledo Town (CT)	11717	36.71	944	81.50	87.28	75.40
13. Ledo Tikok (CT)	5091	(-)24.73	972	76.15	82.20	69.88

Contd...

TABLE-1.09

District/Town	Population	% Decadal Growth	Sex Ratio	Literacy Rate		
				Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(11) DIBRUGARH	243730	6.69	932	88.00	90.90	84.90
1. Dibrugarh (MB)	139565	8.32	928	85.85	88.57	82.92
(i) Mahpowalimara Gohain Gaon (OG)	1425	44.52	1004	69.63	75.98	63.30
(ii) Tekela Chiring Gaon (OG)	4498	20.36	1023	93.31	95.79	90.90
2. Niz-Mankata (CT)	5924	-	987	87.38	90.23	84.51
3. Barbari (AMC AREA) (CT)	2884	(-)29.49	978	84.42	89.81	78.77
4. Chabua (TC)	8966	(-)48.57	952	88.98	84.00	83.70
5. Sarupathar Bengali (CT)	8752	32.43	925	91.48	95.20	87.47
6. Duliajan Oil Town (CT)	28626	20.46	921	93.98	96.57	91.16
7. Moran Town (CT)	8434	23.56	933	94.66	96.80	92.41
8. Naharkatia (TC)	18937	21.99	934	87.29	91.23	83.08
9. Namrup (CT)	15719	(-)17.36	920	92.88	94.85	90.75
(12) SIVASAGAR	110096	9.14	901	90.92	92.86	88.76
1. Sivasagar (MB)	50781	(-)5.71	886	91.82	92.75	90.77
2. Amguri (MB)	8002	14.36	874	91.71	93.86	89.22
3. Nazira (MB)	13304	1.97	932	92.58	94.94	90.03
4. Simaluguri (TC)	8286	-	867	91.09	93.77	87.96
5. Sonari (MB)	19810	13.19	908	90.29	92.87	87.44
6. Moranhat (TC)	5679	(-)1.73	964	91.24	94.41	88.00
7. Sepon (CT)	4234	-	979	95.42	81.40	69.24
(13) JORHAT	220534	31.57	937	72.50	74.70	70.16
1. Jorhat (MB)	71782	(-)5.52	916	52.36	53.72	50.89
(i) Chengeli Gaon (OG)	3191	12.88	956	95.69	97.17	94.16
(ii) Gohain Tekela Gaon (OG)	2980	32.15	989	93.02	95.43	90.55

Contd...

TABLE-1.09

District/Town	Population	% Decadal Growth	Sex Ratio	Literacy Rate		
				Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(iii) Duliagaon (OG)	1739	(-)7.79	958	91.05	93.95	88.03
(iv) Cinnamara Grant (OG)	13131	11.11	924	66.24	75.38	56.33
(v) Toklai Cha Bagicha (OG)	5123	45.05	990	84.23	88.46	79.88
(vi) Sarbaibandha (OG)	6936	96.04	991	93.44	95.76	91.07
(vii) Chowdang No.1 (OG)	7184	37.26	970	89.10	92.08	86.02
(viii) Bohotia Gaon (OG)	5399	58.42	928	93.29	94.95	91.50
(ix) Sonari Gaon (OG)	3915	31.73	981	95.10	96.17	94.03
(x) Kamalabaria Gaon (OG)	2515	(-)13.60	982	94.20	95.80	92.62
(xi) Nakari Bamun Gaon (OG)	1077	(-)54.35	941	95.22	96.17	94.22
(xii) Barbheta Chapari (OG)	1764	3.89	1032	79.23	86.39	72.35
2. Kamalabaria N.C. (CT)	10071	-	838	94.51	94.87	94.08
3. Kumar Kaibarta Gaon (CT)	8056	26.93	966	92.02	95.48	88.41
4. Chekonidhara (CT)	9026	22.72	1001	95.58	96.94	94.24
5. Naubaisa Gaon (CT)	5015	-	976	94.23	96.93	91.49
6. Dhekorgorha (CT)	4708	-	984	94.33	97.03	91.56
7. Charingia Gaon (CT)	5094	-	948	88.41	92.05	84.57
8. Nowsolia Gaon (CT)	4312	-	1010	88.49	93.37	83.78
9. Teok (TC)	8795	-	950	92.09	94.67	89.36
10. Titabor Town (TC)	17920	137.51	927	92.26	94.43	89.92
11. Mariani (TC)	20801	(-)0.93	929	89.91	92.80	86.79
(14) GOLAGHAT	97736	20.46	953	91.74	94.25	89.11
1. Bokakhat (TC)	10143	14.69	959	91.27	94.70	87.66
2. Mohmaiki (CT)	5639	-	989	89.76	92.81	86.70

Contd...

TABLE-1.09

District/Town	Population	% Decadal Growth	Sex Ratio	Literacy Rate		
				Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
3. Numaligarh Refinery Township (CT)	2318	(-)73.61	891	98.07	98.93	97.08
4. Dergaon (MB)	20059	49.18	982	94.04	96.18	91.86
5. Golaghat (MB)	41989	26.99	952	90.93	93.29	88.48
6. Sarupathar (TC)	9931	0.09	911	92.48	95.01	89.67
7. Barpathar (TC)	7657	8.16	930	89.40	92.57	86.01
(15)KARBI ANGLONG	112966	22.88	940	87.37	91.56	82.92
1. Hamren (TC)	8747	3.58	979	86.31	90.36	82.12
2. Donkamokam (TC)	9116	10.63	980	83.36	89.58	77.03
3. Diphu (TC)	61797	18.14	937	89.12	92.78	85.23
4. Bokajan (TC)	19877	39.79	892	86.02	90.86	80.64
5. Laharijan Natun Bosti (CT)	2508	-	915	79.33	84.62	73.52
6. Howraghat (TC)	5443	34.33	992	91.17	94.39	87.94
7. Dokmoka (TC)	5478	17.45	976	80.32	85.58	74.87
(16)DIMA HASAO	62489	5.14	894	92.24	95.37	88.70
1. Umrangso (TC)	10376	13.63	861	90.65	94.86	85.64
2. Haflong (TC)	43756	20.53	916	93.09	96.05	89.84
3. Mahur (TC)	2121	(-)66.14	763	90.04	92.73	86.51
4. Maibong (TC)	6236	(-)19.41	851	89.67	92.61	86.11
(17)CACHAR	315464	56.65	982	87.39	90.29	84.44
1. Silchar (MB)	172830	13.33	989	88.02	90.24	85.79
(i) Silchar XI (OG)	3503	23.26	965	82.21	87.76	76.49
(ii)Tarapur VIII (OG)	2532	58.15	957	75.02	80.34	69.64
2. Tarapur VII (CT)	6977	-	990	95.81	97.10	94.50
3. Kanakpur I (CT)	6219	-	949	84.00	88.53	79.19
4. Ambicapur Part-X (CT)	14283	42.73	954	90.52	93.95	86.93
5. Silchar Part-X (CT)	6313	28.16	995	87.17	92.05	82.21

Contd...

TABLE-1.09

District/Town	Population	% Decadal Growth	Sex Ratio	Literacy Rate		
				Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
6. Uttar Krishnapur Part-I (CT)	6960	35.65	961	86.17	90.26	81.89
7. Kanakpur Part-II (CT)	9519	34.20	976	88.95	91.99	85.82
8. Niz Katigorah Pt. III (CT)	5687	-	953	89.59	92.88	86.12
9. Katirail T.E. (CT)	6182	-	982	87.44	89.60	85.24
10. Tupkhana Pt.I (CT)	4640	-	959	86.78	91.47	81.79
11. Tarapur Pt.VI (CT)	8753	-	993	85.46	89.27	81.66
12. Dudhpatil Pt.VI (CT)	5083	-	976	83.61	87.84	79.31
13. Dudhpatil Pt.V (CT)	4121	-	970	93.71	96.11	91.27
14. Ambicapur Pt.VIII (CT)	11691	-	993	74.88	80.05	69.68
15. Ambicapur Pt.VI (CT)	7971	-	958	84.67	89.67	79.40
16. Uttar Krishnapur Pt.III (CT)	5187	-	952	86.55	91.22	81.68
17. Irongmara (CT)	7685	-	939	76.91	82.68	70.74
18. Durga Nagar Pt.V (CT)	9051	21.00	1002	92.74	93.97	91.52
19. Lakhipur (MB)	10277	4.85	989	90.97	94.62	87.29
(18) KARIMGANJ	109700	48.54	982	92.82	95.28	90.33
1. Karimganj (MB)	56854	8.06	997	94.58	96.39	92.77
2. Batarashi (CT)	7001	-	967	78.97	84.71	73.02
3. Kanisail Pt.I (CT)	7358	-	949	89.60	92.93	86.08
4. Badarpur (TC)	13298	17.71	974	95.40	97.25	93.51
5. Badarpur Rly. Town (CT)	8882	(-)10.64	984	92.25	94.58	89.89
6. Mosli Pt.I (CT)	5087	-	974	86.97	91.14	82.69
7. Chapra (CT)	11220	-	950	93.47	97.14	89.62
(19) HAILAKANDI	48140	9.20	994	92.93	95.31	90.54
1. H.P.C. Township (CT)	2732	(-)32.97	855	97.35	98.99	95.42
2. Hailakandi (MB)	33637	13.11	997	92.08	94.61	89.55
3. Lala (TC)	11771	14.62	1020	94.30	96.38	92.27

Contd...

TABLE-1.09

District/Town	Population	% Decadal Growth	Sex Ratio	Literacy Rate		
				Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(20) BONGAIGAON	109810	12.96	960	87.37	91.42	83.17
1. Bongaigaon (MB)	67322	11.60	957	88.18	92.30	83.87
2. New Bongaigaon Rly. Colony (CT)	14896	(-)4.52	966	83.05	88.76	77.11
3. Chalantapara Pt.IV (CT)	5744	-	960	62.49	67.26	57.68
4. Abhayapuri (TC)	15847	8.00	997	91.50	94.51	88.50
5. B.R.P.L. Township (CT)	6001	(-)9.25	884	98.60	99.47	97.63
(21) CHIRANG	35337	41.30	967	81.28	86.56	75.83
1. Basugaon (TC)	13849	11.33	943	84.58	89.52	79.33
2. Bijni (TC)	13257	5.48	984	89.37	93.65	85.01
3. Chatibor Gaon (CT)	8231	-	980	60.72	68.23	53.12
(22) KAMRUP	142394	145.16	969	87.89	92.50	83.14
1. Rangia (MB)	27889	10.89	928	88.92	92.47	85.09
2. Udiana (CT)	4644	-	895	86.86	91.57	81.50
3. Sualkuchi (CT)	13898	(-)1.66	1041	92.99	96.71	89.43
4. Bamun Sualkuchi (CT)	7628	6.51	1036	88.81	92.72	85.05
5. Niz-Hajo (CT)	15188	-	980	87.01	92.79	81.09
6. Majarkuri (CT)	4727	-	982	88.72	93.73	83.65
7. Palasbari (MB)	4925	(-)11.33	995	91.96	95.78	88.14
8. Kochpara (CT)	7540	23.99	964	92.22	96.06	88.27
9. Nahira (CT)	11790	-	938	82.05	88.96	74.71
10. Uparhali (CT)	7095	-	927	87.39	91.75	82.79
11. Dahali (CT)	8397	-	968	84.90	89.96	79.67
12. Sarpara (CT)	6529	-	967	85.19	89.70	80.60
13. Parlli Part (CT)	5788	-	1049	87.89	93.27	82.64
14. Sanpara (CT)	4534	-	939	86.39	92.79	79.59
15. Changsari (CT)	5354	-	992	88.92	93.65	84.21
16. Jalah (CT)	6468	-	970	82.85	87.37	78.19

Contd...

TABLE-1.09

District/Town	Population	% Decadal Growth	Sex Ratio	Literacy Rate		
				Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(23) KAMRUP METRO	1037011	21.98	933	90.77	93.55	87.78
1. Guwahati (M. Corp)	957352	18.21	933	91.01	93.67	88.15
2. Narengi (OG)	4982	(-)44.11	613	97.21	99.09	94.07
3. Azara (CT)	8780	-	971	88.56	92.51	84.47
4. Garal (CT)	4400	-	965	89.62	94.52	84.68
5. Majir Gaon (CT)	4774	-	957	90.86	94.44	87.14
6. North Guwahati(TC)	10328	(-)36.58	1030	93.68	96.51	90.97
7. Amingaon (CT)	8855	-	941	80.33	86.27	74.11
8. Kahi Kuchi (CT)	9917	-	933	89.43	93.16	85.52
9. Dharapur (CT)	8095	5.57	966	89.40	94.02	84.67
10. Digaru Gaon (Digarubar Gaon) (CT)	3207	-	957	78.47	84.53	72.06
11. Barua Bari Gaon (CT)	5444	-	983	85.99	89.29	82.64
12. Sonapur Gaon (CT)	5771	-	908	81.33	87.20	74.64
13. Chandrapur Baghicha (CT)	5106	(-)30.75	938	82.23	87.90	76.16
(24) NALBARI	82730	200.99	954	89.89	93.72	85.88
1. Tihu (TC)	4599	6.88-	968	92.81	95.01	90.49
2. Rupiabathan (CT)	4981	-	978	87.90	91.70	84.03
3. Belsor (CT)	8523	-	959	92.18	95.59	88.66
4. Kakaya (CT)	5550	-	1040	84.23	90.44	78.30
5. Pipalibari (CT)	4534	-	976	87.35	93.76	80.88
6. Bangaon (CT)	5873	-	968	90.06	94.62	85.28
7. Marowa (CT)	4004	-	1017	88.15	94.20	82.15
8. Nalbari (MB)	27839	-	930	90.17	93.01	87.10
9. Bali Koria (CT)	6359	-	924	94.94	97.38	92.32
10. Digheli (CT)	5285	-	960	91.17	94.94	87.27
11. Niz-Bahjani (CT)	5183	-	910	85.83	91.39	79.82

Contd...

TABLE-1.09

District/Town	Population	% Decadal Growth	Sex Ratio	Literacy Rate		
				Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(25) BAKSA	12242	-	942	74.54	80.43	68.28
1. Takhlibilar Pathar (CT)	6611	-	934	63.91	69.91	57.45
2. No.2 Goreswar (CT)	5631	-	952	86.40	92.31	80.20
(26) DARRANG	55494	33.07	926	85.92	89.93	81.60
1. Mangaldoi (MB)	25989	8.65	945	91.89	94.47	89.17
2. Gerimari Chapori (CT)	11004	-	935	75.06	80.65	69.07
3. Kharupatia (TC)	18501	4.04	895	83.66	88.87	77.78
(27) UDALGURI	37574	13.43	960	85.14	89.08	81.03
1. Kalaigaon Town (Part) (CT)	5112	-	981	72.01	76.42	67.40
2. Tangla (TC)	17183	(-)5.73	934	86.16	89.79	82.28
3. Udalguri (TC)	15279	2.56	981	88.33	92.49	84.09

Note: M.Corp - Municipal Corporation; TC - Town Committee; CT - Census Town; MB - Municipal Board; OG - Out Growth.

TABLE - 1.10
DISTRICT WISE PERCENTAGE OF RELIGIOUS POPULATION
IN ASSAM, CENSUS 2011

District	Population	Hindu	Muslim	Christian	Sikh	Buddhist	Jain	Other*	Religion not stated
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Kokrajhar	887142	59.64	28.44	11.40	0.01	0.19	0.04	0.01	0.27
Dhubri	1949258	19.92	79.67	0.21	0.01	0.01	0.09	0.00	0.08
Goalpara	1008183	34.51	57.52	7.72	0.08	0.02	0.05	0.01	0.10
Barpeta	1693622	29.11	70.74	0.06	0.01	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.06
Morigaon	957423	47.20	52.56	0.09	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.00	0.11
Nagaon	2823768	43.39	55.36	0.95	0.11	0.04	0.04	0.00	0.11
Sonitpur	1924110	73.95	18.22	7.18	0.07	0.26	0.05	0.01	0.26
Lakhimpur	1042137	76.49	18.57	4.43	0.04	0.10	0.02	0.23	0.11
Dhemaji	686133	95.47	1.96	1.27	0.04	0.13	0.02	0.92	0.18
Tinsukia	1327929	88.96	3.64	5.79	0.15	1.22	0.06	0.03	0.14
Dibrugarh	1326335	90.35	4.86	3.99	0.17	0.35	0.08	0.00	0.18
Sivasagar	1151050	87.51	8.30	2.88	0.08	0.34	0.02	0.74	0.12
Jorhat	1092256	92.31	5.01	1.93	0.14	0.22	0.07	0.05	0.28
Golaghat	1066888	85.99	8.46	4.74	0.11	0.36	0.05	0.13	0.16
Karbi Anglong	956313	80.10	2.12	16.50	0.04	0.65	0.04	0.37	0.17
Dima Hasao	214102	67.07	2.04	29.57	0.10	0.32	0.03	0.55	0.33
Cachar	1736617	59.83	37.71	2.17	0.02	0.02	0.10	0.01	0.16
Karimganj	1228686	42.48	56.36	0.98	0.01	0.04	0.04	0.01	0.09
Hailakandi	659296	38.10	60.31	1.29	0.01	0.07	0.04	0.10	0.08
Bongaigaon	738804	48.61	50.22	0.80	0.05	0.03	0.12	0.00	0.16
Chirang	482162	66.50	22.66	10.32	0.02	0.08	0.03	0.10	0.29
Kamrup	1517542	57.82	39.66	2.19	0.02	0.01	0.09	0.00	0.20
Kamrup Metro	1253938	84.89	12.05	1.50	0.29	0.13	0.74	0.01	0.39
Nalbari	771639	63.71	35.96	0.06	0.01	0.00	0.13	0.00	0.13
Baksa	950075	82.40	14.29	2.85	0.02	0.13	0.03	0.04	0.25
Darrang	928500	35.25	64.34	0.18	0.05	0.01	0.08	0.00	0.09
Udalguri	831668	73.64	12.66	13.25	0.03	0.20	0.01	0.03	0.18
Assam	31205576	61.47	34.22	3.74	0.07	0.18	0.08	0.09	0.16

* Other religious and persuasions (including Unclassified Sect.)

**TABLE-1.11
DISABLED POPULATION BY TYPE OF DISABILITY, CENSUS 2011**

District	No. of Disabled Persons		In Seeing		In Hearing	
	Total	Sex Ratio	Total	Sex Ratio	Total	Sex Ratio
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	11661	809	1463	940	3127	758
Dhubri	32718	918	7443	960	5162	1032
Goalpara	14113	893	2608	1003	2641	975
Barpeta	23829	850	3641	934	4318	1047
Morigaon	17336	934	2922	966	3879	1022
Nagaon	45125	896	7203	975	9678	1057
Sonitpur	29534	842	4812	916	6205	908
Lakhimpur	14074	882	2111	951	2946	1005
Dhemaji	8314	846	1205	910	2086	886
Tinsukia	18215	877	3315	930	3788	944
Dibrugarh	19876	861	3467	953	4273	946
Sivasagar	19604	868	3604	998	5003	907
Jorhat	18081	858	2887	1005	4590	905
Golaghat	15248	839	2306	1023	3041	930
Karbi Anglong	13071	876	2754	923	2717	942
Dima Hasao	2422	736	370	989	608	648
Cachar	27457	855	4864	946	5930	1003
Karimganj	18832	828	3292	975	4063	914
Hailakandi	9723	837	2034	990	1412	953
Bongaigaon	9542	880	1694	1058	1798	1007
Chirang	8101	877	1157	998	1983	938
Kamrup	24291	861	3693	1077	5722	999
Kamrup Metro	20256	867	2685	850	4485	1110
Nalbari	11775	791	1989	880	2107	868
Baksa	14892	838	2297	911	3671	952
Darrang	16506	859	2517	1015	3227	951
Udalguri	15469	874	2220	958	3117	869
Assam	480065	865	80553	962	101577	962

Contd...

TABLE-1.11

District	In Speech		In Movement		Mental Retardation	
	Total	Sex Ratio	Total	Sex Ratio	Total	Sex Ratio
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
Kokrajhar	969	828	1605	644	707	781
Dhubri	2200	841	5498	772	2007	797
Goalpara	966	789	2489	755	903	788
Barpeta	1971	797	4419	671	1418	746
Morigaon	1097	859	2577	757	889	916
Nagaon	3804	826	7967	749	2688	786
Sonitpur	2671	880	4556	676	1619	743
Lakhimpur	1419	889	2682	740	557	820
Dhemaji	704	751	1313	683	382	802
Tinsukia	1643	846	2982	716	993	736
Dibrugarh	1477	773	3098	723	1069	794
Sivasagar	1542	799	2979	645	822	756
Jorhat	1438	784	2570	665	759	745
Golaghat	1460	778	2905	672	780	844
Karbi Anglong	739	834	1641	658	808	820
Dima Hasao	206	791	393	631	134	696
Cachar	1896	825	3672	615	1586	735
Karimganj	1482	786	3092	653	1138	719
Hailakandi	791	716	1474	662	617	825
Bongaigaon	833	859	1753	689	641	669
Chirang	763	937	1134	651	497	794
Kamrup	2074	789	3886	630	1213	704
Kamrup Metro	1531	750	2022	614	1066	714
Nalbari	1233	774	2125	627	589	748
Baksa	1356	865	2089	607	825	892
Darrang	1717	754	2779	664	842	884
Udalguri	1768	873	2307	688	825	752
Assam	39750	816	76007	685	26374	774

Contd...

TABLE-1.11

District	Mental Illness		Any Other		Multiple Disability	
	Total	Sex Ratio	Total	Sex Ratio	Total	Sex Ratio
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
Kokrajhar	419	739	2424	906	947	902
Dhubri	1415	887	5017	948	3976	1011
Goalpara	566	747	2483	916	1457	982
Barpeta	899	726	4333	841	2830	934
Morigaon	641	960	3297	871	2034	1137
Nagaon	1986	824	6399	839	5400	979
Sonitpur	1346	650	5346	846	2979	1001
Lakhimpur	446	770	2336	842	1577	945
Dhemaji	234	759	1578	922	812	943
Tinsukia	649	803	3049	957	1796	950
Dibrugarh	721	902	4022	873	1749	826
Sivasagar	721	812	2883	948	2050	947
Jorhat	695	725	3437	908	1705	907
Golaghat	658	687	2454	888	1644	815
Karbi Anglong	331	715	2867	922	1214	974
Dima Hasao	117	696	407	754	187	798
Cachar	1169	824	6107	862	2233	873
Karimganj	815	787	3225	829	1725	857
Hailakandi	407	842	2166	825	822	807
Bongaigaon	473	778	1262	892	1088	967
Chirang	289	720	1613	920	665	911
Kamrup	860	717	4251	835	2592	936
Kamrup Metro	567	678	6589	892	1311	873
Nalbari	503	649	1869	822	1360	886
Baksa	579	744	2586	824	1489	845
Darrang	746	780	2484	865	2194	943
Udalguri	567	703	2977	1010	1688	967
Assam	18819	771	87461	880	49524	938

**TABLE-
DISTRIBUTION OF MAIN WORKERS AND**

District	Total Worker	Main Workers				
		Total	Cultivators	Agricultural labourers	Household industry	Other
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	341131	253110	128150	29518	7337	88105
Dhubri	669819	504998	179873	107424	16019	201682
Goalpara	362573	266376	108908	37509	7710	112249
Barpeta	561824	439453	184770	56932	16499	181252
Morigaon	351148	260968	134827	40019	6598	79524
Nagaon	979998	734993	287452	107649	20130	319762
Sonitpur	770606	558325	196296	51007	13809	297213
Lakhimpur	429995	283533	148850	16154	4714	113815
Dhemaji	316800	201364	145889	4791	3109	47575
Tinsukia	557196	410188	102840	19483	6461	281404
Dibrugarh	560557	391597	86082	21792	6528	277195
Sivasagar	485717	318950	70255	14008	6143	228544
Jorhat	498618	338635	98667	20176	14432	205360
Golaghat	479928	331210	133659	25086	7778	164687
Karbi Anglong	383441	260482	163800	20595	5085	71002
Dima Hasao	85028	68297	35375	1833	750	30339
Cachar	608062	471259	104295	37204	11226	318534
Karimganj	399171	293392	80088	36618	8181	168505
Hailakandi	214240	165193	56144	17718	3264	88067
Bongaigaon	255806	191671	66767	24914	4756	95234
Chirang	193894	139027	66774	15896	4241	52116
Kamrup	628954	421244	149738	42121	29452	199933
Kamrup Metro	490932	413154	20677	8259	7973	376245
Nalbari	267623	196773	51345	19603	8578	117247
Baksa	406756	278297	124450	44447	10433	98967
Darrang	324843	241456	107473	46418	4606	82959
Udalguri	345030	253178	105110	36120	6259	105689
Assam	11969690	8687123	3138554	903294	242071	4403204

1.12

MARGINAL WORKERS IN ASSAM, CENSUS 2011

Marginal Workers					District
Total	Cultivators	Agricultural labourers	Household industry	Other	
8	9	10	11	12	1
88021	28603	26812	5086	27520	Kokrajhar
164821	25432	63692	11803	63894	Dhubri
96197	17641	38319	6636	33601	Goalpara
122371	20489	42014	13843	46025	Barpeta
90180	22785	35965	7748	23682	Morigaon
245005	58671	88525	17992	79817	Nagaon
212281	52827	63858	11910	83686	Sonitpur
146462	90527	27768	6269	21898	Lakhimpur
115436	86048	14390	4115	10883	Dhemaji
147008	46642	28273	6780	65313	Tinsukia
168960	49112	39417	7834	72597	Dibrugarh
166767	67845	34460	8389	56073	Sivasagar
159983	47218	32977	17111	62677	Jorhat
148718	56931	41530	7290	42967	Golaghat
122959	59220	40357	4776	18606	Karbi Anglong
16731	9105	2985	742	3899	Dima Hasao
136803	16061	31460	13240	76042	Cachar
105779	14260	30415	9254	51850	Karimganj
49047	9529	13530	4049	21939	Hailakandi
64135	16675	22492	4729	20239	Bongaigaon
54867	13554	19328	3431	18554	Chirang
207710	36065	57401	39654	74590	Kamrup
77778	4573	8736	4490	59979	Kamrup Metro
70850	6725	15381	10724	38020	Nalbari
128459	24838	50144	9877	43600	Baksa
83387	21983	35199	5936	20269	Darrang
91852	19714	36624	5542	29972	Udalguri
3282567	923073	942052	249250	1168192	Assam

**TABLE-
SLUM POPULATION IN**

Sl. No.	Area Name	Number of Households	Population	
			Total	Sex Ratio
1	2	3	4	5
1	Gauripur (TC)	1515	7794	958
2	Dhubri (MB)	3733	18501	967
3	Sapatgram (TC)	1086	4944	943
4	Bilasipara (TC)	1641	7571	941
5	Chapar (TC)	815	3904	923
6	Sarthebari (TC)	70	308	974
7	Nagaon (MB+OG)	3855	18110	946
8	Hojai (MB)	38	168	1024
9	Lanka (MB)	148	809	908
10	Rangapara (TC)	603	2645	908
11	Tezpur (MB+OG)	787	3692	898
12	North Lakhimpur (MB)	198	842	972
13	Tinsukia (MB+OG)	172	748	752
14	Margherita (TC)	612	2694	942
15	Dibrugarh (MB+OG) (Pt.)	5830	27089	916
16	Sibsagar (MB)	206	881	863
17	Nazira (MB)	531	2352	1002
18	Moranhat (TC)	373	2109	762
19	Jorhat (MB+OG) (Pt.)	2430	9665	913
20	Bokakhat (TC)	66	327	869
21	Golaghat (MB)	1002	3979	994
22	Silchar (MB+OG)	4746	22749	992
23	Lakhipur (MB)	712	3630	1007
24	Karimganj (MB)	841	4157	933
25	Lala (TC)	234	1125	981
26	Bongaigaon (MB)	1271	6140	980
27	Bijni (TC)	1213	5728	995
28	Guwahati (M Corp.) (Pt.)	5883	25739	927
29	Nalbari (MB)	1175	5360	973
30	Kharupatia (TC)	641	3022	926
31	Udalguri (TC)	106	484	898
	Assam	42533	197266	945

1.13

ASSAM, CENSUS 2011

% of Slum Population			Literacy Rate	% of Worker	Sl. No.
Child (0-6)	Schedule Caste	Schedule Tribe			
6	7	8	9	10	1
12.3	16.8	0.2	77.8	34.4	1
12.0	30.7	0.1	77.1	34.8	2
9.6	38.2	0.2	82.6	40.2	3
11.3	42.7	0.4	74.6	34.5	4
12.0	54.7	0.0	66.3	34.1	5
6.5	0.0	0.0	90.3	40.9	6
10.4	4.2	0.3	85.4	37.8	7
11.3	51.8	5.4	65.8	37.5	8
9.9	5.2	0.0	88.3	29.7	9
11.6	10.1	4.7	76.5	35.6	10
11.5	26.8	1.4	82.3	37.3	11
10.5	0.4	72.3	71.1	35.5	12
9.6	0.0	0.0	85.1	39.7	13
10.3	3.4	3.5	88.3	35.0	14
10.7	8.7	1.0	86.8	36.9	15
15.1	4.3	0.3	63.2	46.5	16
10.9	53.4	2.5	87.0	33.6	17
8.1	1.6	0.4	93.9	40.9	18
10.3	12.0	0.6	87.9	39.4	19
10.4	35.2	34.3	69.6	31.2	20
8.9	8.0	1.0	93.1	36.1	21
13.6	45.4	0.6	71.0	33.5	22
10.8	5.4	0.1	93.1	32.8	23
10.0	14.9	0.9	90.5	36.4	24
15.6	29.4	0.0	80.6	30.7	25
13.4	18.7	2.3	72.6	34.9	26
9.1	15.3	8.1	85.1	34.1	27
11.2	16.6	4.8	83.0	39.8	28
10.6	38.3	1.2	86.0	33.5	29
10.7	25.6	0.1	81.3	35.6	30
12.0	5.0	7.0	77.5	32.9	31
11.3	21.5	1.9	81.6	36.3	

TABLE-1.14
HOUSEHOLDS AND AMENITIES (%) AS PER CENSUS 2011

District	Households		Drinking water within premises	Drinking water near premises	Electricity as source of lighting	Latrine facilities within premises
	Total	% Rural				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	181081	93.5	57.5	23.9	23.0	29.2
Dhubri	414674	89.5	65.2	19.6	17.4	43.3
Goalpara	198454	85.7	58.6	22.3	39.8	65.5
Barpeta	337929	90.7	65.0	22.1	25.1	71.9
Morigaon	184602	91.3	69.4	18.4	28.2	60.1
Nagaon	559340	85.9	64.6	19.9	34.9	75.3
Sonitpur	392919	89.8	53.7	27.0	34.5	59.2
Lakhimpur	204307	89.7	56.9	25.6	29.7	58.0
Dhemaji	129869	92.1	54.9	29.4	21.8	44.8
Tinsukia	268598	78.5	66.2	25.9	60.3	81.1
Dibrugarh	276867	80.3	67.6	25.6	50.1	78.7
Sivasagar	248367	89.4	49.7	35.2	50.0	74.2
Jorhat	236262	78.2	44.9	35.1	52.4	66.7
Golaghat	227197	90.2	46.1	28.6	36.6	68.4
Karbi Anglong	177646	86.7	35.2	33.4	30.5	54.8
Dima Hasao	42252	69.3	17.8	35.7	45.2	69.4
Cachar	379955	81.8	21.8	46.2	38.1	81.0
Karimganj	247714	90.7	17.9	48.8	28.7	85.0
Hailakandi	143350	92.8	10.7	52.3	30.7	83.1
Bongaigaon	150018	83.4	69.1	18.8	33.2	56.4
Chirang	97395	92.2	52.8	24.8	23.1	28.7
Kamrup	311114	90.1	64.8	20.2	40.0	59.2
Kamrup Metro	293112	15.5	76.7	11.0	86.4	92.3
Nalbari	155248	88.6	70.5	18.7	44.0	66.7
Baksa	191701	98.7	56.3	22.3	23.3	39.4
Darrang	187783	93.4	58.7	23.1	24.2	50.6
Udalguri	168717	95.1	52.6	25.5	31.8	43.9
Assam	6406471	84.6	54.8	26.7	37.0	64.9

TABLE-1.15
LITERACY RATE IN ASSAM AND INDIA, 1951-2011

Year	Person		Male		Female	
	Assam	India	Assam	India	Assam	India
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951*	18.53	18.33	28.01	27.16	7.58	8.86
1961	32.95	28.30	44.28	40.40	18.62	15.35
1971	33.94	34.45	43.72	45.96	22.76	21.97
1981**	-	43.57	-	56.38	-	29.76
1991	52.89	52.21	61.87	64.13	43.03	39.29
2001	63.25	64.84	71.28	75.26	54.61	53.67
2011	72.19	72.99	77.85	80.89	66.27	64.64

* Excluding Jammu & Kashmir. ** Excluding Assam.

Source: (Table 1.01 to 1.15) Census of India 2011.

TABLE-1.16
PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION BELOW POVERTY LINE

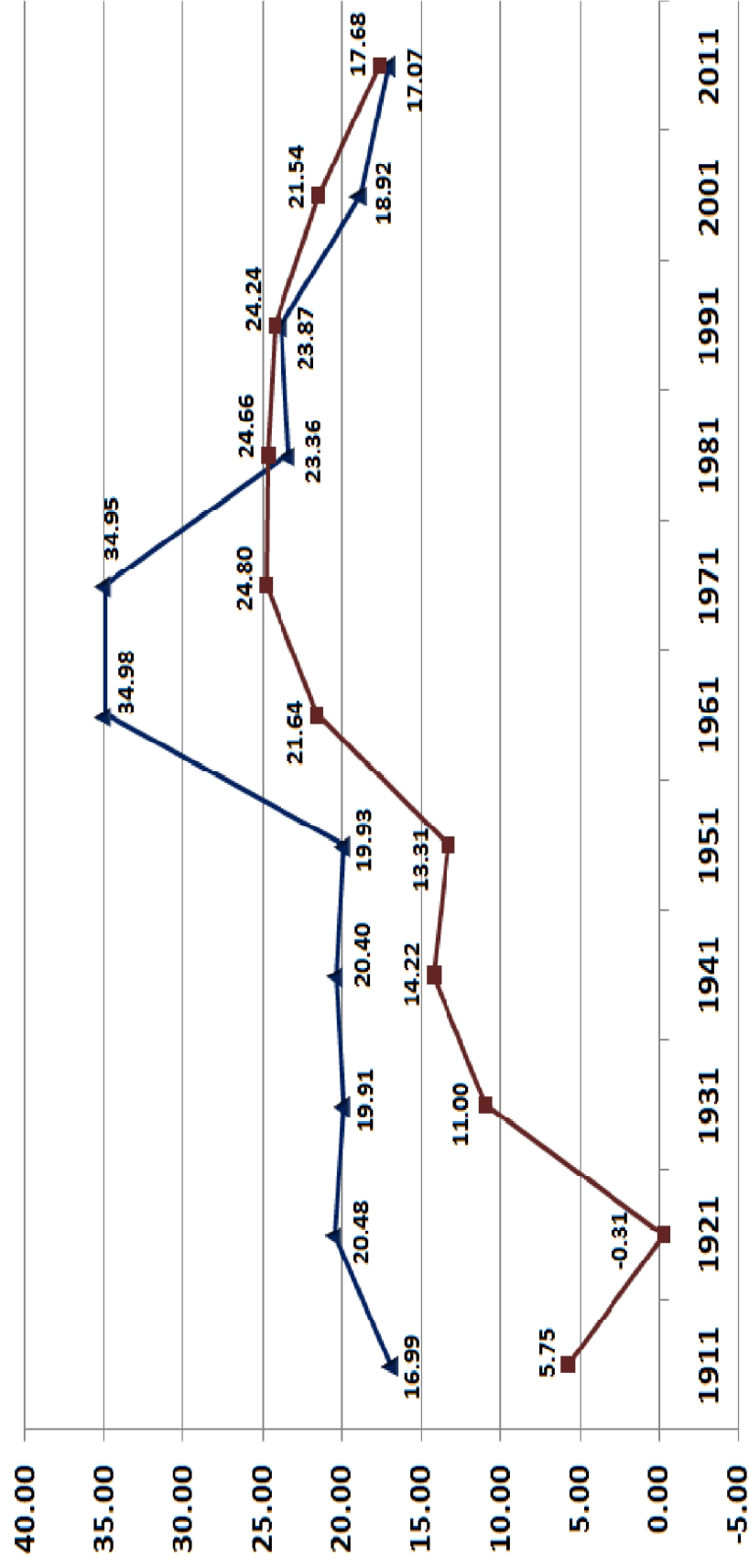
Year	Assam			India		
	Rural	Urban	Combined	Rural	Urban	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1973-74	52.67	36.92	51.21	56.44	49.01	54.88
1977-78	59.82	32.71	57.15	53.07	45.24	51.32
1983	42.60	21.73	40.47	45.65	40.79	44.48
1987-88	39.35	9.94	36.21	39.09	38.20	38.86
1993-94	45.04	7.73	40.86	37.27	32.36	35.97
1999-2000	40.04	7.47	36.09	27.09	23.62	26.10
2004-05	36.40	21.80	34.40	41.80	25.70	37.20
2009-10	39.90	26.10	37.9	33.80	20.90	29.80
2011-12	33.89	20.49	31.98	25.70	13.70	21.92

Source: 1. Selected Socio-Economic Statistics, India-2008 of Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation, Govt. of India.

2. Press Notes of Planning Commission of India.

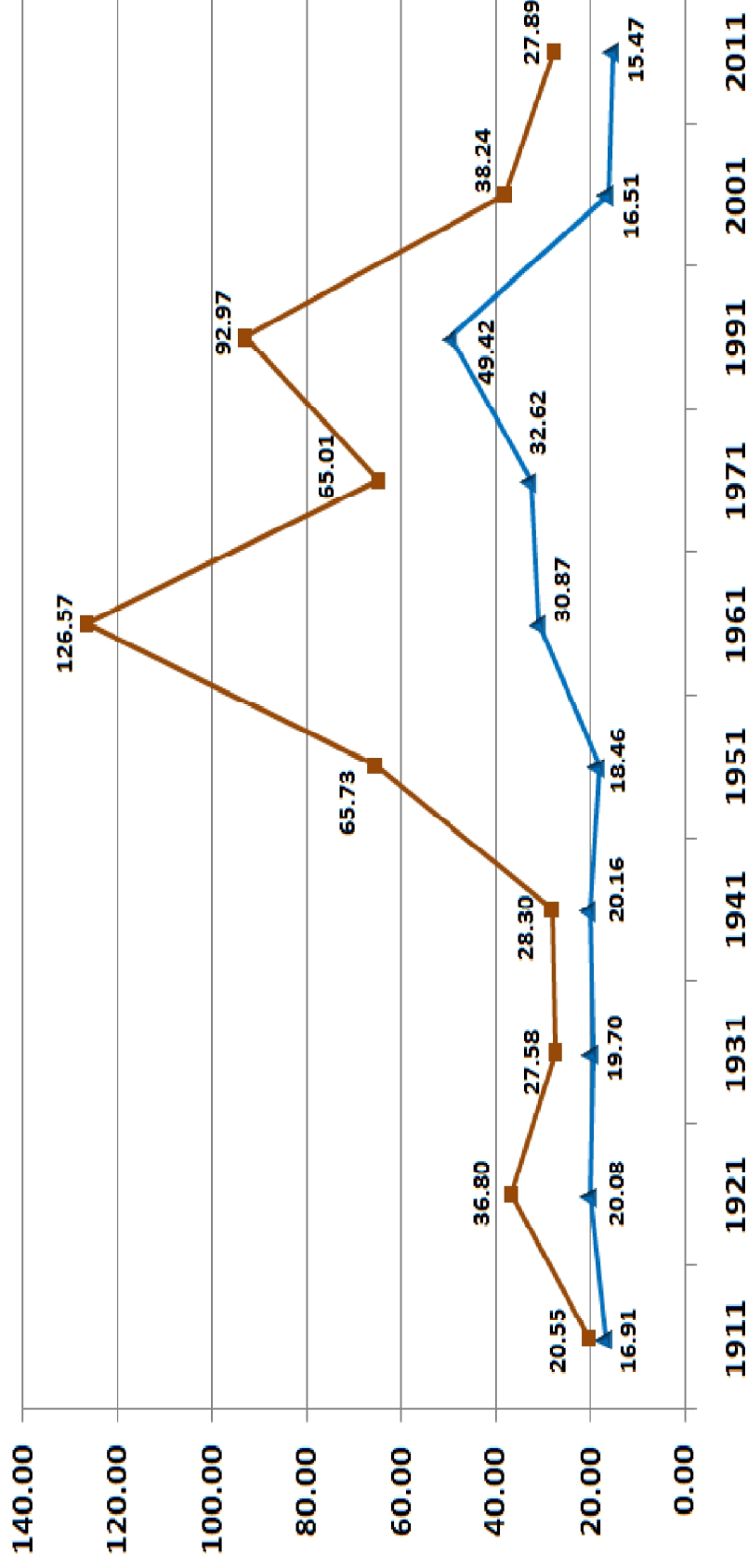
DECADAL GROWTH RATE (%) IN ASSAM AND INDIA (As per Census)

▲ Assam ■ India



DECADAL GROWTH RATE (%) IN ASSAM (As per Census)

▲ Rural
 ■ Urban



2.STATE INCOME & PUBLIC FINANCE

FIGURE AT A GLANCE

Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP), 2016-17 (Quick Estimate) (in Crore)	
(i) At Current Price	Rs. 249801
(ii) At Constant (2011-12) Price	Rs. 192400
Net State Domestic Product (NSDP), 2016-17 (Quick Estimate) (in Crore)	
(i) At Current Price	Rs. 222750
(ii) At Constant (2011-12) Price	Rs. 173050
Per Capita GSDP, 2016-17 (Quick Estimate) (in Rs.)	
(i) At Current Price	Rs. 73677
(ii) At Constant (2011-12) Price	Rs. 56747
Per Capita NSDP, 2016-17 (Quick Estimate) (in Rs.)	
(i) At Current Price	Rs. 65698
(ii) At Constant (2011-12) Price	Rs.51040
Revenue Receipts of the State Govt, 2017-18 (Budget Estimate.) (in Lakh)	Rs. 7071961
Revenue Expenditure of the State Govt, 2017-18 (Budget Estimate.) (in Lakh)	Rs. 6831945
Head of Account-wise and Act-wise Revenue Collection in Assam, 2016-17 (in Crore)	Rs. 10293.75

TABLE-
GROSS STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT
[NEW]

Sl. No.	Industry	At Current Price		
		2014-15	2015-16 (P)	2016-17 (Q)
1	2	3	4	5
A	Primary Sector			
1	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	3959543 [7.22]	4324789 [9.22]	4830241 [11.69]
1.1	Crops	2942082 [8.15]	3241287 [10.17]	3636258 [12.19]
1.2	Livestock	173606 [11.81]	192274 [10.75]	258334 [34.36]
1.3	Forestry & Logging	307004 [-1.43]	320066 [4.25]	328224 [2.55]
1.4	Fishing and Aquaculture	536851 [6.10]	571162 [6.39]	607425 [6.35]
2	Mining & Quarrying	1481001 [4.04]	2329074 [57.26]	2373326 [1.90]
	Sub-Total - I	5440544 [6.33]	6653863 [22.30]	7203568 [8.26]
B	Secondary Sector			
3	Manufacturing	2092300 [9.87]	2338900 [11.79]	2556916 [9.32]
4	Electricity, Gas, Water Supply and other Utility Services	344289 [33.92]	372743 [8.26]	396962 [6.50]
5	Construction	1678700 [9.19]	1784874 [6.32]	1847345 [3.50]
	Sub-Total - II	4115289 [11.26]	4496517 [9.26]	4801223 [6.78]

Note: Figures in brackets shown the growth rate over previous year.

2.01

**MARKET PRICE, ASSAM (AT 2011-12 PRICE)
BASE]**

(Rs. in Lakhs)

2011-12 [Base Year]	At Constant Price			Sl. No.
	2014-15	2015-16 (P)	2016-17 (Q)	
6	7	8	9	1
				A
2848113	3295165 [2.68]	3530647 [7.15]	3692204 [4.58]	1
2061487	2442685 [2.95]	2661377 [8.95]	2764438 [3.87]	1.1
159289	168554 [3.99]	168036 [-0.31]	199413 [18.67]	1.2
231388	221406 [-4.96]	225418 [1.81]	229503 [1.81]	1.3
395949	462520 [4.78]	475816 [2.87]	498850 [4.84]	1.4
1464989	1276493 [2.03]	1294087 [1.38]	1317381 [1.80]	2
4313102	4571658 [2.50]	4824734 [5.54]	5009585 [3.83]	
				B
1540255	1802930 [7.72]	1912063 [6.05]	2063116 [7.90]	3
191883	271628 [25.85]	285753 [5.20]	306327 [7.20]	4
1188747	1446532 [7.05]	1684278 [16.44]	1712911 [1.70]	5
2920885	3521090 [8.65]	3882094 [10.25]	4082354 [5.16]	

Contd...

TABLE-

Sl. No.	Industry	At Current Price		
		2014-15	2015-16 (P)	2016-17 (Q)
1	2	3	4	5
C	Tertiary Sector			
6	Trade, Repair, Hotels & Restaurants	2940861 [14.25]	3423589 [16.41]	3759101 [9.80]
6.1	Trade and repair services	2832073 [14.48]	3303168 [16.63]	3626781 [9.80]
6.2	Hotel and restaurants	108788 [8.60]	120421 [10.69]	132320 9.88]
7	Transport, Storage, Communication and services related to broadcasting	1141031 [5.00]	1353865 [18.65]	1486543 9.80]
7.1	Railways	252509 [17.32]	298801 [18.33]	328083 [9.80]
7.2	Transport by means other than Railways	576851 [955.96]	676179 [17.22]	742445 9.80]
7.3	Road Transport	519253 [9.38]	588398 [13.32]	646061 [9.80]
7.4	Water Transport	4395 [-82.44]	4467 [1.64]	4905 [9.81]
7.5	Air Transport	16949 [74.53]	30325 [78.92]	33297 [9.80]
7.6	Services Incidental to Transport	36254 [-1.48]	52989 [46.16]	58182 [9.80]
7.7	Storage	8874 [5.93]	9657 [8.82]	10603 [9.80]
7.8	Communication & Services related to Broadcasting	302797 [-4.43]	369228 [21.94]	405412 [9.80]
8	Financial Services	543651 [5.38]	612070 [12.59]	672053 [9.80]
9	Real Estate, Ownership of dwelling & Professional Services	1395607 [6.01]	1432393 [2.64]	1572768 [9.80]
10	Public Administration	1177074 [19.78]	1291575 [9.73]	1505976 [16.60]
11	Other Services	1675355 [12.14]	2033535 [21.38]	2371102 [16.60]
	Sub-Total - III	8873579 [11.34]	10147027 [14.35]	11367543 [12.03]

2.01

(Rs. in Lakhs)

2011-12 [Base Year]	At Constant Price			Sl. No.
	2014-15	2015-16 (P)	2016-17 (Q)	
6	7	8	9	1
				C
2045676	2534132 [12.02]	2734764 [7.92]	2948076 [7.80]	6
1961211	2440390 [12.24]	2635163 [7.98]	2830153 7.40]	6.1
84465	93742 [6.48]	99601 [6.25]	117923 [18.40]	6.2
810091	1028905 [6.84]	1173933 [14.10]	1265500 [7.80]	7
158334	215650 [7.97]	239371 [11.00]	258042 [7.80]	7.1
436288	492782 [3.85]	564423 [14.54]	608448 7.80]	7.2
356262	443579 [7.56]	491150 [10.72]	529460 [7.80]	7.3
43626	3754 [-82.74]	3729 [-0.67]	4020 [7.80]	7.4
0	14479 [71.63]	25313 [74.83]	27287 [7.80]	7.5
36400	30970 [-3.11]	44231 [42.82]	47681 [7.80]	7.6
6594	7671 [5.43]	8061 [5.08]	8690 [7.80]	7.7
208875	312801 [11.14]	362078 [15.75]	390320 [7.80]	7.8
427077	479116 [1.45]	523022 [9.16]	552834 [5.70]	8
1112543	1144128 [3.47]	1129202 [-1.30]	1193567 [5.70]	9
821723	959113 [14.14]	1174578 [22.47]	1307305 [11.30]	10
1077923	1321779 [5.78]	1530700 [15.81]	1703669 [11.30]	11
6295033	7467172 [8.33]	8266199 [10.70]	8970951 [8.53]	

Contd...

TABLE-

Sl. No.	Industry	At Current Price		
		2014-15	2015-16 (P)	2016-17 (Q)
1	2	3	4	5
12	Total GSVA at Basic Prices	18429412 [9.80]	21297407 [15.56]	23372334 [9.74]
13	Taxes on Products	1725309 [13.56]	1945496 [12.76]	2406579 [23.70]
14	Subsidies on Products	582406 [9.93]	645770 [10.88]	798817 [23.70]
15	Gross State Domestic Product	19572315 [10.11]	22597133 [15.45]	24980096 [10.55]
16	Population (in '00)	326780 [1.30]	333690 [2.11]	339050 [1.61]
17	Per Capita GSDP (in Rs.)	59894 [8.70]	67719 [13.06]	73677 [8.80]
D	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing Sector	3959543 [7.22]	4324789 [9.22]	4830241 [11.69]
E	Industry Sector	5596290 [9.25]	6825591 [21.97]	7174550 [5.11]
F	Service Sector	8873579 [11.34]	10147027 [14.35]	11367543 [12.03]
G	Taxes on Products - Subsidies on Products	1142903 [15.50]	1299726 [13.72]	1607762 [23.70]
	GSDP	19572315 [10.11]	22597133 [15.45]	24980096 [10.55]

2.01

(Rs. in Lakhs)

2011-12 [Base Year]	At Constant Price			Sl. No.
	2014-15	2015-16 (P)	2016-17 (Q)	
6	7	8	9	1
13529020	15559920 [6.62]	16973027 [9.08]	18062890 [6.42]	12
1203476	1451179 [10.10]	1539995 [6.12]	1737114 [12.80]	13
415005	489869 [6.58]	496465 [1.35]	560012 [12.80]	14
14317491	16521230 [6.92]	18016557 [9.05]	19239992 [6.79]	15
314410	326780 [1.30]	333690 [2.11]	339050 [1.61]	16
45538	53922 [12.57]	54056 [0.25]	56747 [4.98]	17
2848113	3295165 [2.68]	3530647 [7.15]	3692204 [4.58]	A
4385874	4797583 [6.81]	5176181 [7.89]	5399735 [4.32]	B
6295033	7467172 [8.33]	8266199 [10.70]	8970951 [8.53]	C
788471	961310 [11.99]	1043530 [8.55]	1177102 [12.80]	D
14317491	16521230 [6.92]	18016557 [9.05]	19239992 [6.79]	

TABLE-
NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT
[NEW

Sl. No.	Industry	At Current Price		
		2014-15	2015-16 (P)	2016-17 (Q)
1	2	3	4	5
A	Primary Sector			
1	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	3576248 [5.37]	3881543 [8.54]	4373661 [12.68]
1.1	Crops	2625216 [5.64]	2869167 [9.29]	3251025 [13.31]
1.2	Livestock	166229 [12.03]	184773 [11.16]	250706 [35.68]
1.3	Forestry & Logging	303339 [-1.50]	316781 [4.43]	324924 [2.57]
1.4	Fishing and Aquaculture	481464 [6.37]	510822 [6.10]	547006 [7.08]
2	Mining & Quarrying	1240709 [1.78]	2112074 [70.23]	2156030 [2.08]
	Sub-Total - I	4816957 [4.42]	5993617 [24.43]	6529691 [8.94]
B	Secondary Sector			
3	Manufacturing	1740262 [4.89]	1959374 [12.59]	2168037 [10.65]
4	Electricity, Gas, Water Supply and other Utility Services	202877 [19.26]	208050 [2.55]	229498 [10.31]
5	Construction			
	Sub-Total - II	1511089 [4.64]	1600628 [5.93]	1660312 [3.73]
		3454227 [5.53]	3768052 [9.09]	4057848 [7.69]

Note: Figures in brackets shown the growth rate over previous year.

2.02

**MARKET PRICE, ASSAM (AT 2011-12 PRICE)
BASE]**

(Rs. in Lakhs)

2011-12 [Base Year]	At Constant Price			Sl. No.
	2014-15	2015-16 (P)	2016-17 (Q)	
6	7	8	9	1
				A
2620851	2904219 [-1.62]	3260495 [12.27]	3419851 [4.89]	1
1888760	2107447 [-2.96]	2447413 [16.13]	2550474 [4.21]	1.1
153834	162157 [3.96]	163862 [1.05]	193037 [17.80]	1.2
228850	218472 [-4.95]	223086 [2.11]	227171 [1.83]	1.3
349407	416143 [5.45]	426135 [2.40]	449169 [5.41]	1.4
1288077	1073044 [0.87]	1079637 [0.61]	1142720 [5.84]	2
3908928	3977263 [-0.96]	4340132 [9.12]	4562571 [5.13]	
				B
1274688	1573198 [8.91]	1688069 [7.30]	1833410 [8.61]	3
130994	165972 [23.62]	176155 [6.14]	198522 [12.70]	4
1131858				5
2537540	1349852 [6.84]	1588742 [17.70]	1617375 [1.80]	
	3089022 [8.68]	3452966 [11.78]	3649307 [5.69]	

Contd...

TABLE-

Sl. No.	Industry	At Current Price		
		2014-15	2015-16 (P)	2016-17 (Q)
1	2	3	4	5
C	Tertiary Sector			
6	Trade, Repair, Hotels & Restaurants	2786621 [10.98]	3239800 [16.26]	3688144 [13.84]
6.1	Trade and repair services	2687253 [11.25]	3129954 [16.47]	3566896 [13.96]
6.2	Hotel and restaurants	99368 [4.04]	109846 [10.54]	121248 [10.38]
7	Transport, Storage, Communication and services related to broadcasting	918756 [8.86]	1047307 [13.99]	1175354 [12.23]
7.1	Railways	151591 [19.42]	155650 [2.68]	174748 [12.27]
7.2	Transport by means other than Railways	504569 [7.15]	596418 [18.20]	668405 [12.07]
7.3	Road Transport	458972 [9.18]	520199 [13.34]	584496 [12.36]
7.4	Water Transport	2682 [-80.72]	2658 [-0.89]	3188 [19.94]
7.5	Air Transport	11476 [141.91]	24826 [116.33]	27619 [11.25]
7.6	Services Incidental to Transport	31439 [-1.24]	48735 [55.01]	53102 [8.96]
7.7	Storage	7470 [5.42]	8028 [7.47]	8806 [9.69]
7.8	Communication & Services related to Broadcasting	255126 [6.73]	287211 [12.58]	323395 [12.60]
8	Financial Services	533742 [5.21]	600353 [12.48]	660336 [9.99]
9	Real Estate, Ownership of dwelling & Professional Services	1130108 [3.98]	1157474 [2.42]	1297841 [12.13]
10	Public Administration	901514 [17.24]	977059 [8.38]	1191460 [21.94]
11	Other Services	1600061 [10.33]	1949937 [21.87]	2287484 [17.31]
	Sub-Total - III	7870801 [9.80]	8971930 [13.99]	10300618 [14.81]

2.02

(Rs. in Lakhs)

2011-12 [Base Year]	At Constant Price			Sl. No.
	2014-15	2015-16 (P)	2016-17 (Q)	
6	7	8	9	1
				C
2002198	2462719 [11.69]	2767119 [12.36]	2875707 [3.92]	6
1919528	2373541 [11.90]	2670051 [12.49]	2762737 [3.47]	6.1
82670	89178 [6.46]	97068 [8.85]	112970 [16.38]	6.2
654962	773131 [5.14]	851189 [10.10]	927578 [8.97]	7
102300	125440 [5.28]	132863 [5.92]	137866 [3.77]	7.1
376730	434276 [7.33]	500603 [15.27]	549942 [9.86]	7.2
307628	395319 [9.18]	436756 [10.48]	481200 [10.18]	7.3
37671	2242 [-80.35]	2168 [-3.30]	2508 [15.68]	7.4
0	9685 [153.47]	20696 [113.69]	22493 [8.68]	7.5
31431	27030 [-0.96]	40983 [51.62]	43741 [6.73]	7.6
5654	6446 [5.62]	6706 [4.03]	7204 [7.43]	7.7
170278	206969 [0.73]	211017 [1.96]	232566 [10.21]	7.8
420333	469925 [1.27]	513195 [9.21]	541951 [5.60]	8
942080	923667 [2.43]	899468 [-2.62]	963833 [7.16]	9
634052	711254 [10.97]	912230 [28.26]	1021186 [11.94]	10
1046848	1274248 [5.40]	1479317 [16.09]	1652286 [11.69]	11
5700473	6614944 [7.46]	7422518 [12.21]	7982541 [7.54]	

Contd...

TABLE-

Sl. No.	Industry	At Current Price		
		2014-15	2015-16 (P)	2016-17 (Q)
1	2	3	4	5
12	Total NSVA at Basic Prices	16141986 [7.22]	18733599 [16.06]	20888157 [11.50]
13	Taxes on Products	1725309 [13.56]	1945496 [12.76]	2075844 [6.70]
14	Subsidies on Products	582406 [9.93]	645770 [10.88]	689037 [6.70]
15	Net State Domestic Product	17284889 [7.73]	20033325 [15.90]	22274964 [11.19]
16	Population (in '00)	326780 [1.30]	333690 [2.11]	339050 [1.61]
17	Per Capita NSDP (in Rs.)	52895 [6.36]	60036 [13.50]	65698 [9.43]
D	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing Sector	3576248 [5.37]	3881543 [8.54]	4373661 [12.68]
E	Industry Sector	4694936 [4.51]	5880126 [25.24]	6213878 [5.68]
F	Service Sector	7870801 [9.80]	8971930 [13.99]	10300618 [14.81]
G	Taxes on Products - Subsidies on Products	1142903 [15.50]	1299726 [13.72]	1386807 [6.70]
	NSDP	17284889 [7.73]	20033325 [15.90]	22274964 [11.19]

2.02

(Rs. in Lakhs)

2011-12 [Base Year]	At Constant Price			Sl. No.
	2014-15	2015-16 (P)	2016-17 (Q)	
6	7	8	9	1
12146941	13681229 [5.13]	15215617 [11.22]	16194419 [6.43]	12
1203476	1451179 [10.10]	1539995 [6.12]	1639017 [6.43]	13
415005	489869 [6.58]	496465 [1.35]	528387 [6.43]	14
12935412	14642539 [5.55]	16259147 [11.04]	17305049 [6.43]	15
314410	326780 [1.30]	333690 [2.11]	339050 [1.61]	16
41142	44809 [4.20]	48725 [8.74]	51040 [4.75]	17
2620851	2904219 [-1.62]	3260495 [12.27]	3419851 [4.89]	A
3825617	4162066 [6.56]	4532603 [8.90]	4792027 [5.72]	B
5700473	6614944 [7.46]	7422518 [12.21]	7982541 [7.54]	C
788471	961310 [11.99]	1043530 [8.55]	1110630 [6.43]	D
12935412	14642539 [5.55]	16259147 [11.04]	17305049 [6.43]	

TABLE-2.03
MOVEMENT OF STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT, ASSAM
AT (2011-12) PRICE

GSDP/NSDP	2011-12	2014-15	2015-16(P)	2016-17(Q)
1	2	3	4	5
A. Gross State Domestic Product GSDP (Rs. in Crore)				
(i) At Current Price	143175	195723	225971	249801
(ii) At Constant Price	143175	165212	180166	192400
B. Net State Domestic Product NSDP (Rs. in Crore)				
(i) At Current Price	129354	172849	200333	222750
(ii) At Constant Price	129354	146425	162591	173050
C. Per Capita GSDP (Rs.)				
(i) At Current Price	45538	59894	67719	73677
(ii) At Constant Price	45538	53922	54056	56747
D. Per Capita NSDP (Rs.)				
(i) At Current Price	41142	52895	60036	65698
(ii) At Constant Price	41142	44809	48725	51040

Source: (Table 2.01 to 2.03) Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

TABLE-2.04
THE BUDGET AT A GLANCE

(Rs. in Lakh)

Sl. No.	Item	2016-17 (RE)	2017-18 (BE)
1	2	3	4
A.	Receipts		
I.	Consolidated Fund		
	Revenue Account	5900764	7071961
	Capital Account	1113837	1401255
	Total (I)	7014601	8473216
II.	Contingency Fund Accounts	10000	10000
III.	Public Accounts	17758945	16258051
	Total (II + III)	17768945	16268051
	Total Receipts (A)	24783546	24741267
B.	Expenditure		
I.	Consolidated Fund		
	Revenue Account	6567678	6831945
	Capital Account	1734043	1760324
	Total (I)	8301721	8592269
II.	Contingency Fund Account	10000	10000
III.	Public Account	16588467	16175717
	Total (II + III)	16598467	16185717
	Total Expenditure (B)	24900188	24777986
C.	Transactions during the year (A-B)		
	Surplus (+)		
	Deficit (-)	(-116642)	(-36719)
D.	Opening balance		
	Surplus (+)		
	Deficit (-)	(-81619)	(-198261)
E.	Closing balance (C + D)		
	Surplus (+)		
	Deficit (-)	(-198261)	(-234980)

RE = Revised Estimates. BE = Budget Estimates.

TABLE-2.05
REVENUE RECEIPT OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM

(Rs. in Lakh)

Principal Head		2015-16 (A)	2016-17 (RE)	2017-18 (BE)
1		2	3	4
1	SHARE OF CENTRAL TAXES	1677123	1893828	2558926
1.1	Corporation Tax	527344	594468	892960
1.2	Income Tax	365308	460696	557324
1.3	Taxes on Wealth	142	(-)18	0
1.4	Customs	268932	296205	352681
1.5	Union Excise Duties	225026	236660	304321
1.6	Service Tax	290371	305817	451640
2	STATE TAXES	1012015	1263312	1649632
2.1	Agricultural Income Tax	3202	4001	5002
2.2	Other Taxes on Income & Expenditure	18305	22867	28583
2.3	Land Revenue	22946	28683	35854
2.4	Stamps & Registration	22483	28104	35123
2.5	State Excise	80796	100995	139372
2.6	Sales Tax	749372	936715	171330
2.7	Taxes on Motor Vehicles	44273	55342	69177
2.8	Taxes on Goods & Passengers	58312	72890	21256
2.9	Taxes & Duties on Electricity	4864	6080	7599
2.10	Other Taxes and Duties on Commodities and Services	7462	7635	14008

A = Actual, RE = Revised Estimates. BE = Budget Estimates.

Contd...

TABLE-2.05

(Rs. in Lakh)

Principal Head		2015-16 (A)	2016-17 (RE)	2017-18 (BE)
1		2	3	4
3	STATE NON-TAX REVENUE	274156	451335	746397
3.1	Interest, Dividend & Profit	36886	42734	49097
3.2	General services	41665	47913	55101
3.3	Social and Community Services	7487	8610	9902
3.4	Economic Services	188118	352078	632297
	3.4.1 Forest	11730	13490	56130
	3.4.2 Mines and Minerals	170461	331747	568231
	3.4.3 Others	5927	6841	7936
4	GRANTS-IN-AID	1282476	2292289	2117006
4.1	Non-Plan Grants	-	-	-
4.2	Grants for State Plan Schemes	-	-	-
4.3	Grants for Central Plan Schemes	-	-	-
4.4	Grants for Centrally Sponsored Schemes	-	-	-
4.5	Grants for Special Plan (NEC)	-	-	-
	TOTAL RECEIPTS : (1 + 2 + 3 + 4)	4245770	5900764	7071961

TABLE-2.06
REVENUE EXPENDITURE OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM

(Rs. in Lakh)

Principal Head		2015-16 (A)	2016-17 (RE)	2017-18 (BE)
1		2	3	4
1	GENERAL SERVICES	1265604	2130151	2522343
1.1	Organs of State	42449	54578	55644
1.2	Fiscal Services	42100	68268	69841
1.3	Interest, Payments & Servicing of Debts	277591	338453	395672
1.4	Administrative Services	346987	824899	846892
1.5	Pension & Miscellaneous Services	556477	843953	1154294
2	SOCIAL & COMMUNITY SERVICES	1774036	3006414	2868888
2.1	Education, Sports, Art & Culture	1071022	1623389	1493573
2.2	Medical, Family Planning, Public Health & Sanitation	285579	1154425	1218898
2.3	Others	417435	228600	156417
3	ECONOMIC SERVICES	623986	1361668	1408833
3.1	General Economic Services	25478	61346	58290
3.2	Agriculture and Allied Services	166703	410013	351530
3.3	Industry and Minerals	32044	70369	79033
3.4	Water and Power Development	67215	138691	190115
3.5	Transpot and Communication	140488	222493	198438
3.6	Other Economic Services	192058	458756	531427
4	GRANTS-IN-AID & CONTRIBUTION	37516	69445	31881
TOTAL EXPENDITURE (1+2+3+4)		3701142	6567678	6831945

TABLE-2.07
CAPITAL OUTLAY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM

(Rs. in Lakh)

Principal Head		2015-16 (A)	2016-17 (RE)	2017-18 (BE)
1		2	3	4
1	GENERAL SERVICES	7556	52422	75201
2	SOCIAL AND COMMUNITY SERVICES	59609	305211	310059
2.1	Education, Sports, Art and Culture	-	-	25650
2.2	Medical, Family Planning, Public Health and Sanitation	59603	305199	260675
2.3	Others	6	12	23734
3	ECONOMIC SERVICES	201926	835985	853683
3.1	General Economic Services	533	3896	7132
3.2	Agriculture and Allied Services	1829	17994	84689
3.3	Industry and Minerals	(-)3250	19262	26606
3.4	Water and Power Development	108975	406486	359175
3.5	Transport and Communication	69998	273365	247115
3.6	Special Area Programme	23841	114982	126383
3.7	Autonomous Councils	-	-	-
3.8	Science Technology & Environment	-	-	2583
	Total Expenditure (1+2+3)	269091	1193618	1238943

**TABLE-2.08
PUBLIC DEBT OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM**

(Rs. in Lakh)

Principal Head		2015-16 (A)	2016-17 (RE)	2017-18 (BE)
1		2	3	4
A	LOANS FROM THE CENTRE			
1	Receipt	5049	25010	23805
2	Expenditure	13399	13674	14297
B	OTHER LOANS (Including Inter State Settlement and Appropriation to Contingency Fund)			
1	Receipt	544750	1032990	1102727
2	Expenditure	183492	469241	456044
C	Total			
1	Receipt	549799	1058000	1126532
2	Expenditure	196890	482915	470341
	Net Extension of Debt.	352909	575085	656191

**TABLE-2.09
LOANS AND ADVANCES BY THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM**

(Rs. in Lakh)

Head		2015-16 (A)	2016-17 (RE)	2017-18 (BE)
1		2	3	4
1	Loans Issued	26009	57510	46040
2	Loans Recovered	51019	55837	274723

Source: (Table 2.04 to 2.09) Assam Budget in Brief, 2017-18.

TABLE-2.10
HEAD OF ACCOUNT WISE AND ACT WISE REVENUE COLLECTION
IN ASSAM

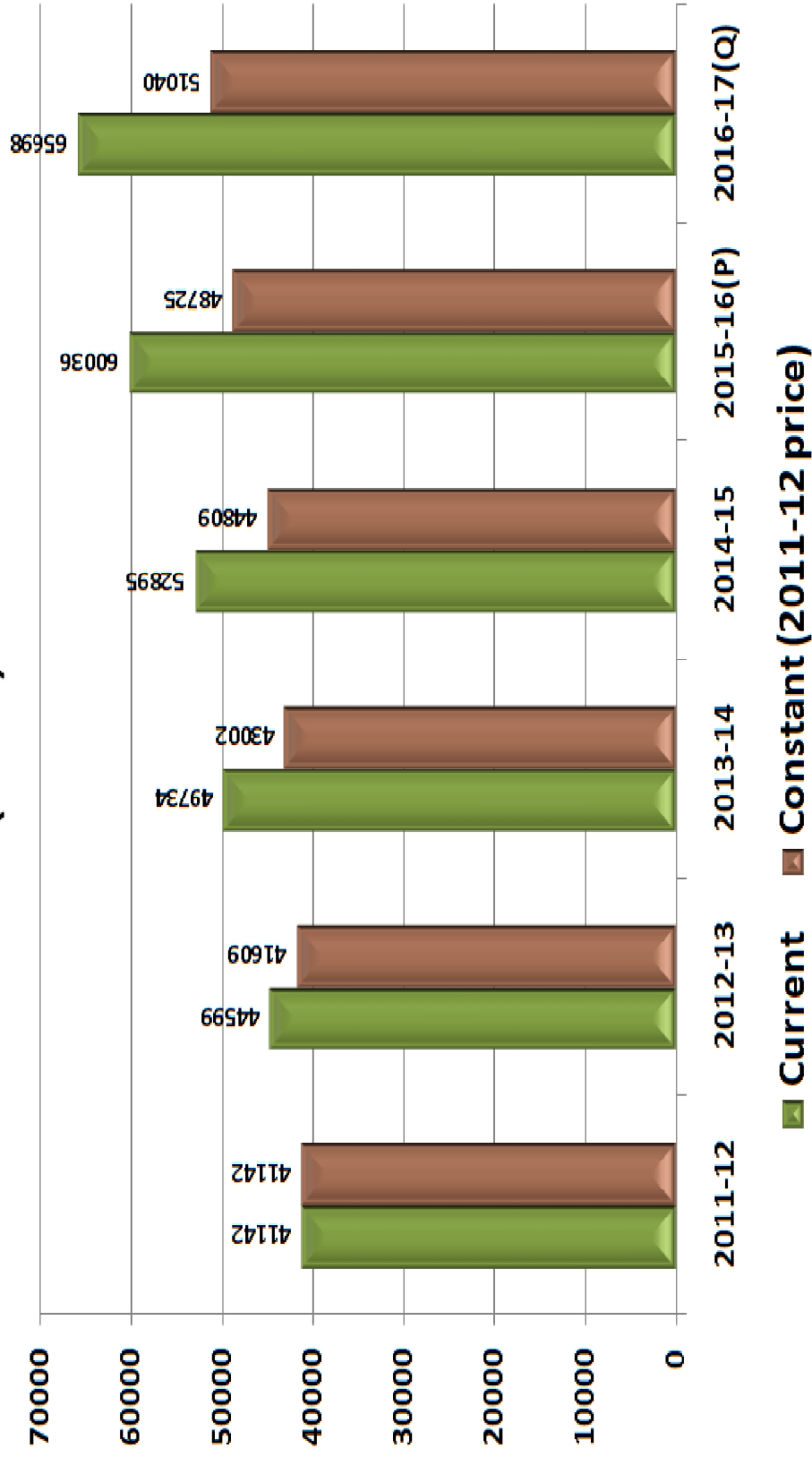
(Rs. in Crore)

Name of Head and Act		2015-16	2016-17
1		2	3
1	"0022" The Agriculture Income Tax.	32.48 [0.38]	23.22 [0.23]
2	"0028" The Assam Professions, Trades, Callings and Employments Tax.	183.05 [2.15]	184.27 [1.79]
3	"0029" The Assam Taxation on Specified Lands Act.	91.14 [1.07]	102.02 [0.99]
4	"0040" Sales Tax:	7493.72 [88.11]	8751.64 [85.02]
	(a) The Assam Value Added Tax, 2003	7013.93 [82.47]	8176.31 [79.43]
	(b) The Central Sales Tax	474.05 [5.57]	558.26 [5.42]
	(c) The Assam Health Infrastructure and Service Development Fund.	5.74 [0.07]	17.07 [0.17]
5	"0042" The Assam Entry Tax.	580.93 [6.83]	1015.49 [9.86]
6	"0043" The Assam Electricity Duty Act.	48.64 [0.57]	49.44 [0.48]
7	"0045" Other Taxes on Commodities and Services:	74.61 [0.88]	167.67 [1.63]
	(a) The Amusement and Betting Tax.	64.87 [0.76]	153.18 [1.49]
	(b) The Luxury Tax (Hotel & Lodging Houses)	9.74 [0.11]	14.49 [0.14]
	Grand Total	8504.57 [100.00]	10293.75 [100.00]

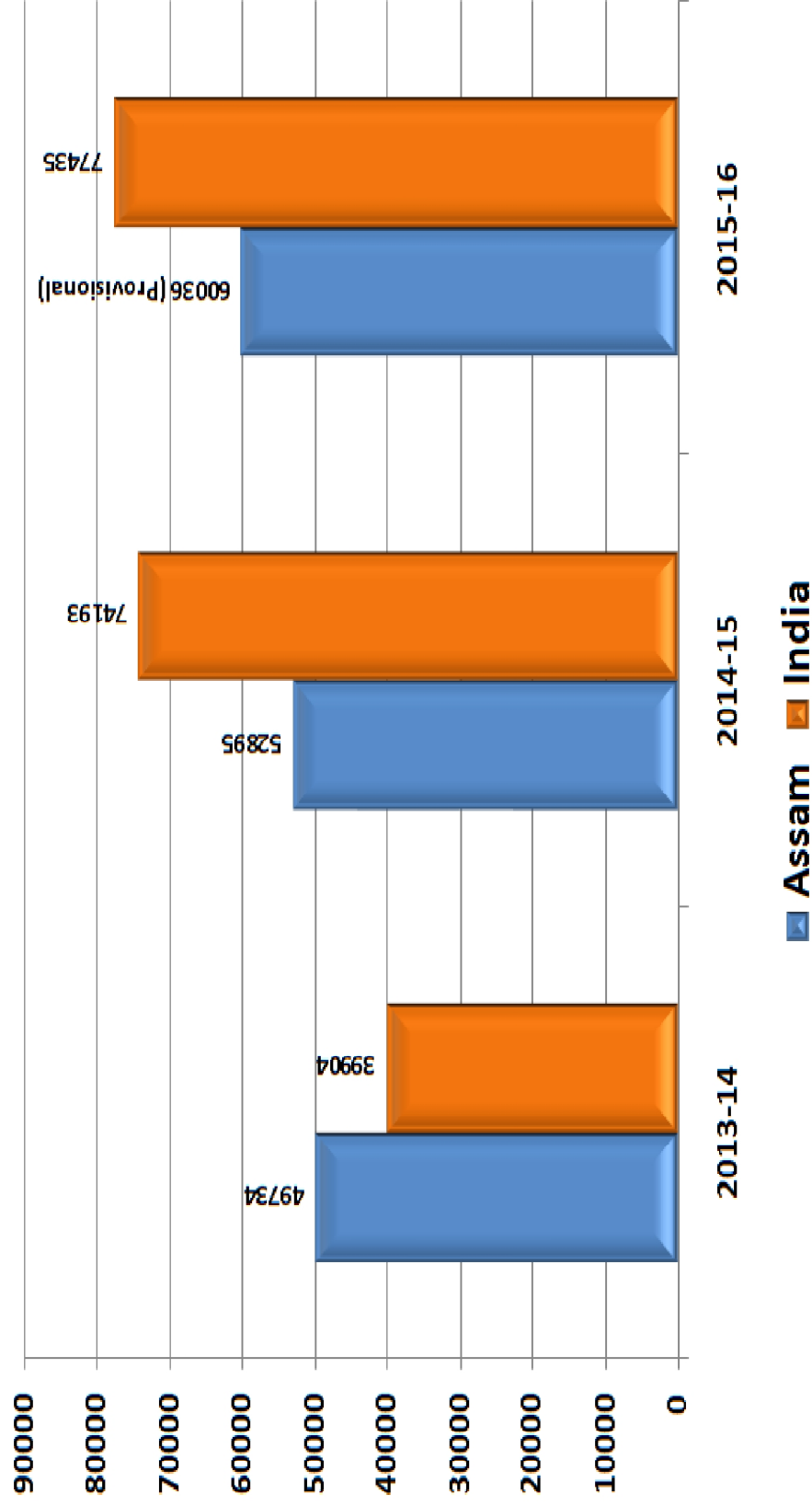
Figures in bracket shows the percentage share to the total tax Revenue.

Source: Commissionerate of Taxes, Assam.

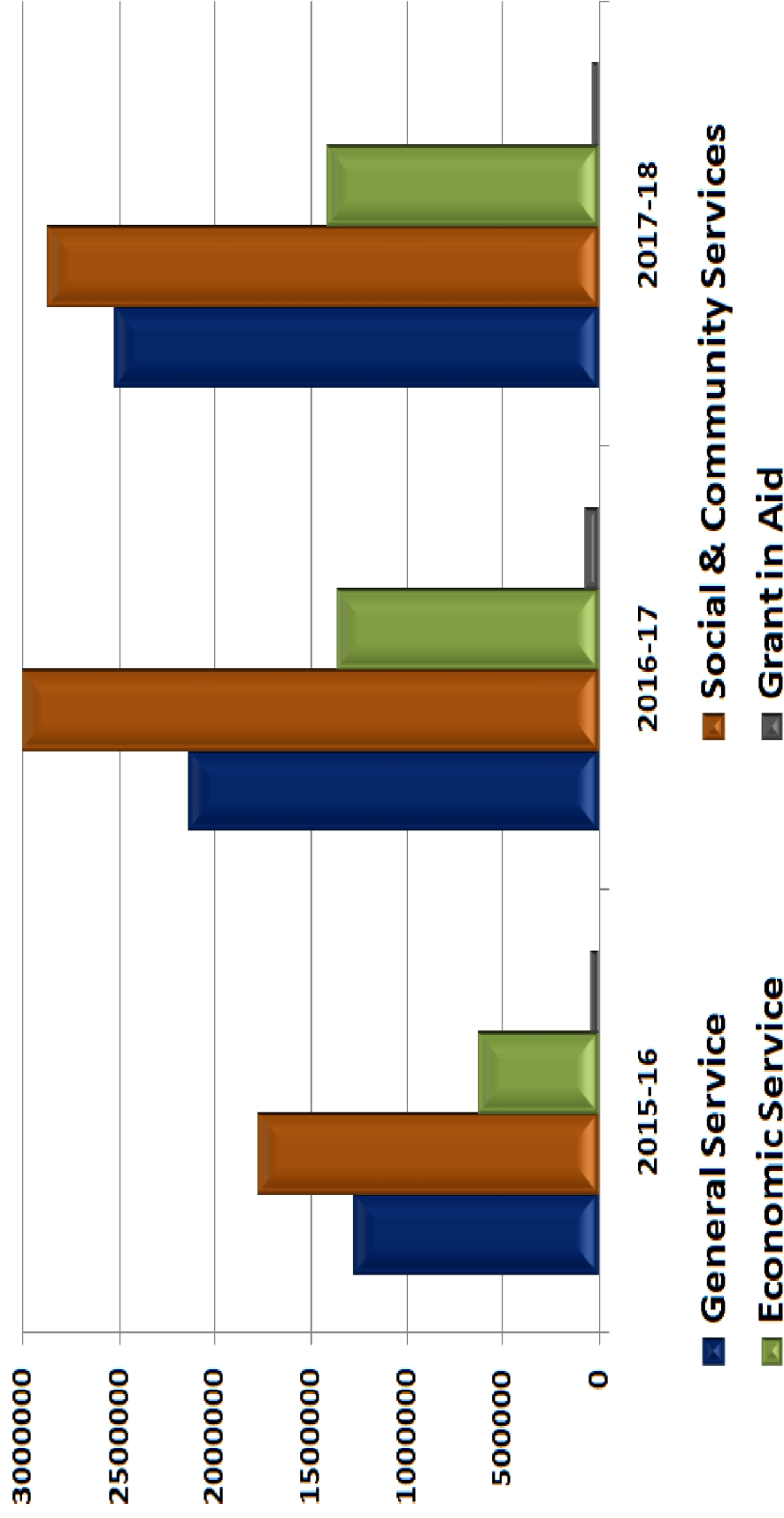
PER CAPITA NSDP IN ASSAM (in Rs.)



PER CAPITA NSDP AT CURRENT PRICE (in Rs.)



REVENUE EXPENDITURE OF THE GOVT OF ASSAM (Rs. in Lakh)



3.PLANNING

FIGURE AT A GLANCE

Revised Outlay for Annual Plan, 2016-17	Rs. 28843 Crore
Fund Allocation for 2017-18	Rs. 547.87 Crore
Expenditure for Annual Plan (Twelfth Plan), 2015-16	Rs. 12010 Crore

TABLE-3.01
STATE PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE IN ASSAM

(Rs. in Crore)

Plan	Ref. Year	Approved Outlay	Actual Expenditure	Central Assistance
1	2	3	4	5
First Plan	1951-56	21.67	28.00	22.00
Second Plan	1956-61	57.94	63.13	30.59
Third Plan	1961-66	120.00	132.24	99.87
Three Annual Plans	1966-69	89.25	87.12	84.22
Fourth Plan	1969-74	223.75	198.41	173.47
Fifth Plan	1974-79	473.84	428.63	242.16
Annual Plan	1979-80	155.00	159.73	112.76
Sixth Plan	1980-85	1115.00	1279.79	1225.67
Seventh Plan	1985-90	2100.00	2489.57	2065.08
Annual Plan	1990-91	675.00	596.62	N.A.
Annual Plan	1991-92	800.00	695.50	N.A.
Eight Plan	1992-97	4672.00	4968.64	N.A.
Ninth Plan	1997-02	8245.28	5934.78	N.A.
Tenth Plan	2002-07	10927.53	9816.18	N.A.
Eleventh Plan	2007-12	31821.89	24419.77	--
*Annual Plan	2012-13	10500.00	7239.14	--
*Annual Plan	2013-14	12500.00	8132.65	--
*Annual Plan	2014-15	18000.00	13054.15	--
*Annual Plan	2015-16	23406.00	12009.77	--
*Annual Plan	2016-17	28842.93	16431.16	--
		(Budget amount)	(Quick Estimate)	

* Twelfth Five Year Plan

TABLE-3.02
SECTOR-WISE OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE OF ANNUAL AND
TWELFTH FIVE YEAR PLAN, ASSAM (Rs. in Lakh)

Heads of Development Sector		Annual Plan 2016-17		Outlay for 12th Five Year Plan 2012-17	Fund allocation for 2017-18*
		Revised Outlay	Actual Expenditure		
1		2	3	4	5
1. Agriculture and Allied Service	G	140177	40039	620446.09	-
	H	11052	11052	60818.91	12924.00
	T	151229	51091	681265.00	-
2. Rural Development	G	603705	267597	635762.50	-
	H	1065	1065	17762.50	1208.00
	T	604770	268662	653525.00	-
3. Special Area programme (includes other areas Plan)	G	174224	16619	1912266.70	-
	H	43	43	597.30	4709.90
	T	174267	16662	1912864.00	-
4. Irrigation and Flood Control	G	308279	63911	1395221.74	-
	H	3835	3835	36567.26	4503.00
	T	312114	67746	1431789.00	-
5. Energy	G	70155	35889	783904.46	-
	H	23	-	97.54	25.20
	T	70178	35889	784002.00	-
6. Industry & Minerals	G	40524	21986	196535.45	-
	H	2445	2389	11527.55	2834.00
	T	42969	24375	208063.00	-
7. Transport	G	281385	207047	907658.85	-
	H	7659	7630	32385.15	10466.00
	T	289044	214677	940044.00	-

Contd...

TABLE-3.02

Heads of Development Sector		Annual Plan 2016-17		Outlay for 12th Five Year Plan 2012-17	Fund allocation for 2017-18*
		Revised Outlay	Actual Expenditure		
1		2	3	4	5
8. Communication	G	3949	486	83634.90	-
	H	-	-	7140.10	-
	T	3949	486	90775.00	-
9. Science Technology and Environment	G	3282	2030	10187.90	-
	H	15	-	67.10	17.50
	T	3297	2030	10255.00	-
10. General Economic Service	G	60990	42250	395850.45	-
	H	1201	1062	5995.55	1335.00
	T	62191	43312	401846.00	-
11. Social Service	G	741288	440381	2309040.83	-
	H	13931	13671	68796.17	16209.30
	T	755219	454052	2377837.00	-
12. General Service	G	414565	319633	367424.34	-
	H	501	501	7498.66	555.00
	T	415066	320134	374923.00	-
GRAND TOTAL	G	2842523	1457868	9617934.21	0
	H	41770	41248	249253.79	54786.90
	T	2884293	1499116	9867188.00	-

* = For Hills; G = General Area; H = Hill Area; T = Total; P = Projected;

Source: (Table 3.01 to 3.02) (i) Planning and Development Department, Assam.

(ii) Development Commissioner for Hill Areas, Assam.

TABLE-3.03
ANNUAL PLAN ALLOCATION OF ASSAM 1991-92 TO 2016-17

Year	Approved outlay (Rs. in crore)	Actual Expenditure (Rs. in crore)	% of Actual Expenditure to approved outlay
1	2	3	4
1991-1992	805.00 (6.8)	695.50	86.40
1992-1993	960.00 (7.4)	655.44	68.30
1993-1994	1027.00 (6.8)	862.19	84.00
1994-1995	1051.00 (6.0)	1042.82	99.20
1995-1996	1418.32 (7.3)	1203.98	84.90
1996-1997	1434.00 (6.8)	1101.62	76.80
1997-1998	1510.28 (6.6)	1283.18	85.00
1998-1999	1650.00 (6.5)	1293.67	78.40
1999-2000	1750.00 (5.0)	1404.59	80.30
2000-2001	1520.00 (4.1)	1481.38	97.50
2001-2002	1710.00 (4.5)	1628.21	95.20
2002-2003	1750.00 (4.0)	1422.17	81.30
2003-2004	1780.00 (3.8)	1456.34	81.80

N.B.: Figure in bracket shows the percentage of GSDP (at current price). Contd...

TABLE-3.03

Year	Approved outlay (Rs. in crore)	Actual Expenditure (Rs. in crore)	% of Actual Expenditure to approved outlay
1	2	3	4
2004-2005	2175.00 (4.1)	1796.01	82.60
2005-2006	3000.00 (5.1)	1868.70	62.30
2006-2007	3798.00 (5.9)	2758.48	72.60
2007-2008	3800.00 (5.3)	2669.28	70.20
2008-2009	5011.51 (6.2)	3593.78	71.70
2009-2010	6000.00 (6.3)	5023.09	83.70
2010-2011	7645.00 (6.8)	6883.09	90.00
2011-2012	9000.00 (6.3)	9000 (A)	100.00
2012-2013	10500.00 (7.3)	7245.74	69.01
2013-2014	12500.00 (8.2)	8096.82 (T)	64.77
2014-2015	18000.00 ()	13054.15	72.52
2015-2016	25406.00 (.)	12009.77	47.27
2016-2017	28842.93 (BA) (.)	16431.16 (QE)	56.97

A = Anticipated, T = Tentative, BA = Budget amount, QE = Quick Estimate.

Source: Planning Commission of India.

4.PRICE

FIGURE AT A GLANCE

Wholesale Price Index for Agricultural Commodities, 2016-17 (Base 1993-94=100)	369
C P I for Industrial Workers, 2016 (Base 2001=100)	245
C P I for Working Class Population, 2016 (Base 2001=100)	248
C P I for Agricultural Labourers, 2016 (Base 1986-87=100)	802
C P I for Rural Population, 2015-16 (Base 1999-2000=100)	318

**TABLE-
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR**

Year/Month	(Base: 1982=100)						
	Guwahati	Doom Dooma	Labak	Rangapara	Mariani	Assam	All India
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<u>Annual Average</u>							
2013	950	789	786	774	781	822	1071
2014	1025	861	886	890	871	783	1143
2015	1084	933	939	990	968	1002	1270
2016	1162	933	939	990	968	1002	1270
<u>Monthly Average</u>							
January'2017	1157	1018	923	984	954	1017	1269
February'2017	1152	1010	923	976	946	1010	1269
March'2017	1162	1014	931	980	946	1016	1273
April'2017	1166	1034	931	1001	966	1029	1283
May'2017	1176	1042	938	1001	966	1034	1287
June'2017	1171	1046	945	992	966	1033	1296
July'2017	1186	1046	945	997	974	1039	1320
August'2017	1195	1058	956	1013	982	1050	1320
September'2017	1200	1079	953	1013	994	1057	1320

N.B.: The Assam Index on New Base (2001=100) is worked out by taking weighted average of indices for the five centres, and the indices on earlier base (1982=100) are obtained by multiplying the index numbers on New Base (2001=100) by linking factors.

4.01

INDUSTRIAL WORKERS IN ASSAM

(Base: 2001=100)						
Guwahati	Doom Dooma	Labak	Rangapara	Mariani	Assam	All India
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
198	196	216	186	195	198	232
214	213	243	213	217	220	247
241	249	254	236	238	244	274
243	246	257	237	241	245	274
241	252	253	236	238	244	274
240	250	253	234	236	243	274
242	251	255	235	236	244	275
243	256	255	240	241	247	277
245	258	257	240	241	248	278
244	259	259	238	241	248	280
247	259	259	239	243	249	285
249	262	262	243	245	252	285
250	267	261	243	248	254	285

Source: (i) Labour Bureau, Govt. of India.
(ii) Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

TABLE-4.02
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR WORKING CLASS
POPULATION IN ASSAM

Year/Month	(Base: 1982=100)				(Base: 2001=100)			
	Guwahati	Silchar	Tinsukia	Assam	Guwahati	Silchar	Tinsukia	Assam
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<u>Annual Average</u>								
2013	952	789	791	854	193	208	190	197
2014	1025	886	861	932	214	243	213	223
2015	1084	900	948	989	239	253	241	244
2016	1162	938	994	1045	242	257	246	248
<u>Monthly Average</u>								
January'17	1157	923	1018	1048	241	253	252	248
February'17	1152	923	1010	1043	240	253	250	247
March'17	1162	931	1014	1050	242	255	251	249
April'17	1166	931	1034	1059	243	255	256	251
May'17	1176	938	1042	1068	245	257	258	253
June'17	1171	945	1046	1069	244	259	259	253

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

N.B.: (i) The Assam Index on New Base (2001=100) is worked out by taking weighted average of the indices for three centres. (ii) Index Number on old base (1982=100) are obtained by multiplying the Index Numbers on New Base by linking factors. (iii) The Assam Index on Old Base (1982=100) is worked out by taking weighted average of the Indices of the three centres.

TABLE-4.03
WHOLESALE PRICE INDEX OF AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES IN ASSAM
(Base: 1993-94=100)

Period	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
1	2	3	4
April	368	376	369
May	377	373	371
June	385	375	373
July	393	376	377
August	402	377	378
September	410	378	378
October	411	378	377
November	405	376	367
December	398	370	352
January	388	367	354
February	380	366	355
March	378	368	374
Monthly Average	391	373	369

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

TABLE-4.04
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR AGRICULTURAL AND RURAL
LABOURERS IN ASSAM (Base: 1986-87=100)

Month/Year	Agricultural Labourers		Rural Labourers	
	General	Food	General	Food
1	2	3	4	5
<u>Annual Average</u>				
2013	708	706	713	716
2014	776	770	782	781
2015	796	780	804	794
2016	802	777	813	796
<u>Monthly Average</u>				
January'17	807	779	816	795
February'17	795	761	805	779
March'17	802	769	812	786
April'17	816	787	826	806
May'17	820	790	830	809
June'17	827	798	837	816
July'17	829	800	839	817

Source: Labour Bureau, Government of India.

TABLE-4.05
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR THE RURAL POPULATION
IN ASSAM (Base: 1999-2000=100)

Period	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
1	2	3	4	5
April	231	255	283	305
May	234	256	287	308
June	236	260	291	311
July	238	263	296	316
August	240	267	300	320
September	243	269	303	321
October	245	271	303	324
November	248	273	302	322
December	249	274	298	319
January	250	275	301	320
February	252	276	302	323
March	254	279	304	325
Monthly Average	243	268	298	318

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam.

5.CLIMATE

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2016

Seasonwise Rainfall (all seasons)		
Actual (in mm.)		2042.20
Normal (in mm.)		2295.80
Departure from Normal (in %)		(-) 11.05
Winter Season		
Actual (in mm.)		39.40
Normal (in mm.)		48.20
Departure from Normal (in %)		(-) 18.00
Summer Season		
Actual (in mm.)		719.20
Normal (in mm.)		555.20
Departure from Normal (in %)		30.00
Monsoon Season		
Actual (in mm.)		1137.60
Normal (in mm.)		1423.90
Departure from Normal (in %)		(-) 20.00
Post Monsoon		
Actual (in mm.)		146.00
Normal (in mm.)		168.50
Departure from Normal (in %)		(-) 13.00

**TABLE-
DISTRICT WISE AVERAGE MONTHLY**

District	January		February		March	
	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	11.4	10.9	0	27.9	117.6	45.8
Dhubri	8.4	10.3	0.3	11.7	102.6	46.6
Goalpara	5.2	12.7	0.5	20.4	106.2	51.1
Barpeta	7.8	10.3	0.5	26.9	52.0	54.0
Morigaon	1.6	18.7	0	24.4	35.4	51.6
Nagaon	19.2	12.0	16.3	22.5	25.9	48.1
Sonitpur	45.7	19.4	14.9	23.1	42.1	50.0
Lakhimpur	26.8	27.7	57.0	48.6	98.7	76.7
Dhemaji	12.0	27.7	-	48.6	32.0	76.7
Tinsukia	11.0	26.6	74.2	58.4	151.0	131.2
Dibrugarh	22.5	30.6	61.6	53.1	116.3	119.8
Sivasagar	22.6	20.1	25.6	33.2	137.6	78.3
Jorhat	28.8	22.2	11.7	36.7	64.0	80.1
Golaghat	21.8	16.9	1.7	29.5	51.3	65.2
Karbi Anglong	17.7	12.8	6.1	24.1	31.7	53.8
Dima Hasao	17.7	16.7	36.0	47.5	32.2	158.9
Cachar	3.5	13.3	63.7	50.2	82.4	168.3
Karimganj	8.9	13.2	52.9	35.2	107.6	169.7
Hailakandi	10.0	7.3	69.2	42.0	54.6	123.8
Bongaigaon	7.0	10.0	0.0	31.2	63.6	57.5
Chirang	23.2	10.0	19.4	31.2	53.2	57.5
Kamrup	21.3	12.0	4.5	20.8	25.0	58.6
Kamrup Metro	1.7	12.0	5.9	20.8	58.3	58.6
Nalbari	32.1	14.9	2.8	18.6	89.8	56.7
Baksa	48.7	10.3	2.5	26.9	77.1	54.0
Darrang	-	13.1	-	21.4	-	53.5
Udalguri	33.7	13.1	3.9	21.4	40.8	53.5
Assam	18.6	16.2	20.8	32.0	67.1	78.1

5.01

RAINFALL IN ASSAM, 2016

(in mm)

April		May		June		District
Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	
8	9	10	11	12	13	1
246.3	216.4	452.9	461.1	756.6	822.2	Kokrajhar
235.5	147.5	444.3	391.6	596.6	603.0	Dhubri
304.3	196.6	444.7	399.8	329.3	567.8	Goalpara
356.3	175.7	340.7	391.5	581.1	694.3	Barpeta
164.9	116.8	223.6	169.1	236.8	310.1	Morigaon
154.2	128.9	153.1	171.3	221.6	285.9	Nagaon
227.5	144.3	295.8	284.1	158.4	363.1	Sonitpur
269.9	165.5	260.3	331.9	490.3	528.3	Lakhimpur
2.0	165.5	0.0	331.9	0.0	528.3	Dhemaji
543.2	215.9	300.4	272.7	233.9	388.3	Tinsukia
456.1	229.9	293.7	292.4	311.5	401.0	Dibrugarh
452.6	126.5	334.3	257.1	218.7	255.5	Sivasagar
422.7	204.6	312.7	277.4	285.2	288.8	Jorhat
277.9	135.9	258.3	245.6	262.5	254.2	Golaghat
143.5	106.3	135.8	139.4	115.8	224.9	Karbi Anglong
550.6	207.9	774.6	308.0	166.5	328.1	Dima Hasao
565.5	262.5	460.4	386.4	339.2	532.1	Cachar
921.4	340.4	611.5	604.0	446.2	645.2	Karimganj
805.9	239.0	725.0	416.2	383.4	470.4	Hailakandi
372.8	183.4	397.4	442.0	722.2	626.3	Bongaigaon
370.0	183.4	570.3	442.0	748.0	626.3	Chirang
205.8	151.7	239.3	293.4	377.6	365.5	Kamrup
537.9	151.7	316.9	293.4	276.6	365.5	Kamrup Metro
418.9	184.6	292.7	380.7	372.0	551.2	Nalbari
245.7	175.7	349.5	391.5	367.6	694.3	Baksa
0.0	168.8	-	320.0	-	419.7	Darrang
413.1	168.8	285.3	320.0	156.3	419.7	Udalguri
325.9	172.9	326.2	304.2	300.8	427.3	Assam

Contd...

TABLE-

District	July		August		September	
	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
Kokrajhar	581.8	864.2	106.1	677.1	367.4	462.9
Dhubri	418.1	554.7	190.9	418.7	231.0	340.1
Goalpara	631.2	502.8	188.1	334.6	281.6	304.9
Barpeta	712.8	757.3	122.7	527.3	363.0	462.1
Morigaon	298.4	374.8	102.8	309.2	377.2	221.4
Nagaon	221.8	326.3	153.3	294.1	160.2	218.6
Sonitpur	264.9	384.2	156.2	337.9	175.9	229.2
Lakhimpur	853.1	605.2	221.5	467.6	471.0	424.1
Dhemaji	-	605.2	-	467.6	-	424.1
Tinsukia	450.5	515.3	268.7	387.2	354.7	327.0
Dibrugarh	384.7	519.4	212.1	405.1	290.0	325.9
Sivasagar	329.7	374.8	228.8	342.3	304.7	196.9
Jorhat	423.3	390.7	114.3	346.9	286.7	272.7
Golaghat	388.1	314.7	156.2	271.4	238.7	209.3
Karbi Anglong	248.0	238.7	163.2	220.5	202.6	182.9
Dima Hasao	107.1	270.3	65.8	201.3	187.8	189.1
Cachar	451.5	526.2	346.6	470.8	526.7	360.8
Karimganj	490.4	646.0	365.8	438.0	487.8	418.7
Hailakandi	366.7	426.8	261.7	406.9	430.2	317.0
Bongaigaon	720.2	776.6	116.4	486.8	299.3	406.4
Chirang	1227.0	776.6	135.4	486.8	377.6	406.4
Kamrup	292.5	345.1	102.6	248.7	67.7	188.4
Kamrup Metro	348.5	345.1	105.8	248.7	142.5	188.4
Nalbari	513.3	470.9	149.7	322.0	233.1	220.2
Baksa	511.1	757.3	108.8	527.3	187.5	462.1
Darrang	-	345.8	-	272.1	-	221.5
Udalguri	342.7	345.8	97.4	272.1	231.9	221.5
Assam	396.0	454.2	168.5	356.7	272.3	285.7

5.01

(in mm)

October		November		December		District
Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	
20	21	22	23	24	25	
166.8	159.5	0.0	18.1	0.3	6.1	Kokrajhar
171.8	155.1	0.0	19.2	1.4	4.1	Dhubri
137.9	157.7	0.1	21.7	0.8	5.2	Goalpara
112.7	142.1	0.0	20.4	0.0	12.7	Barpeta
218.7	119.3	2.8	19.9	9.2	8.2	Morigaon
69.6	120.0	62.8	21.6	10.1	10.8	Nagaon
81.7	109.7	0.1	20.9	2.4	12.6	Sonitpur
181.9	140.3	3.1	23.0	0.9	20.4	Lakhimpur
154.0	140.3	3.0	23.0	9.0	20.4	Dhemaji
141.0	118.7	17.5	25.1	3.6	18.9	Tinsukia
101.9	136.9	14.8	24.0	4.2	18.5	Dibrugarh
76.1	96.3	19.7	20.3	10.2	10.3	Sivasagar
63.6	121.7	15.8	25.6	32.9	15.6	Jorhat
39.6	103.7	35.7	19.6	3.1	14.7	Golaghat
59.0	100.1	85.0	26.3	0.0	11.2	Karbi Anglong
22.1	196.4	180.7	42.1	4.4	11.2	Dima Hasao
186.5	182.4	65.3	34.8	10.8	11.4	Cachar
211.9	240.4	241.8	86.8	17.6	13.2	Karimganj
117.7	150.6	98.0	36.5	8.6	9.1	Hailakandi
106.2	168.2	0.0	18.7	0.0	11.6	Bongaigaon
102.0	168.2	0.0	18.7	0.0	11.6	Chirang
74.0	106.6	0.2	15.1	1.6	7.5	Kamrup
34.5	106.6	0.0	15.1	0.0	7.5	Kamrup Metro
52.5	110.4	0.0	21.6	1.4	4.8	Nalbari
86.1	142.1	0.0	20.4	11.6	12.7	Baksa
-	95.4	-	17.2	-	9.3	Darrang
82.1	95.4	2.9	17.2	11.1	9.3	Udalguri
100.3	131.8	40.3	24.9	5.4	11.8	Assam

**TABLE-
MONTH-WISE & AGRO CLIMATIC ZONE WISE**

Agro-Climatic Zone		January	February	March	April	May	June
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
Lower Brahmaputra	Actual	16.7	3.6	74.5	329.4	384.9	512.8
	Normal	11.3	23.6	50.0	176.7	388.7	591.6
	Deviation(%)	48	(-)85	49	86	(-)1	(-)13
North Bank Plain Zone	Actual	23.6	15.2	42.7	228.1	210.4	201.3
	Normal	20.2	32.6	62.1	161.0	317.0	459.9
	Deviation(%)	17	(-)53	(-)31	42	(-)34	(-)56
Central Brahmaputra	Actual	10.4	8.2	30.7	159.6	188.4	229.2
	Normal	15.4	23.5	49.9	122.9	170.2	198.0
	Deviation(%)	(-)32	(-)65	(-)38	30	11	16
Upper Brahmaputra	Actual	21.3	35.0	104.0	430.5	299.9	262.4
	Normal	23.3	42.2	94.9	182.6	269.0	317.6
	Deviation(%)	(-)9	(-)17	10	136	11	(-)17
Barak Valley Zone	Actual	7.5	61.9	81.5	764.3	599.0	389.6
	Normal	11.3	42.5	153.9	280.6	468.9	549.2
	Deviation(%)	(-)34	46	(-)47	172	28	(-)29
Hills Zone	Actual	17.7	21.1	32.0	347.1	455.2	141.2
	Normal	14.8	35.8	106.4	157.1	223.7	276.5
	Deviation(%)	20	(-)41	(-)70	121	103	(-)49
State Average	Actual	18.6	20.8	67.1	325.9	326.2	300.8
	Normal	16.2	32.0	78.1	172.9	304.2	427.3
	Deviation(%)	15	(-)35	(-)14	88	7	(-)30

5.02

RAINFALL IN ASSAM DURING 2016

(in mm)

July	August	September	October	November	December	Agro-Climatic Zone	
8	9	10	11	12	13	1	
595.7	132.7	255.1	104.5	0	1.7	Actual	Lower Brahmaputra
615.1	427.8	344.2	141.7	18.9	8.4	Normal	
(-3)	(-)69	(-)26	(-)26	(-)100	(-)80	Deviation(%)	
486.9	154.4	878.7	124.7	2.3	5.9	Actual	North Bank Plain Zone
445.1	359.2	324.7	121.4	21.0	15.7	Normal	
9	(-)57	171	3	(-)89	(-)62	Deviation(%)	
260.1	128.1	268.7	144.2	32.8	9.7	Actual	Central Brahmaputra
350.6	301.7	220.0	119.7	20.8	9.5	Normal	
(-)26	(-)58	22	20	58	2	Deviation(%)	
77.6	196.0	295.0	84.4	20.7	10.8	Actual	Upper Brahmaputra
62.9	350.6	266.4	115.5	22.9	15.6	Normal	
23	(-)44	11	(-)27	(-)10	(-)31	Deviation(%)	
436.2	324.7	481.6	172.0	135.0	12.3	Actual	Barak Valley Zone
533.0	438.6	365.5	191.1	52.7	11.2	Normal	
(-)18	(-)26	32	(-)10	156	10	Deviation(%)	
177.6	114.5	195.2	40.6	132.9	2.2	Actual	Hills Zone
254.5	210.9	186.0	148.3	34.2	11.2	Normal	
(-)30	(-)46	5	(-)73	289	(-)80	Deviation(%)	
396.0	168.5	272.3	100.3	40.3	5.4	Actual	State Average
454.2	356.7	285.7	131.8	24.9	11.8	Normal	
(-)13	(-)53	(-)5	(-)24	62	(-)54	Deviation(%)	

TABLE-5.03
MONTH-WISE RAINFALL PATTERN IN ASSAM DURING 2016

(in mm)

Month	Normal	Actual	Departure from Normal (%)	Status
1	2	3	4	5
January	16.2	18.6	15	Normal
February	32.0	20.8	(-)35	Deficient
March	78.1	67.1	(-)14	Normal
April	172.9	325.9	88	Excess
May	304.2	326.2	7	Normal
June	427.3	300.8	(-)30	Deficient
July	454.2	396.0	(-)13	Normal
August	356.7	168.5	(-)53	Deficient
September	285.7	272.3	(-)5	Normal
October	131.8	100.3	(-)24	Deficient
November	24.9	40.3	62	Excess
December	11.8	5.4	(-)54	Deficient
Total	2295.8	2042.2	(-)11	Normal

TABLE-5.04
SEASON-WISE RAINFALL PATTERN IN ASSAM

(in mm)

Season		2014	2015	2016
1		2	3	4
Winter (Jan. & Feb.)	Actual	31.00	25.10	39.40
	Normal	48.20	48.20	48.20
	Deviation(%)	(-) 35.68	(-) 47.93	(-) 18.26
Summer (March-May)	Actual	402.10	558.50	719.20
	Normal	555.20	555.20	555.20
	Deviation(%)	(-) 27.58	0.70	29.54
Monsoon (June-Sept.)	Actual	1400.00	1404.20	1137.60
	Normal	1523.90	1523.90	1523.90
	Deviation(%)	(-) 8.13	(-) 7.85	(-) 25.35
Post Monsoon (Oct.-Dec.)	Actual	28.50	90.00	146.00
	Normal	168.50	168.50	168.50
	Deviation(%)	(-) 83.09	(-) 45.99	(-)13.35
All Seasons (Jan.-Dec.)	Actual	1861.60	2077.80	2042.20
	Normal	2295.80	2295.80	2295.80
	Deviation(%)	(-) 18.91	(-) 9.50	(-) 11.05

Source: (Table 5.01 to 5.04) RMC.IMD.LGBI Airport. Guwahati, through Directorate of Agriculture, Assam.

6.AGRICULTURE

FIGURE AT A GLANCE

Total Operational Holdings, 2010-11 Agricultural Census	(nos.)	2720223
Area under Operational Holdings	(hect)	2999070
Average Size of Operational Holding	(hect)	1.10
Total Cropped Area, 2015-16	(hect)	4059934
Net Area Shown, 2015-16	(hect)	2801472
Area under non-agricultural uses, 2015-16	(hect)	2481525
Fallow land, 2015-16	(hect)	182397
Index number of all commodities, 2016-17 (P)		
(Base triennium ending 2007-08=100)		
(i) Area		108.16
(ii) Production		144.33
(iii) Productivity		133.44
Area under Rice, 2016-17 (P)	(`000 hect)	2467
Production of Rice	(`000 tonne)	5127
Area under Pulses, 2016-17 (P)	(`000 hect)	146
Production of Pulses	(`000 tonne)	108
Area under Total Foodgrains, 2016-17 (P)	(`000 hect)	2667
Production of Total Foodgrains	(`000 tonne)	5353
Area under Total oilseeds, 2016-17 (P)	(`000 hect)	338
Production of oil seeds (excluding coconut)	(`000 tonne)	204
Area under Total Fibres, 2016-17 (P)	(`000 hect)	80
Production of Fibres	(`000 tonne)	825
Consumption of Fertilizer (NPK), 2016-17	(`000 tonne)	230.97
Per Hect consumption of Fertilizer, 2016-17	(Kg./hect)	55.03

**TABLE-
TOTAL AREA AND CLASSIFICATION**

Sl. No.	District	Geographical Area	Reporting Area for land utilisation statistics	Forest
1	2	3	4	5
	2014-15	7843800	7843800	1852676
	2015-16	7843800	7843800	1852676
1	Kokrajhar	329600	329600	173465
2	Dhubri	217600	217600	29155
3	Goalpara	182400	182400	39167
4	Barpeta	228200	228200	0
5	Morigaon	155100	155100	6611
6	Nagaon	397300	397300	77580
7	Sonitpur	520400	520400	162982
8	Lakhimpur	227700	227700	31108
9	Dhemaji	323700	323700	59355
10	Tinsukia	379000	379000	126467
11	Dibrugarh	338100	338100	21794
12	Sivasagar	266800	266800	30465
13	Jorhat	285100	285100	25247
14	Golaghat	350200	350200	157642
15	Karbi Anglong	1043400	1043400	320840
16	Dima Hasao	488800	488800	67277
17	Cachar	378600	378600	138409
18	Karimganj	180900	180900	48120
19	Hailakandi	132700	132700	59007
20	Bongaigaon	109300	109300	14028
21	Chirang	192300	192300	71253
22	Kamrup	310500	310500	86622
23	Kamrup Metro	95500	95500	24683
24	Nalbari	105200	105200	0
25	Baksa	245700	245700	50540
26	Darrang	158500	158500	8863
27	Udalguri	201200	201200	21996

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

6.01

OF AREA IN ASSAM, 2015-16 (P)

(Area in Hect.)

Not available for Cultivation (Area under non-agricultural uses)							Sl. No.
Water Logged Land	Social Forestry	Land under Still Water	Other Land	Total (col.6 to col.9)	Barren and Unculturable Land	Total (col.10 & col.11)	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1
63715	11426	151653	1043924	1270718	1189599	2460317	
63563	11651	148797	1057902	1281913	1199612	2481525	
375	1767	1893	15156	19191	19837	39028	1
282	530	8368	55670	64850	13478	78328	2
2728	452	5741	9612	18533	28872	47405	3
6108	109	5430	21239	32886	13871	46757	4
908	191	5670	42924	49693	3569	53262	5
4614	399	14788	26089	45890	13713	59603	6
461	966	6626	143000	151053	21353	172406	7
16905	0	7671	22086	46662	37	46699	8
128	390	5045	81950	87513	49469	136982	9
10	830	3401	32537	36778	51894	88672	10
1608	172	5571	110522	117873	17126	134999	11
3054	1012	4572	48320	56958	7798	64756	12
6664	8	16208	44020	66900	8161	75061	13
158	106	3488	11513	15265	6243	21508	14
332	0	2050	132471	134853	460231	595084	15
0	0	0	0	0	379322	379322	16
7039	7	4636	33063	44745	3432	48177	17
3660	874	3360	24976	32870	8845	41715	18
53	821	3989	7437	12300	4285	16585	19
193	20	2721	11881	14815	3543	18358	20
140	342	1798	19516	21796	15118	36914	21
3576	1375	5826	41730	52507	14207	66714	22
922	110	758	11300	13090	6177	19267	23
2058	117	2289	14265	18729	7445	26174	24
868	675	16483	58713	76739	12836	89575	25
595	193	4060	14334	19182	14214	33396	26
124	185	6355	23578	30242	14536	44778	27

Contd...

TABLE-

Sl. No.	District	Other Uncultivated Land excluding Fallow Land			
		Permanent Pastures and other Grazing Land	Land under Misc. Trees groves not included in Net Area Sown	Culturable Waste Land	Total
1	2	13	14	15	16
	2014-15	167089	219686	141982	528757
	2015-16	166919	221578	137233	525730
1	Kokrajhar	15115	2561	2857	20533
2	Dhubri	2180	3035	3840	9055
3	Goalpara	2794	6981	4929	14704
4	Barpeta	10156	9851	6849	26856
5	Morigaon	4278	10853	661	15792
6	Nagaon	14520	8497	10641	33658
7	Sonitpur	9902	6854	227	16983
8	Lakhimpur	3370	9672	8095	21137
9	Dhemaji	15811	18107	17061	50979
10	Tinsukia	5610	14103	3713	23426
11	Dibrugarh	4905	12449	8780	26134
12	Sivasagar	6320	18308	1935	26563
13	Jorhat	4528	13711	6345	24584
14	Golaghat	6868	3940	7814	18622
15	Karbi Anglong	#	#	#	#
16	Dima Hasao	#	#	#	#
17	Cachar	8832	21675	16799	47306
18	Karimganj	3658	7366	1739	12763
19	Hailakandi	848	3272	525	4645
20	Bongaigaon	6191	2249	3018	11458
21	Chirang	1674	2194	1956	5824
22	Kamrup	12543	17748	15685	45976
23	Kamrup Metro	467	2361	360	3188
24	Nalbari	3813	748	1411	5972
25	Baksa	10091	9671	1451	21213
26	Darrang	5704	5242	3076	14022
27	Udalguri	6741	10130	7466	24337

= Separate classification of area for Hill Districts are not available. All included

6.01

(Area in Hect.)

Fallow Land			Net Area Sown	Total Cropped Area	Area Sown more than once	Sl. No.
Fallow Land other than Current Fallow	Current Fallow	Total				
17	18	19	20	21	22	1
87307	87419	174726	2827324	4082594	1255270	
88336	94061	182397	2801472	4059934	1258462	
1862	1060	2922	93652	175047	81395	1
5700	10417	16117	84945	164083	79138	2
372	187	559	80565	134643	54078	3
5459	11673	17132	137455	206137	68682	4
990	4891	5881	73554	129619	56065	5
4636	3384	8020	218439	316456	98017	6
1907	3626	5533	162496	270070	107574	7
11505	4608	16113	112643	189056	76413	8
3886	1564	5450	70934	123825	52891	9
8461	3252	11713	128722	154207	25485	10
4011	5553	9564	145609	167999	22390	11
3402	3572	6974	138042	152125	14083	12
5338	10911	16249	143959	156443	12484	13
3868	5239	9107	143321	198338	55017	14
#	#	#	127476	209426	81950	15
#	#	#	42201	54840	12639	16
2417	1988	4405	140303	165233	24930	17
1652	2022	3674	74628	85114	10486	18
837	658	1495	50968	71825	20857	19
3734	2293	6027	59429	86341	26912	20
395	582	977	77332	87741	10409	21
7833	6888	14721	107502	166726	59224	22
533	394	927	31096	47504	16408	23
3484	165	3649	69359	113712	44353	24
2590	1596	4186	85536	144249	58713	25
3375	7445	10820	91399	119842	28443	26
89	93	182	109907	169333	59426	27

under Barren & Unculturable Land.

TABLE-
NUMBER AND AREA OF OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS BY SIZE

Size Class (in Ha.)	No. of Operational Holdings			
	Individual	Joint	Institutional	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Below 0.5	1276931	1772	832	1279535
(0.5-1.0)	549149	2029	402	551580
Marginal	1826080	3801	1234	1831115
(1.0-2.0)	492765	3371	438	496574
Small	492765	3371	438	496574
(2.0-3.0)	201076	2288	232	203596
(3.0-4.0)	98499	1278	155	99932
Semi Medium	299575	3566	387	303528
(4.0-5.0)	48074	735	140	48949
(5.0-7.5)	30361	704	215	31280
(7.5-10.0)	4247	219	174	4640
Medium	82682	1658	529	84869
(10.0-20.0)	1295	138	428	1861
(20.0 & Above)	219	25	2032	2276
Large	1514	163	2460	4137
All Classes	2702616	12559	5048	2720223

6.02

CLASSES FOR "ALL SOCIAL GROUP" IN ASSAM, 2010-11

Area Operated (in Hect.)			
Individual	Joint	Institutional	Total
6	7	8	9
384535.93	505.98	213.51	385255.42
387772.33	1491.29	277.41	389541.03
772308.26	1997.27	490.92	774796.45
681459.63	5058.35	638.21	687156.19
681459.63	5058.35	638.21	687156.19
474732.10	5652.44	564.12	480948.66
332155.41	4347.93	530.49	337033.83
806887.51	10000.37	1094.61	817982.49
210944.41	3208.78	614.98	214768.17
178676.42	4156.68	1356.72	184189.82
35087.62	1840.43	1486.19	38414.24
424708.45	9205.89	3457.89	437372.23
16040.85	1737.37	6789.28	24567.50
8227.08	2120.70	246847.31	257195.09
24267.93	3858.07	253636.59	281762.59
2709631.78	30119.95	259318.22	2999069.95

TABLE-
NUMBER AND AREA OF OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS BY
IN ASSAM,

Size Class (in Ha.)	No. of Operational Holdings			
	Individual	Joint	Institutional	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Below 0.5	61230	277	0	61507
(0.5-1.0)	27400	275	0	27675
Marginal	88630	552	0	89182
(1.0-2.0)	29373	380	0	29753
Small	29373	380	0	29753
(2.0-3.0)	11568	238	0	11806
(3.0-4.0)	5751	89	0	5840
Semi Medium	17319	327	0	17646
(4.0-5.0)	2526	47	0	2573
(5.0-7.5)	1767	44	0	1811
(7.5-10.0)	228	14	0	242
Medium	4521	105	0	4626
(10.0-20.0)	63	6	0	69
(20.0 & Above)	3	0	0	3
Large	66	6	0	72
All Classes	139909	1370	0	141279

6.03

**SIZE CLASSES FOR SOCIAL GROUP "SCHEDULED CASTES"
2010-11**

Area Operated (in Hect.)			
Individual	Joint	Institutional	Total
6	7	8	9
18039.26	74.06	0.00	18113.32
19499.16	202.64	0.00	19701.80
37538.42	276.70	0.00	37815.12
40111.46	579.08	0.00	40690.54
40111.46	579.08	0.00	40690.54
27711.12	585.30	0.00	28296.42
19523.22	307.19	0.00	19830.41
47234.34	892.49	0.00	48126.83
11114.15	203.61	0.00	11317.76
10269.16	257.70	0.00	10526.86
1941.72	110.47	0.00	2052.19
23325.03	571.78	0.00	23896.81
796.65	83.14	0.00	879.79
78.65	0.00	0.00	78.65
875.30	83.14	0.00	958.44
149084.55	2403.19	0.00	151487.74

TABLE-
NUMBER AND AREA OF OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS BY SIZE
IN ASSAM,

Size Class (in Ha.)	No. of Operational Holdings			
	Individual	Joint	Institutional	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Below 0.5	160735	547	0	161282
(0.5-1.0)	97822	580	0	98402
Marginal	258557	1127	0	259684
(1.0-2.0)	96820	865	0	97685
Small	96820	865	0	97685
(2.0-3.0)	42887	446	0	43333
(3.0-4.0)	19632	246	0	19878
Semi Medium	62519	692	0	63211
(4.0-5.0)	10091	158	0	10249
(5.0-7.5)	5894	171	0	6065
(7.5-10.0)	819	64	0	883
Medium	16804	393	0	17197
(10.0-20.0)	285	49	0	334
(20.0 & Above)	39	10	0	49
Large	324	59	0	383
All Classes	435024	3136	0	438160

6.04

**CLASSES FOR SOCIAL GROUP "SCHEDULED TRIBES"
2010-11**

Area Operated (in Hect.)			
Individual	Joint	Institutional	Total
6	7	8	9
44515.71	153.65	0.00	44669.36
70755.91	418.37	0.00	71174.28
115271.62	572.02	0.00	115843.64
134299.14	1287.81	0.00	135586.95
134299.14	1287.81	0.00	135586.95
102879.52	1080.03	0.00	103959.55
66550.39	826.64	0.00	67377.03
169429.91	1906.67	0.00	171336.58
44441.55	694.03	0.00	45135.58
34543.02	1010.95	0.00	35553.97
6742.86	524.87	0.00	7267.73
85727.43	2229.85	0.00	87957.28
3581.82	613.11	0.00	4194.93
1257.04	420.15	0.00	1677.19
4838.86	1033.26	0.00	5872.12
509566.96	7029.61	0.00	516596.57

**TABLE-
NUMBER AND AREA OF OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS**

Size Class (in Ha.)	No. of Operational Holdings			
	Individual	Joint	Institutional	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Below 0.5	1054966	948	0	1055914
(0.5-1.0)	423927	1174	0	425101
Marginal	1478893	2122	0	1481015
(1.0-2.0)	366572	2126	0	368698
Small	366572	2126	0	368698
(2.0-3.0)	146621	1604	0	148225
(3.0-4.0)	73116	943	0	74059
Semi Medium	219737	2547	0	222284
(4.0-5.0)	35457	530	0	35987
(5.0-7.5)	22700	489	0	23189
(7.5-10.0)	3200	141	0	3341
Medium	61357	1160	0	62517
(10.0-20.0)	947	83	0	1030
(20.0 & Above)	177	15	0	192
Large	1124	98	0	1222
All Classes	2127683	8053	0	2135736

6.05

BY SIZE CLASSES FOR "OTHERS" IN ASSAM, 2010-11

Area Operated (in Hect.)			
Individual	Joint	Institutional	Total
6	7	8	9
321980.96	278.27	0.00	322259.23
297517.26	870.28	0.00	298387.54
619498.22	1148.55	0.00	620646.77
507049.03	3191.46	0.00	510240.49
507049.03	3191.46	0.00	510240.49
344141.46	3987.11	0.00	348128.57
246081.80	3214.10	0.00	249295.90
590223.26	7201.21	0.00	597424.47
155388.71	2311.14	0.00	157699.85
133864.24	2888.03	0.00	136752.27
26403.04	1205.09	0.00	27608.13
315655.99	6404.26	0.00	322060.25
11662.38	1041.12	0.00	12703.50
6891.39	1700.55	0.00	8591.94
18553.77	2741.67	0.00	21295.44
2050980.27	20687.15	0.00	2071667.42

TABLE-6.06
NUMBER AND AREA OF OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS BY SIZE CLASSES
FOR “INSTITUTIONAL GROUP” IN ASSAM, 2010-11

Size Class (in Ha.)	No. of Operational Holdings	Area Operated (in Hect.)
1	2	3
Below 0.5	832	213.51
(0.5-1.0)	402	277.41
Marginal	1234	490.92
(1.0-2.0)	438	638.21
Small	438	638.21
(2.0-3.0)	232	564.12
(3.0-4.0)	155	530.49
Semi-Medium	387	1094.61
(4.0-5.0)	140	614.98
(5.0-7.5)	215	1356.72
(7.5-10.0)	174	1486.19
Medium	529	3457.89
(10.0-20.0)	428	6789.28
(20.0 & Above)	2032	246847.31
Large	2460	253636.59
All Classes	5048	259318.22

Source: (Table 6.02 to 6.06) State Report on Agricultural Census, 2011-12
 Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

TABLE-6.07
INDEX NUMBER OF AREA, PRODUCTION AND PRODUCTIVITY
FOR FOOD GRAINS, NON-FOOD GRAINS AND ALL COMMODITIES
IN ASSAM & INDIA (Base triennium ending 2007-08=100)

Year	Type of Index	Assam			India		
		Food Grains	Non-Food Grains	All Commodities	Food Grains	Non-Food Grains	All Commodities
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2010-11	Area	109.79	106.40	107.12	104.4	114.0	109.1
	Production	149.34	106.43	130.25	114.3	128.1	121.0
	Average Yield	136.02	100.03	121.60	109.5	112.2	111.0
2011-12	Area	108.70	111.85	107.55	104.0	116.5	110.2
	Production	140.08	109.42	126.44	119.5	131.2	125.2
	Average Yield	128.87	97.83	117.56	114.8	112.6	113.6
2012-13	Area	106.36	112.07	107.99	102.0	116.2	109.0
	Production	152.29	115.11	135.70	119.4	129.1	124.2
	Average Yield	143.18	102.63	125.66	117.0	111.1	113.9
2013-14	Area	107.06	115.65	108.90	105.6	119.4	112.4
	Production	155.81	123.81	141.56	123.3	136.1	129.6
	Average Yield	145.54	107.09	130.03	116.8	114.0	115.4
2014-15	Area	106.55	118.38	109.10	103.9	120.4	112.0
	Production	157.43	130.24	145.32	116.4	131.5	123.9
	Average Yield	147.76	110.02	133.21	112.1	109.2	110.6
2015-16	Area	105.99	118.28	108.51	103.7	116.1	109.8
	Production	154.54	127.98	142.72	115.2	122.0	116.0
	Average Yield	145.80	108.20	131.52	115.5	105.1	108.2
2016-17 (P)	Area	105.23	119.19	108.16	107.6	106.3	107.0
	Production	154.36	131.82	144.33	129.7	122.4	126.1
	Average Yield	146.69	110.59	133.44	120.5	115.2	117.9

P = Provisional.

TABLE-6.08
CROP-WISE INDEX NUMBER OF AREA, PRODUCTION AND
PRODUCTIVITY IN ASSAM, 2016-17(P)
[Base triennium ending 2007-08=100]

Sl. No.	Name of Crops	Area	Production	Productivity
1	2	3	4	5
1	Autumn Rice	47.45	65.56	138.15
2	Winter Rice	114.81	168.28	146.57
3	Summer Rice	126.40	154.66	122.36
Total Rice		110.30	154.50	140.07
4	Maize	170.64	684.98	401.42
5	Wheat	31.13	33.13	106.43
6	Other Cereals and Small Millets	68.40	83.13	121.54
Total Cereals		104.81	153.95	146.89
7	Gram	129.82	167.41	128.95
8	Tur (Arahar)	97.08	116.08	119.57
9	Other Rabi Pulses	131.25	180.33	137.39
Total Pulses		128.78	175.48	136.26
Total Food Grains		105.23	154.36	146.69
10	Linseed	65.12	77.79	119.46
11	Castor	62.36	67.98	109.00
12	Seasamum	93.54	115.92	123.92
13	Rape & Mustard	125.22	153.98	122.97
14	Coconut	109.52	104.37	95.30
15	Nizer	69.26	75.00	108.29
Total Oil Seeds		114.55	125.13	109.24

Contd...

TABLE-6.08

Sl. No.	Name of Crops	Area	Production	Productivity
1	2	3	4	5
16	Jute	125.56	122.22	97.33
17	Cotton	64.90	67.24	103.61
18	Mesta	67.47	79.35	117.62
Total Fibres		123.23	120.48	97.77
19	Plantation Crops (Tea)	94.73	125.45	132.43
20	Chillies	127.61	179.66	140.79
21	Turmeric	134.12	194.08	144.70
22	Arecanut	98.29	99.00	100.72
Total Condiment & Spices		106.31	120.67	113.50
23	Potato	141.54	149.34	105.51
24	Banana	111.97	140.89	125.83
Total Fruits & Vegetables		125.63	144.79	115.26
25	Sugarcane	121.95	123.21	101.03
26	Tobacco	45.31	43.40	95.78
Total Miscellaneous Crops		121.45	122.70	101.02
Total Non-Food Crops		119.19	131.82	110.59
All Commodities		108.16	144.33	133.44

N.B.: 1. The Agricultural Indicies is constructed only on the basis of crops covered by the Crop Forecast.

2. The Area and Production of Arecanut and Coconut are final estimates for the year 2015-16

TABLE-6.09
AREA UNDER FOOD AND NON-FOOD CROPS COVERED BY CROP
FORECAST IN ASSAM (in Hect.)

Name of Crops	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17(P)
1	2	3	4
Autumn Rice	196188	191322	168044
Winter Rice	1882756	1888683	1890960
Summer Rice	416353	404982	408132
Total Rice	2495297	2484987	2467136
Maize	27953	28420	31333
Wheat	23646	20975	17452
Other Cereals and Small Milletes	5343	6602	4749
Total Cereals	2552239	2540984	2520670
Gram	2094	2193	2429
Tur (Arahar)	6047	6366	5721
Rabi Pulses	140082	133611	138205
Total Pulses	148223	142170	146355
Total Food Grains	2700462	2683154	2667025
Sesamum	12172	11770	11874
Rape and Mustard	281006	285677	294018
Linseed	5619	5272	4970
Castor	941	881	744
Nizer	7152	6534	5975
Coconut	21141	20340	20602
Total Oil Seeds	328031	330474	338183

Contd...

TABLE-6.09

Name of Crops	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17(P)
1	2	3	4
Cotton	912	921	882
Jute	70403	72128	75140
Mesta	4599	4304	3544
Total Fibres	75914	77353	79566
Banana	51279	51103	49266
Pineapple	16007	16195	16267
Orange	15761	15649	15037
Papaya	7418	7219	6922
Potato	104521	103812	106437
Sweet Potato	6213	5436	5254
Topeoca	3301	3177	3266
Onion	8283	8503	8266
Total Fruits and Vegetables	212783	211094	210715
Arecanut	68038	66739	65102
Chillies	19605	19929	20546
Turmeric	16244	16272	16804
Sugarcane	29900	29460	31383
Tobacco	261	243	227
Total Miscellaneous Crop	134048	132643	134062
All Crops	3451238	3434718	3429551

P = Provisional

TABLE-6.10
PRODUCTION OF FOOD AND NON-FOOD CROPS COVERED BY
CROP FORECAST IN ASSAM (in Tonnes)

Name of Crops	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17(P)
1	2	3	4
Autumn Rice	280693	256729	228146
Winter Rice	3717906	3727039	3767357
Summer Rice	1224046	1141336	1131872
Total Rice	5222645	5125104	5127375
Maize	93179	87175	91219
Wheat	28769	24489	23454
Other Cereals and Small Milletes	3221	4447	2927
Total Cereals	5347814	5241215	5244975
Gram	1956	1544	1582
Tur (Arahar)	5738	5600	4910
Rabi Pulses	103268	100427	101037
Total Pulses	110962	107571	107529
Total Food Grains	5458776	5348786	5352504
Sesamum	9232	7999	8390
Rape and Mustard	187522	199501	189233
Linseed	3948	3338	3023
Castor	556	407	346
Nizer	4427	3949	3315
Coconut (a)	146786	137736	153508
Total Oil Seeds (Excluding Coconut)	205685	215194	204307

Contd...

TABLE-6.10

Name of Crops	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17(P)
1	2	3	4
Cotton (b)	428	437	427
Jute (c)	767548	865805	802747
Mesta (c)	25716	28259	21344
Total Fibres	793692	894501	824518
Banana	865669	882706	854853
Pineapple	281271	285165	268915
Orange	202378	210141	203524
Papaya	148857	145476	141752
Potato	783768	694002	777829
Sweet Potato	32858	29339	28584
Topeoca	30090	29139	30050
Onion	32421	80339	81282
Total Fruits and Vegetables	2377312	2356307	2386789
Arecanut (d)	56994	73870	56098
Chillies	17287	17736	18207
Turmeric	15906	16184	16747
Sugarcane (Cane)	1099134	1038329	1207167
Tobacco	138	125	115
Total Miscellaneous Crop	1189459	1146244	1298334

P = Provisional.

N.B.: (a) In terms of million nuts;
(c) Bales of each 170 Kg;

(b) Bales of each 180 Kg.
(d) In terms of dry cured nuts.

TABLE-6.11
AVERAGE YIELD UNDER FOOD AND NON-FOOD CROPS COVERED BY
CROP FORECAST IN ASSAM (Kg. per Hect.)

Name of Crops	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17(P)
1	2	3	4
Autumn Rice	1454	1364	1380
Winter Rice	2005	2003	2023
Summer Rice	2940	2818	2773
Total Rice	2119	2089	2105
Maize	3333	3067	2911
Wheat	1217	1167	1344
Other Cereals and Small Milletes	603	674	616
Total Cereals	2095	2087	2107
Gram	935	704	650
Tur (Arahar)	949	879	858
Rabi Pulses	744	752	731
Total Pulses	749	757	735
Total Food Grains	2013	2016	2031
Sesamum	758	680	706
Rape and Mustard	667	698	644
Linseed	702	633	607
Castor	588	457	460
Nizer	619	604	555
Coconut (a)	53	52	59
Total Oil Seeds (Excluding Coconut)	670	664	644

Contd...

TABLE-6.11

Name of Crops	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17(P)
1	2	3	4
Cotton	79	80	82
Jute	1962	2161	1923
Mesta	1006	1182	1084
Total Fibres	2105	2081	1865
Banana	16882	17273	17352
Pineapple	17572	17608	16531
Orange	12840	13428	13535
Papaya	20067	20151	20478
Potato	7499	6685	7308
Sweet Potato	5289	5398	5440
Topeoca	9116	9173	9201
Onion	3915	9448	9833
Arecanut (a)	126	143	138
Chillies	882	890	886
Turmeric	987	995	997
Sugarcane (Cane)	36760	35246	38466
Tobacco	516	496	501

P = Provisional.

N.B.: (a) Nuts per bearing tree.

Source: (Table 6.07 to 6.11) Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

TABLE-6.12
AREA UNDER HIGH YIELDING VARIETY OF RICE IN ASSAM, 2015-16

(Area in Hect.; Yield: Kg./Hect.)

District	Autumn Rice		Winter Rice		Summer Rice		Total Area
	Area	Av. Yield	Area	Av. Yield	Area	Av. Yield	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kokrajhar	20324	2320	54240	2724	19217	2906	93781
Dhubri	-	-	28036	2134	36090	2848	64126
Goalpara	3787	2456	51655	3167	26775	3066	82217
Barpeta	12268	2145	39829	2927	18945	3529	71042
Morigaon	1211	2549	23086	3016	26610	4023	50907
Nagaon	6330	3261	151230	3213	61700	4053	219260
Sonitpur	11220	1828	86807	2777	20870	3194	118897
Lakhimpur	5376	2862	65317	3450	18675	3700	89368
Dhemaji	6145	3314	49875	2982	3006	3803	59026
Tinsukia	3428	2661	38840	2599	78	2671	42346
Dibrugarh	250	2855	34855	3077	550	2870	35655
Sivasagar	-	-	44354	3095	2510	4020	46864
Jorhat	1860	2982	55659	3356	4430	3027	61949
Golaghat	1510	2857	87202	3271	6003	2710	94715
Karbi Anglong	4876	1580	86124	2132	3721	1821	94721
Dima Hasao	-	-	8957	2063	-	-	8957
Cachar	6435	1819	74385	2807	6395	1692	87215
Karimganj	-	2314	-	3221	-	1127	54015
Hailakandi	2025	3507	37067	3223	1456	3106	40548
Bongaigaon	3180	2196	21820	2208	10825	2652	35825
Chirang	2996	1943	35718	2303	3231	2497	41945
Kamrup	-	-	37243	3266	30938	} 3800	68181
Kamrup Metro	-	-	11333	3266	7293		18262
Nalbari	1604	2968	54040	2646	9556	3151	65200
Baksa	4055	3285	87977	2730	4959	2680	96991
Darrang	2053	1833	42108	2898	6553	3455	50714
Udalguri	25550	1723	62389	2498	6270	2889	94209
Assam	126483	-	1370146	-	336656	-	1886936

TABLE-6.13
AREA UNDER HIGH YIELDING VARIETY OF RICE IN ASSAM, 2016-17

(Area in Hect.; Yield: Kg./Hect.)

District	Autumn Rice		Winter Rice		Summer Rice		Total Area
	Area	Av. Yield	Area	Av. Yield	Area	Av. Yield	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kokrajhar	16205	2307	55118	2820	19263	3188	90586
Dhubri	-	-	29970	2420	44100	6270	74070
Goalpara	3430	2074	51775	2509	27073	5356	82278
Barpeta	11212	2117	39784	2634	15346	4320	66342
Morigaon	1176	2527	24418	2452	26616	7440	52210
Nagaon	3181	3150	153710	3466	65370	5909	222261
Sonitpur	10174	2525	85296	2557	21650	3092	117120
Lakhimpur	5230	2908	65940	2379	18860	2907	90030
Dhemaji	6205	2677	49902	3626	3017	3134	59124
Tinsukia	3275	2118	39169	2416	188	2990	42632
Dibrugarh	101	1946	47295	2925	682	3180	48078
Sivasagar	-	-	42263	2854	2854	3686	45117
Jorhat	1976	2877	59569	3043	3762	3630	65307
Golaghat	1088	2342	88805	2997	7115	3218	97008
Karbi Anglong	4894	1707	92206	2300	4158	3472	101258
Dima Hasao	-	-	9093	2024	-	-	9093
Cachar	7595	2237	75282	3089	6535	1726	89412
Karimganj	-	2014	-	2540	-	4500	54519
Hailakandi	2010	3214	36909	3344	1334	4573	40253
Bongaigaon	2625	2048	21790	2242	11450	4380	35865
Chirang	2701	2193	36516	2410	1069	3494	40286
Kamrup	-	-	37987	3200	31558	6000	69545
Kamrup Metro	-	-	11559	3200	7439	6000	18998
Nalbari	2192	2238	51656	2324	9652	3199	63500
Baksa	3730	2239	87956	2405	4364	4486	96050
Darrang	1802	2167	44720	2813	5986	4950	52508
Udalguri	16660	2075	70445	2539	7780	4095	94885
Assam	107462	-	1409133	-	347221	-	1918335

TABLE-6.14
YEAR-WISE AREA AND YIELD OF HIGH YIELDING VARIETY OF RICE
IN ASSAM (Area: Lakh Hect; Yield: Kg./Hect.)

Period	Autumn		Winter		Summer	
	Area	Yield	Area	Yield	Area	Yield
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2001-2002	2.50	2006	9.20	2357	2.59	2383
2002-2003	2.53	1842	9.37	2281	2.45	2364
2003-2004	2.16	1642	9.29	2282	2.21	2317
2004-2005	2.22	1851	8.63	2303	2.34	2296
2005-2006	2.35	1866	9.05	2281	2.66	2192
2006-2007	2.02	1686	8.37	1990	2.62	2228
2007-2008	2.23	1858	8.94	2152	2.78	2509
2008-2009	2.24	1959	9.75	2256	3.14	2371
2009-2010	2.29	1683	10.20	2345	3.41	2554
2010-2011	2.13	1465	11.34	2551	3.54	2819
2011-2012	1.86	1470	11.61	2590	3.51	2825
2012-2013	1.60	1558	11.70	2860	3.61	3280
2013-2014	1.43	1585	12.22	3010	2.24	3400
2014-2015	1.28	2620	12.42	2978	3.95	3295
2015-2016	1.26	-	13.70	-	3.37	-
2016-2017	1.07	-	14.09	-	3.47	-

TABLE-6.15
DISTRICT WISE FERTILIZER CONSUMPTION IN ASSAM, 2016-17

(in Tonne)

District	Nitrogen (N)	Phosphorous (P)	Murate of Potash (K)	Total (N+P+K)	Gross cropped area ('000 Hac.)	Per Hect. consumption (Kg)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	6147.93	1506.45	1595.00	9249.38	174	53.16
Dhubri	8826.61	2162.81	2291.09	13280.51	174	76.32
Goalpara	6109.55	1497.67	1585.83	9193.05	126	72.96
Barpeta	7445.05	1824.28	1932.48	11201.82	121	92.58
Morigaon	7138.04	1749.05	1852.79	10739.88	128	83.91
Nagaon	8059.08	1974.74	2091.86	12125.68	301	40.28
Sonitpur	7138.04	1749.05	1852.79	10739.88	272	39.48
Lakhimpur	6370.52	1560.99	1653.57	9585.07	224	42.79
Dhemaji	3760.90	921.54	976.20	5658.64	122	46.38
Tinsukia	6835.02	1674.81	1774.14	10283.96	144	71.42
Dibrugarh	8059.08	1974.74	2091.86	12125.68	167	72.61
Sivasagar	3607.40	883.93	936.36	5427.69	151	35.94
Jorhat	5905.38	1447.02	1532.84	8885.24	175	50.77
Golaghat	4067.92	996.77	1055.89	6120.58	183	33.45
Karbi Anglong	3159.16	774.10	820.01	4753.27	203	23.42
Dima Hasao	3607.40	883.93	937.16	5428.49	55	98.70
Cachar	6524.02	1598.60	1693.41	9816.03	164	59.85
Karimganj	5909.99	1448.14	1534.03	8892.17	105	84.69
Hailakandi	6017.45	1474.47	1561.92	9053.85	78	116.07
Bongaigaon	6677.53	1636.21	1733.26	10047.00	106	94.78
Chirang	3151.49	772.22	818.02	4741.72	89	53.28
Kamrup(R+M)	7752.07	1899.51	2012.17	11663.75	238	49.01
Nalbari	7198.62	1763.88	1868.49	10830.99	256	42.31
Baksa	4374.93	1072.00	1135.58	6582.52	135	48.76
Darrang	6232.36	1527.13	1617.71	9377.19	146	64.23
Udalguri	3430.86	840.67	890.54	5162.07	160	32.26
Assam	153506.40	37614.71	39845.00	230966.11	4197	55.03

**TABLE-
DISTRICT WISE AND SEASON WISE CONSUMPTION**

District	Kharif			
	N	P	K	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	2695.81	502.43	640.00	3838.24
Dhubri	3870.38	721.34	920.00	5511.72
Goalpara	2678.98	499.92	636.80	3815.70
Barpeta	3264.58	608.43	776.00	4649.02
Morigaon	3129.96	583.34	744.00	4457.30
Nagaon	3533.83	658.61	840.00	5032.44
Sonitpur	3129.96	583.34	744.00	4457.30
Lakhimpur	2793.41	520.62	664.00	3978.02
Dhemaji	1649.12	307.35	392.00	2348.47
Tinsukia	2997.09	558.58	712.42	4268.08
Dibrugarh	3533.83	658.61	840.00	5032.44
Sivasagar	1581.81	294.81	376.00	2252.62
Jorhat	2589.45	482.61	615.52	3687.58
Golaghat	1783.74	332.44	424.00	2540.18
Karbi Anglong	1385.26	258.18	329.28	1972.72
Dima Hasao	1581.81	294.81	376.80	2253.42
Cachar	2860.72	533.16	680.00	4073.88
Karimganj	2591.47	482.98	616.00	3690.46
Hailakandi	2638.59	491.76	627.20	3757.56
Bongaigaon	2928.03	545.71	696.00	4169.74
Chirang	1381.90	257.55	328.48	1967.92
Kamrup(R+M)	3399.21	633.52	808.00	4840.73
Nalbari	3156.58	588.29	750.30	4495.17
Baksa	1918.36	357.53	456.00	2731.90
Darrang	2732.83	509.33	649.60	3891.75
Udalguri	1504.40	280.38	357.60	2142.38
Assam	67311.11	12545.63	16000.00	95856.74

Source: (Table 6.12 to 6.16) Directorate of Agriculture, Assam.

**6.16
OF FERTILIZER IN ASSAM, 2016-17**

(in Tonne)

Rabi				District
N	P	K	Total	
6	7	8	9	
3452.12	1004.02	955.00	5411.14	Kokrajhar
4956.23	1441.47	1371.09	7768.79	Dhubri
3430.57	997.75	949.03	5377.35	Goalpara
4180.47	1215.85	1156.48	6552.80	Barpeta
4008.08	1165.71	1108.79	6282.58	Morigaon
4525.25	1316.13	1251.86	7093.24	Nagaon
4008.08	1165.71	1108.79	6282.58	Sonitpur
3577.11	1040.37	989.57	5607.05	Lakhimpur
2111.78	614.19	584.20	3310.17	Dhemaji
3837.93	1116.23	1061.72	6015.88	Tinsukia
4525.25	1316.13	1251.86	7093.24	Dibrugarh
2025.59	589.12	560.36	3175.07	Sivasagar
3315.93	964.41	917.32	5197.66	Jorhat
2284.18	664.33	631.89	3580.40	Golaghat
1773.90	515.92	490.73	2780.55	Karbi Anglong
2025.59	589.12	560.36	3175.07	Dima Hasao
3663.30	1065.44	1013.41	5742.15	Cachar
3318.52	965.16	918.03	5201.71	Karimganj
3378.86	982.71	934.72	5296.29	Hailakandi
3749.50	1090.50	1037.26	5877.26	Bongaigaon
1769.59	514.67	489.54	2773.80	Chirang
4352.86	1265.99	1204.17	6823.02	Kamrup(R+M)
4042.04	1175.59	1118.19	6335.82	Nalbari
2456.57	714.47	679.58	3850.62	Baksa
3499.53	1017.80	968.11	5485.44	Darrang
1926.46	560.29	532.94	3019.69	Udalguri
86195.29	25069.08	23845.00	135109.37	Assam

TABLE-6.17
AREA, PRODUCTION AND AVERAGE YIELD OF SOME MAJOR
HORTICULTURAL CROPS OF ASSAM

Name of Crops	2015-16			2016-17 (Estimated)		
	Area in Hectare	Production in M.T.	Average Yield in Kg/Hect.	Area in Hectare	Production in M.T.	Average Yield in Kg/Hect.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Banana	51103	882706	17273	55424	979342	17670
Pineapple	16195	285165	17608	18743	313236	16712
Orange	15649	210141	13428	17547	236007	13450
Papaya	7219	145476	20152	9578	192757	20125
Assam Lemon	13173	108492	8236	15172	142085	9365
Guava	4361	95615	21925	5566	113251	20347
Litchi	5520	49597	8985	5831	55715	9555
Jackfruit	21997	197203	8965	24165	236333	9780
Mango	4617	46146	9995	5584	58492	10475
Other fruits	4494	35628	7928	4612	44851	9725
Total Fruit Crops	144328	2056169	14247	162222	2372069	14622
Potato	103812	694002	6685	105875	1058220	9995
Sweet potato	5436	29339	5397	10207	55934	5480
Tapeoca	3177	29139	9172	4492	42112	9375
Total Tuber Crops	112425	752480	6693	120574	1156266	9590
Chillies	19929	17736	890	21626	19376	896
Turmeric	16272	16184	995	17059	17025	998
Onion	8503	80339	9448	16752	195053	11644
Ginger	16306	141441	8674	18733	166536	8890
Coriander	28953	29676	1025	10496	78877	7515
Garlic	10269	60843	5925	29714	56010	1885
Black Pepper	3302	6025	1825	3908	8050	2060
Other Spices	5125	5560	1085	5384	6380	1185
Total Spices	108659	357804	3293	123672	547307	4425
Kharif. vegetables	86351	1542229	17860	88830	1642022	18485
Rabi. vegetables	193399	3621009	18723	199306	3774855	18940
Total vegetables	279750	5163238	18457	288136	5416877	18800

Source: Directorate of Horticulture & Food Processing, Assam.

7. IRRIGATION & WATER RESOURCES

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2016-17

Gross Area Irrigated	(in hect)	224777
Net Area Irrigated	(in hect)	181355
Irrigation potential created through Govt. Irrigation Schemes (Major & Medium+Minor)	(in hect)	804335

TABLE-7.01
DISTRICT-WISE & CATEGORY-WISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL
CREATED THROUGH GOVT. IRRIGATION SCHEMES IN ASSAM
 (Area in Hect.)

District	Major & Medium				
	2015-2016				
	Surface Flow	Surface Lift	Deep Tube Well	Shallow Tube Well	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	20312	-	-	-	20312
Dhubri	-	-	-	-	-
Goalpara	-	-	-	-	-
Barpeta	30741	-	-	-	30741
Morigaon	-	-	-	-	-
Nagaon	42754	43088	-	-	85842
Sonitpur	32655	-	-	-	32655
Lakhimpur	-	-	-	-	-
Dhemaji	-	-	-	-	-
Tinsukia	-	-	-	-	-
Dibrugarh	-	4153	-	-	4153
Sivasagar	-	-	-	-	-
Jorhat	-	-	-	-	-
Golaghat	-	-	-	-	-
Karbi Anglong	5660	3977	-	-	9637
Dima Hasao	-	-	-	-	-
Cachar	-	-	-	-	-
Karimganj	-	-	-	-	-
Hailakandi	-	-	-	-	-
Bongaigaon	-	-	-	-	-
Chirang	-	-	-	-	-
Kamrup	-	-	-	-	-
Kamrup Metro	-	-	-	-	-
Nalbari	-	-	-	-	-
Baksa	29185	-	-	-	29185
Darrang	-	-	-	-	-
Udalguri	66258	-	-	-	66258
Assam	227565	51218	-	-	278783

Contd...

TABLE-7.01

(Area in Hect.)

District	Major & Medium				
	2016-2017				
	Surface Flow	Surface Lift	Deep Tube Well	Shallow Tube Well	Total
1	7	8	9	10	11
Kokrajhar	20952	-	-	-	20952
Dhubri	-	-	-	-	-
Goalpara	-	-	-	-	-
Barpeta	30741	-	-	-	30741
Morigaon	-	-	-	-	-
Nagaon	42754	43088	-	-	85842
Sonitpur	32655	-	-	-	32655
Lakhimpur	-	-	-	-	-
Dhemaji	-	-	-	-	-
Tinsukia	-	-	-	-	-
Dibrugarh	-	4153	-	-	4153
Sivasagar	-	-	-	-	-
Jorhat	-	-	-	-	-
Golaghat	-	-	-	-	-
Karbi Anglong	5660	3977	-	-	9637
Dima Hasao	-	-	-	-	-
Cachar	-	-	-	-	-
Karimganj	-	-	-	-	-
Hailakandi	-	-	-	-	-
Bongaigaon	-	-	-	-	-
Chirang	-	-	-	-	-
Kamrup	-	-	-	-	-
Kamrup Metro	-	-	-	-	-
Nalbari	-	-	-	-	-
Baksa	29185	-	-	-	29185
Darrang	-	-	-	-	-
Udalguri	66258	-	-	-	66258
Assam	228205	51218	-	-	279423

Contd...

TABLE-7.01

(Area in Hect.)

District	Minor				
	2015-2016				
	Surface Flow	Surface Lift	Deep Tube Well	Shallow Tube Well	Total
1	12	13	14	15	16
Kokrajhar	25010	4694	942	115	30761
Dhubri	1189	13123	3011	821	18144
Goalpara	7614	2768	3588	188	14158
Barpeta	1840	12845	1059	229	15973
Morigaon	3835	10875	1102	1141	16953
Nagaon	6848	9768	1789	488	18893
Sonitpur	20128	5830	3146	1226	30330
Lakhimpur	1353	3080	5088	3568	13089
Dhemaji	270	3580	1333	2363	7546
Tinsukia	566	2768	2804	447	6585
Dibrugarh	-	9849	1674	2360	13883
Sivasagar	716	13287	2565	425	16993
Jorhat	5509	3192	4682	2245	15628
Golaghat	2400	11337	4378	472	18587
Karbi Anglong	51526	9148	957	672	62303
Dima Hasao	5306	1984	-	-	7290
Cachar	4997	7354	240	30	12621
Karimganj	8205	1891	394	-	10490
Hailakandi	2145	3442	102	-	5689
Bongaigaon	3604	3118	1475	315	8512
Chirang	21650	518	830	-	22998
Kamrup	16892	5602	2243	399	25136
Kamrup Metro	1690	3717	-	-	5407
Nalbari	-	4033	3022	940	7995
Baksa	15932	3215	669	-	19816
Darrang	7090	3010	1761	270	12131
Udalguri	63943	150	1060	798	65951
Assam	280258	154178	49914	19512	503862

Contd...

TABLE-7.01

(Area in Hect.)

District	Minor				
	2016-2017				
	Surface Flow	Surface Lift	Deep Tube Well	Shallow Tube Well	Total
1	17	18	19	20	21
Kokrajhar	26870	4694	942	115	32621
Dhubri	1209	13123	3050	821	18203
Goalpara	7894	2768	3768	188	14618
Barpeta	2010	12845	1119	229	16203
Morigaon	3835	10875	1102	1141	16953
Nagaon	6848	9784	1819	488	18939
Sonitpur	20368	6830	3396	1226	31820
Lakhimpur	1353	3080	5088	3568	13089
Dhemaji	1325	3580	1405	2363	8673
Tinsukia	566	2768	2804	447	6585
Dibrugarh	-	9849	2694	2360	14903
Sivasagar	716	13287	3034	425	17462
Jorhat	5509	3192	5022	2245	15968
Golaghat	2400	11337	4618	472	18827
Karbi Anglong	51526	9148	957	672	62303
Dima Hasao	5306	1984	-	-	7290
Cachar	4997	7354	240	30	12621
Karimganj	8205	1891	394	-	10490
Hailakandi	2145	3442	102	-	5689
Bongaigaon	3604	3118	1475	469	8666
Chirang	22685	518	830	-	24033
Kamrup	19125	5602	2423	399	27549
Kamrup Metro	1690	3717	-	-	5407
Nalbari	-	4033	3170	940	8143
Baksa	15932	3315	669	-	19916
Darrang	7090	3010	2196	270	12566
Udalguri	73252	150	1175	798	75375
Assam	296460	155294	53492	19666	524912

TABLE-7.02

**DISTRICT WISE INFORMATION ON AREA ACTUALLY UTILISED BY
MAJOR/MEDIUM PROJECTS & MINOR IRRIGATION SCHEMES**

(Area in Hect.)

District	Area Irrigated During							
	2015-16				2016-17 (P)			
	Minor	Medium	Major	Total	Minor	Medium	Major	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	5367	2800	5248	13415	4907	2800	5460	13167
Dhubri	267	-	-	267	242	-	-	242
Goalpara	2274	-	-	2274	1602	-	-	1602
Barpeta	2687	6700	-	9387	785	4600	-	5385
Morigaon	979	-	-	979	805	-	-	805
Nagaon	2690	60	25635	28385	2587	50	21509	24146
Sonitpur	12906	-	6500	19406	6059	-	7501	13560
Lakhimpur	390	-	-	390	619	-	-	619
Dhemaji	602	-	-	602	107	-	-	107
Tinsukia	396	-	-	396	359	-	-	359
Dibrugarh	786	200	-	986	245	30	-	275
Sivasagar	487	-	-	487	1305	-	-	1305
Jorhat	1168	-	-	1168	366	-	-	366
Golaghat	1726	-	-	1726	980	-	-	980
Karbi Anglong	38979	1075	-	40054	36303	1018	-	37321
Dima Hasao	3826	-	-	3826	4115	-	-	4115
Cachar	3849	-	-	3849	758	-	-	758
Karimganj	3976	-	-	3976	135	-	-	135
Hailakandi	297	-	-	297	317	-	-	317
Bongaigaon	1648	-	-	1648	1458	-	-	1458
Chirang	12937	-	5096	18033	12596	-	2279	14875
Kamrup	2752	-	-	2752	3305	-	-	3305
Kamrup Metro	3585	-	-	3585	3386	-	-	3386
Nalbari	328	-	-	328	248	-	-	248
Baksa	7626	3400	6618	17644	6945	2725	1430	11100
Darrang	5366	-	-	5366	6064	-	-	6064
Udalguri	33700	1113	13250	48063	47927	1255	29595	78777
Assam	151594	15348	62347	229289	144525	12478	67774	224777

TABLE-7.03
DISTRICT WISE LENGTH OF IRRIGATION CANALS/CHANNELS
CONSTRUCTED IN ASSAM (in Km)

District	Length of Irrigation Canals/Channels, upto 2015-16		
	Constructed	Lined	Pipe
1	2	3	4
Kokrajhar	532.59	139.30	0
Dhubri	215.69	46.85	23.34
Goalpara	201.12	72.12	29.80
Barpeta	601.43	75.02	0
Morigaon	218.32	156.75	13.26
Nagaon	1777.47	488.69	19.18
Sonitpur	456.87	74.99	36.26
Lakhimpur	183.09	25.99	125.99
Dhemaji	43.13	14.25	0
Tinsukia	73.37	28.29	0
Dibrugarh	92.76	32.60	0.06
Sivasagar	238.39	57.38	102.74
Jorhat	206.95	21.46	152.52
Golaghat	162.45	36.35	65.59
Karbi Anglong	1610.36	208.45	18.63
Dima Hasao	276.02	29.76	1.52
Cachar	87.31	18.89	21.32
Karimganj	60.06	31.86	6.67
Hailakandi	49.65	35.38	3.94
Bongaigaon	62.50	5.10	0
Chirang	298.34	23.96	0
Kamrup	275.36	173.27	22.67
Kamrup Metro	112.48	82.19	14.60
Nalbari	51.74	26.54	0.58
Baksa	315.62	23.57	0.01
Darrang	146.87	22.52	30.28
Udalguri	1040.03	78.82	3.62
Assam	9389.97	2030.35	692.58

Contd...

TABLE-7.03

(in Km)

District	Length of Irrigation Canals/Channels, upto 2016-17(P)		
	Constructed	Lined	Pipe
1	2	3	4
Kokrajhar	541.44	140.30	0
Dhubri	222.73	49.28	23.34
Goalpara	203.53	76.30	29.80
Barpeta	611.58	75.02	0
Morigaon	201.89	157.36	13.68
Nagaon	1892.74	491.94	20.86
Sonitpur	491.09	73.84	71.30
Lakhimpur	195.58	25.99	125.99
Dhemaji	47.64	20.14	0
Tinsukia	74.81	34.47	0
Dibrugarh	92.76	32.60	0.06
Sivasagar	228.94	48.18	97.88
Jorhat	228.58	22.80	163.55
Golaghat	176.43	35.53	83.23
Karbi Anglong	1618.71	208.45	21.56
Dima Hasao	291.79	29.76	1.53
Cachar	87.31	18.89	21.32
Karimganj	60.06	31.86	6.67
Hailakandi	49.65	35.38	3.94
Bongaigaon	62.50	5.10	0
Chirang	320.15	44.43	0.71
Kamrup	290.18	166.52	22.65
Kamrup Metro	159.66	88.67	0
Nalbari	51.74	26.54	0.58
Baksa	302.33	23.57	0.01
Darrang	150.37	22.52	30.28
Udalguri	1089.44	92.08	4.46
Assam	9743.63	2077.52	743.40

TABLE-7.04

**DISTRICT-WISE & SEASON-WISE INFORMATION ON AREA
IRRIGATED IN ASSAM THROUGH BARGE
(Through Govt. Surface Lift Irrigation Schemes)**

(Area in Hect.)

District	Area Irrigated 2015-16		Area Irrigated 2016-17 (P)	
	Kharif	Rabi & Pre Kharif	Kharif	Rabi & Pre Kharif
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	253	15	268	58
Dhubri	10	192	4	163
Goalpara	9	22	22	50
Barpeta	2410	-	353	160
Morigaon	194	421	128	559
Nagaon	3271	644	489	983
Sonitpur	853	58	430	68
Lakhimpur	182	17	58	65
Dhemaji	200	-	2	7
Tinsukia	13	-	5	8
Dibrugarh	855	-	85	-
Sivasagar	128	2	211	-
Jorhat	555	23	8	20
Golaghat	239	70	37	30
Karbi Anglong	558	774	691	786
Dima Hasao	-	-	-	-
Cachar	1074	40	-	90
Karimganj	226	10	-	62
Hailakandi	70	76	90	76
Bongaigaon	25	-	25	2
Chirang	-	84	-	80
Kamrup	762	62	383	71
Kamrup Metro	620	1900	595	2470
Nalbari	68	21	46	25
Baksa	140	-	1530	14
Darrang	20	5	69	5
Udalguri	1180	-	-	-
Assam	13915	4436	5529	5852

TABLE-7.05
DISTRICT WISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL UTILISED IN ASSAM

(Area in Hect.)

District	2015-16			2016-17 (P)		
	Kharif	Rabi & Pre Kharif	Total	Kharif	Rabi & Pre Kharif	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	13317	98	13415	13069	98	13167
Dhubri	38	229	267	45	197	242
Goalpara	1930	344	2274	1142	460	1602
Barpeta	9387	-	9387	4957	428	5385
Morigaon	270	709	979	185	620	805
Nagaon	24725	3660	28385	22689	1457	24146
Sonitpur	19322	84	19406	13444	116	13560
Lakhimpur	329	61	390	375	244	619
Dhemaji	602	-	602	10	97	107
Tinsukia	396	-	396	308	51	359
Dibrugarh	986	-	986	265	10	275
Sivasagar	398	89	487	1289	16	1305
Jorhat	1100	68	1168	139	227	366
Golaghat	1242	484	1726	499	481	980
Karbi Anglong	18857	21197	40054	15181	22140	37321
Dima Hasao	3826	-	3826	4115	-	4115
Cachar	3656	193	3849	367	391	758
Karimganj	3844	132	3976	22	113	135
Hailakandi	152	145	297	172	145	317
Bongaigaon	727	921	1648	727	731	1458
Chirang	15199	2834	18033	12054	2821	14875
Kamrup	2356	396	2752	2664	641	3305
Kamrup Metro	1225	2360	3585	913	2473	3386
Nalbari	253	75	328	168	80	248
Baksa	15631	2013	17644	9871	1229	11100
Darrang	4684	682	5366	5382	682	6064
Udalguri	43467	4596	48063	61903	16874	78777
Assam	187919	41370	229289	171955	52822	224777

P = Provisional.

**TABLE-7.06
PLAN-WISE ACHIEVEMENT OF WATER RESOURCE DEPARTMENT
IN ASSAM**

Nature of Work	10th Plan (2002-2007)		11th Plan (2007-2012)		12th Plan (2012-2017)	
	Achievement during the plan	Total	Achievement during the plan	Total	Achievement upto 30-11-2016	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Construction of Embankments (Km)	6.929	4465.85	7.97	4473.82	0.6	4474.42
Town Protection & Anti Erosion Works (Nos.)	23	746	138	884	55	939
Construction of Major Sluice (Nos.)	2	86	8	94	3	97
Construction of Minor Sluice (Nos.)	-	539	6	545	-	545
Drainage Channel (Km)	6.00	854.19	20.776	874.966	-	874.966
Raising & Strengthening of Embankment (Km)	-	-	527.758	527.758	244.114	771.872

**TABLE-
DISTRICT WISE GROSS AREA IRRIGATED UNDER**

Sl. No.	District	Surface Lift		Surface Flow		Ground Water Lift	
		2015-16	2016-17 (P)	2015-16	2016-17 (P)	2015-16	2016-17 (P)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Kokrajhar	268	326	13133	12805	14	36
2	Dhubri	202	167	-	-	65	75
3	Goalpara	31	72	1992	1342	251	188
4	Barpeta	2410	513	6710	4720	267	152
5	Morigaon	838	687	58	63	83	55
6	Nagaon	3692	1472	24481	22293	212	381
7	Sonitpur	911	498	17951	12679	544	383
8	Lakhimpur	199	123	6	-	185	496
9	Dhemaji	200	9	96	7	306	91
10	Tinsukia	13	13	250	250	133	96
11	Dibrugarh	855	85	-	-	131	190
12	Sivasagar	130	211	124	170	233	924
13	Jorhat	578	28	105	81	485	257
14	Golaghat	309	67	851	455	566	458
15	Karbi Anglong	1332	1477	38027	35149	695	695
16	Dima Hasao	-	-	3826	4115	-	-
17	Cachar	1114	90	2710	668	25	-
18	Karimganj	236	62	3655	64	85	9
19	Hailakandi	146	166	151	151	-	-
20	Bongaigaon	25	27	650	700	973	731
21	Chirang	84	80	17949	14795	-	-
22	Kamrup	824	454	1597	2424	331	427
23	Kamrup Metro	2520	3065	1065	321	-	-
24	Nalbari	89	71	-	-	239	177
25	Baksa	140	1544	17480	9520	24	36
26	Darrang	25	74	5081	5411	260	579
27	Udalguri	1180	-	46883	78772	-	5
	Assam	18351	11381	204831	206955	6107	6441

P = Provisional.

* The total may be treated as Surface Lift, Surface Flow and Ground Water Lift or Canals and Tubewells.

7.07

GOVT. IRRIGATION FACILITIES IN ASSAM

(Area in Hect.)

Canals		Tanks		Tube Wells		Total		Sl. No.
2015-16	2016-17 (P)	2015-16	2016-17 (P)	2015-16	2016-17 (P)	2015-16	2016-17 (P)	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
13401	13131	-	-	14	36	13415	13167	1
202	167	-	-	65	75	267	242	2
2023	1414	-	-	251	188	2274	1602	3
9120	5233	-	-	267	152	9387	5385	4
896	750	-	-	83	55	979	805	5
28173	23765	-	-	212	381	28385	24146	6
18862	13177	-	-	544	383	19406	13560	7
205	123	-	-	185	496	390	619	8
296	16	-	-	306	91	602	107	9
263	263	-	-	133	96	396	359	10
855	85	-	-	131	190	986	275	11
254	381	-	-	233	924	487	1305	12
683	109	-	-	485	257	1168	366	13
1160	522	-	-	566	458	1726	980	14
39359	36626	-	-	695	695	40054	37321	15
3826	4115	-	-	0	-	3826	4115	16
3824	758	-	-	25	-	3849	758	17
3891	126	-	-	85	9	3976	135	18
297	317	-	-	0	-	297	317	19
675	727	-	-	973	731	1648	1458	20
18033	14875	-	-	0	-	18033	14875	21
2421	2878	-	-	331	427	2752	3305	22
3585	3386	-	-	0	-	3585	3386	23
89	71	-	-	239	177	328	248	24
17620	11064	-	-	24	36	17644	11100	25
5106	5485	-	-	260	579	5366	6064	26
48063	78772	-	-	0	5	48063	78777	27
223182	218336	-	-	6107	6441	229289	224777	

TABLE-7.08
SECTOR WISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL CREATED IN ASSAM
2016-17 (CUMULATIVE) (Area in Hect.)

District	Irrigation potential created upto 31st March, 2017			Through ASMIDC (STW/LLP)*	Grand Total
	Minor Irrigation	Major/ Medium Irrigation	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	32621	20952	53573	The Shallow Tubewells and Low Lift points installed through Assam State Minor Irrigation Development Corporation Ltd. are very old and the Irrigation potential of 1,49,205 hectare created by the Corporation has been treated as lost potential.	53573
Dhubri	18203	-	18203		18203
Goalpara	14618	-	14618		14618
Barpeta	16203	30741	46944		46944
Morigaon	16953	-	16953		16953
Nagaon	18939	85842	104781		104781
Sonitpur	31820	32655	64475		64475
Lakhimpur	13089	-	13089		13089
Dhemaji	8673	-	8673		8673
Tinsukia	6585	-	6585		6585
Dibrugarh	14903	4153	19056		19056
Sivasagar	17462	-	17462		17462
Jorhat	15968	-	15968		15968
Golaghat	18827	-	18827		18827
Karbi Anglong	62303	9637	71940		71940
Dima Hasao	7290	-	7290		7290
Cachar	12621	-	12621		12621
Karimganj	10490	-	10490		10490
Hailakandi	5689	-	5689		5689
Bongaigaon	8666	-	8666		8666
Chirang	24033	-	24033		24033
Kamrup	27549	-	27549		27549
Kamrup Metro	5407	-	5407		5407
Nalbari	8143	-	8143		8143
Baksa	19916	29185	49101		49101
Darrang	12566	-	12566		12566
Udalguri	75375	66258	141633		141633
Assam	524912	279423	804335		804335

ASMIDC = Assam State Minor Irrigation Development Corporation.

TABLE-7.09
TARGET AND ACHIEVEMENT OF ADDITIONAL IRRIGATION
POTENTIAL CREATED IN ASSAM, 2016-17 (Area in Hect.)

District	Target			Achievement				
	Minor Irrigation	Major/ Medium Irrigation	Total	Minor Irrigation	Major/ Medium Irrigation	Total M.I & M/M Irrigation	Revival of lost potential	Total (AP+RLP)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	-	-	-	1860	640	2500	-	2500
Dhubri	-	-	-	59	-	59	-	59
Goalpara	-	-	-	460	-	460	-	460
Barpeta	-	-	-	230	-	230	-	230
Morigaon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nagaon	-	-	-	46	-	46	-	46
Sonitpur	-	-	-	1490	-	1490	-	1490
Lakhimpur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dhemaji	-	-	-	1127	-	1127	-	1127
Tinsukia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dibrugarh	-	-	-	1020	-	1020	-	1020
Sivasagar	-	-	-	469	-	469	-	469
Jorhat	-	-	-	340	-	340	-	340
Golaghat	-	-	-	240	-	240	-	240
Karbi Anglong	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dima Hasao	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cachar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Karimganj	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hailakandi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bongaigaon	-	-	-	154	-	154	-	154
Chirang	-	-	-	1035	-	1035	-	1035
Kamrup	-	-	-	2413	-	2413	-	2413
Kamrup Metro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nalbari	-	-	-	148	-	148	-	148
Baksa	-	-	-	100	-	100	-	100
Darrang	-	-	-	435	-	435	-	435
Udalguri	-	-	-	9424	-	9424	-	9424
Assam	-	-	-	21050	640	21690	-	21690

N.B.: A=Additional, P=Potential, R=Revival, L=Lost.

TABLE-7.10
DISTRICT WISE AND CROP-SEASON-WISE AREA IRRIGATED
IN ASSAM (Area in Hect.)

District	Kharif		Rabi & Pre-Kharif		Total	
	2015-16	2016-17 (P)	2015-16	2016-17 (P)	2015-16	2016-17 (P)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	13317	13069	98	98	13415	13167
Dhubri	38	45	229	197	267	242
Goalpara	1930	1142	344	460	2274	1602
Barpeta	9387	4957	-	428	9387	5385
Morigaon	270	185	709	620	979	805
Nagaon	24725	22689	3660	1457	28385	24146
Sonitpur	19322	13444	84	116	19406	13560
Lakhimpur	329	375	61	244	390	619
Dhemaji	602	10	-	97	602	107
Tinsukia	396	308	-	51	396	359
Dibrugarh	986	265	-	10	986	275
Sivasagar	398	1289	89	16	487	1305
Jorhat	1100	139	68	227	1168	366
Golaghat	1242	499	484	481	1726	980
Karbi Anglong	18857	15181	21197	22140	40054	37321
Dima Hasao	3826	4115	-	-	3826	4115
Cachar	3656	367	193	391	3849	758
Karimganj	3844	22	132	113	3976	135
Hailakandi	152	172	145	145	297	317
Bongaigaon	727	727	921	731	1648	1458
Chirang	15199	12054	2834	2821	18033	14875
Kamrup	2356	2664	396	641	2752	3305
Kamrup Metro	1225	913	2360	2473	3585	3386
Nalbari	253	168	75	80	328	248
Baksa	15631	9871	2013	1229	17644	11100
Darrang	4684	5382	682	682	5366	6064
Udalguri	43467	61903	4596	16874	48063	78777
Assam	187919	171955	41370	52822	229289	224777

P = Provisional.

**TABLE-7.11
DISTRICT WISE NET AREA IRRIGATED IN ASSAM**

(Area in Hect.)

District	2015-16	2016-17 (P)
1	2	3
Kokrajhar	13317	13069
Dhubri	229	197
Goalpara	1930	1142
Barpeta	9387	4957
Morigaon	709	620
Nagaon	24725	22689
Sonitpur	19322	13444
Lakhimpur	329	375
Dhemaji	602	97
Tinsukia	396	308
Dibrugarh	986	265
Sivasagar	398	1289
Jorhat	1100	227
Golaghat	1242	499
Karbi Anglong	21197	22140
Dima Hasao	3826	4115
Cachar	3656	391
Karimganj	3844	113
Hailakandi	152	172
Bongaigaon	921	731
Chirang	15199	12054
Kamrup	2356	2664
Kamrup Metro	2360	2473
Nalbari	253	168
Baksa	15631	9871
Darrang	4684	5382
Udalguri	43467	61903
Assam	192218	181355

P = Provisional.

**TABLE-
CROP & CROP SEASON WISE AREA IRRIGATED**

Sl. No.	District	Kharif Crop Season								
		Regular Ahu	Sali Traditional	Sali HYV	Bao Paddy	Maize	Jute	Sugarcane	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Kokrajhar		13317							13317
2	Dhubri		34						4	38
3	Goalpara		1850	55					25	1930
4	Barpeta		9309				78			9387
5	Morigaon		270							270
6	Nagaon		20052	4663					10	24725
7	Sonitpur		18998	324						19322
8	Lakhimpur		246	19	49				15	329
9	Dhemaji		439	163						602
10	Tinsukia		396							396
11	Dibrugarh		986							986
12	Sivasagar		115	283						398
13	Jorhat		1100							1100
14	Golaghat		1	1241						1242
15	Karbi Anglong		8982	6086	731	2644		414		18857
16	Dima Hasao		3826							3826
17	Cachar		3656							3656
18	Karimganj		1353	2491						3844
19	Hailakandi		152							152
20	Bongaigaon		496	200			21		10	727
21	Chirang		13059	2140						15199
22	Kamrup		2352	2			2			2356
23	Kamrup Metro		1225							1225
24	Nalbari		245	8						253
25	Baksa	20	8688	6270					653	15631
26	Darrang		4684							4684
27	Udalguri		39027	4410		10		20		43467
	Assam	20	154858	28355	780	2654	101	434	717	187919

Sali HYV = Sali High Yielding Variety.

**7.12
IN ASSAM DURING THE YEAR 2015-16**

(Area in Hect.)

Rabi & Pre Kharif Crop Season									Grand Total	Sl. No.
Early Ahu	Ahu HYV	Wheat	Boro Paddy	Oil-seeds	Pulses	Sugar cane	Others	Total		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	1
98								98	13415	1
229								229	267	2
176			87	8			73	344	2274	3
								0	9387	4
			709					709	979	5
478	1190		234	10			1748	3660	28385	6
61			21	1			1	84	19406	7
	8		14	22		10	7	61	390	8
								0	602	9
								0	396	10
									986	11
40	48						1	89	487	12
				2			66	68	1168	13
366			118					484	1726	14
13003	4528		2804			852	10	21197	40054	15
									3826	16
			180				13	193	3849	17
55			49				28	132	3976	18
30	107			2			6	145	297	19
268	373		28	43	35		174	921	1648	20
157	232		369	1083	788		205	2834	18033	21
191			122	3			80	396	2752	22
			2360					2360	3585	23
73				1			1	75	328	24
			2	1629			382	2013	17644	25
48	30	10	554	35	5			682	5366	26
450	3300	69	595	182				4596	48063	27
15723	9816	79	8246	3021	828	862	2795	41370	229289	

**TABLE-
CROP & CROP SEASON WISE AREA IRRIGATED**

Sl. No.	District	Kharif Crop Season								
		Regular Ahu	Sail Traditional	Sail HYV	Bao Paddy	Maize	Jute	Sugarcane	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Kokrajhar		13069							13069
2	Dhubri		40	5						45
3	Goalpara		1077	50			10		5	1142
4	Barpeta		4957							4957
5	Morigaon		185							185
6	Nagaon		7117	15542	13				17	22689
7	Sonitpur		8839	4605						13444
8	Lakhimpur		324	15	10				26	375
9	Dhemaji	4							6	10
10	Tinsukia		308							308
11	Dibrugarh		265							265
12	Sivasagar		546	743						1289
13	Jorhat		130						9	139
14	Golaghat		22	397	80					499
15	Karbi Anglong	2794	6835	3019	1410	600	15	508		15181
16	Dima Hasao		4115							4115
17	Cachar		367							367
18	Karimganj		22							22
19	Hailakandi		162		10					172
20	Bongaigaon		496	200			21		10	727
21	Chirang		9914	2140						12054
22	Kamrup		2648	4					12	2664
23	Kamrup Metro		913							913
24	Nalbari		119	48					1	168
25	Baksa		6487	3259					125	9871
26	Darrang	71	5301		10					5382
27	Udalguri	100	51913	9590			300			61903
	Assam	2969	126171	39617	1533	600	346	508	211	171955

Sali HYV = Sali High Yielding Variety.

**7.13
IN ASSAM DURING THE YEAR 2016-17 (P)**

(Area in Hect.)

Rabi & Pre Kharif Crop Season									Grand Total	Sl. No.
Early Ahu	Ahu HYV	Wheat	Boro Paddy	Oil-seeds	Pulses	Sugar cane	Others	Total		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	1
98								98	13167	1
188	8						1	197	242	2
25		3	340	21	5	56	10	460	1602	3
298		10		50	70			428	5385	4
			620					620	805	5
80			1310				67	1457	24146	6
			112	1			3	116	13560	7
28	24		30	162				244	619	8
15			22	24	3		33	97	107	9
51								51	359	10
10								10	275	11
							16	16	1305	12
46	1		108	36	1	18	17	227	366	13
480			1					481	980	14
12537	5426		3279			881	17	22140	37321	15
									4115	16
380					2		9	391	758	17
17			19				77	113	135	18
30	107			2			6	145	317	19
224	270		28	43	35		131	731	1458	20
155	230		360	1083	788		205	2821	14875	21
157			445	36			3	641	3305	22
			1420	3		1050		2473	3386	23
			67	8			5	80	248	24
7				441	67		714	1229	11100	25
48	30	10	554	35	5			682	6064	26
300		569	45	909	51		15000	16874	78777	27
15174	6096	592	8760	2854	1027	2005	16314	52822	224777	

Source: (Table 7.01 to 7.12) Chief Engineer Irrigation Department, Assam.

TABLE-7.14
DISTRICT WISE DAMAGE OF FLOOD MANAGEMENT STRUCTURES
(EMBANKMENTS AND OTHERS) IN ASSAM DURING THE FLOOD OF 2016

District	Type of embankment (Dyke)	No. of embankment breached	No. of breaches in the embankment	Length of breach (in metre)
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	Tributary Brahmaputra	1 -	4 -	170 -
Dhubri	Tributary Brahmaputra	3 -	3 -	200 -
Goalpara	Tributary Brahmaputra	- -	- -	- -
Barpeta	Tributary Brahmaputra	2 -	2 -	80 -
Morigaon	Tributary Brahmaputra	- 1	- 2	- 158
Nagaon	Tributary Brahmaputra	- -	- -	- -
Sonitpur	Tributary Brahmaputra	2 -	2 -	140 -
Lakhimpur	Tributary Brahmaputra	- -	- -	- -
Dhemaji	Tributary Brahmaputra	- -	- -	- -
Tinsukia	Tributary Brahmaputra	- -	- -	- -
Dibrugarh	Tributary Brahmaputra	- 1	- 1	- 140
Sivasagar	Tributary Brahmaputra	- -	- -	- -
Jorhat	Tributary Brahmaputra	- 3	- 3	- 270
Golaghat	Tributary Brahmaputra	- -	- -	- -

Contd...

TABLE-7.14

District	Type of embankment (Dyke)	No. of embankment breached	No. of breaches in the embankment	Length of breach (in metre)
1	2	3	4	5
Karbi-Anglong	Tributary Brahmaputra	- -	- -	- -
Dima Hasao	Tributary Brahmaputra	- -	- -	- -
Cachar	Tributary Barak	5 -	3 2	235 -
Karimganj	Tributary Barak	8 -	12 -	1120 -
Hailakandi	Tributary Barak	- -	- -	- -
Bongaigaon	Tributary Brahmaputra	- -	- -	- -
Chirang	Tributary Brahmaputra	- -	- -	- -
Kamrup	Tributary Brahmaputra	- -	- -	- -
Kamrup Metro	Tributary Brahmaputra	- -	- -	- -
Nalbari	Tributary Brahmaputra	- -	- -	- -
Baksa	Tributary Brahmaputra	1 -	3 -	580 -
Darrang	Tributary Brahmaputra	- -	- -	- -
Udalguri	Tributary Brahmaputra	- -	- -	- -
Assam	Tributary (Brah.) Brahm. Dyke Tributary (Barak) Barak Dyke	- - - -	4 16 2 15	- - - -

TABLE-7.15
STATISTICS ON AFFECT OF DAMAGES CAUSED BY FLOODS IN ASSAM

Item	2014	2015
1	2	3
Area affected (in Hectares)	-	-
No. of Villages affected	4,446	4,763
Crop area affected (in Hectares)	3,72,178	3,29,303
Value of crop lost (Rs. in Lakh)	-	-
Population affected	42,03,609	36,66,908
Value of Houses damaged (Rs. In Lakh)	-	-
No. of cattle lost	28	212
Houses damaged (Fully)	54,088	1537
Houses damaged (Partially)	82,095	1955
No. of Human Life Lost	90	64

Source: (Table 7.13 to 7.15) Office of the Chief Engineer, Water Resource Deptt. and State Disaster Management Authority Guwahati, Assam.

8.LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY

FIGURE AT A GLANCE

Total Cattle as per Live Stock Census, 2012	(in nos.)	10307604
Total Buffalo as per Live Stock Census, 2012	(in nos.)	435265
Total Livestock as per Live Stock Census, 2012	(in nos.)	19080304
Total Poultry as per Live Stock Census, 2012	(in nos.)	26018611
Production of Milk (in million litres) 2016-17		904
Production of Egg (in million nos.) 2016-17		477
Production of Meat (in `000 tonne) 2016-17		46.86
No. of Veterinary Hospitals, 2016		22
No. of Dispensaries, 2016		311
No. of Sub Centre/ FAC/SMC, 2016		684
No. of Key Village Centre, 2016		30
Total Livestock Vaccinated, 2016-17	(in nos.)	227081
Total Poultry Vaccinated, 2016-17	(in nos.)	134315

**TABLE-
TOTAL LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY POPULATION**

District	Cattle	Buffaloes	Sheep	Goats
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	325662	13290	16293	128473
Dhubri	508361	13043	118171	273502
Goalpara	288494	7283	29105	135077
Barpeta	383548	27044	97667	194640
Morigaon	317841	4179	12035	140982
Nagaon	762860	7445	11966	377870
Sonitpur	942292	36106	13449	501799
Lakhimpur	607682	13819	1349	210354
Dhemaji	453390	14547	716	143154
Tinsukia	408537	17247	322	203779
Dibrugarh	448081	12312	755	295615
Sivasagar	411099	24406	932	222984
Jorhat	491495	26449	358	182531
Golaghat	412887	15153	905	236699
Karbi Anglong	363343	14935	842	281099
Dima Hasao	26958	24294	364	42238
Cachar	330765	56036	17440	159025
Karimganj	264704	40041	21412	108314
Hailakandi	161512	27947	18370	89873
Bongaigaon	208890	1783	31487	113211
Chirang	227871	7692	13716	82571
Kamrup	541327	7946	33110	423714
Kamrup Metro	116338	891	982	64802
Nalbari	260150	4552	14060	188991
Baksa	361387	2528	13334	191859
Darrang	343025	12522	41441	191700
Udalguri	339105	1775	7486	984337
Assam	10307604	435265	518067	6169193

8.01

OF ASSAM AS PER 19TH LIVE STOCK CENSUS, 2012

Horse and Ponies	Pigs	Total Livestock	Fowls	Ducks
6	7	8	9	10
244	88409	572371	472149	95775
957	4564	918598	1014674	472600
1237	49353	510549	875245	115551
650	13373	716922	827441	241696
376	23287	498700	634853	199463
742	44591	1205474	1263331	312445
263	156574	1650483	1247446	326340
2207	131243	966654	598214	288187
1238	118913	731958	604542	224774
274	64344	694503	873362	314257
331	116950	874044	992429	617059
311	86970	746702	1057245	1146788
626	71943	773402	579112	292764
293	86297	752234	676084	341308
205	162295	822719	1110531	191978
0	34364	128218	141711	9868
49	28182	591497	585047	412190
42	14624	449137	402185	181006
32	6960	304694	309909	119189
369	10167	365907	476153	133479
10	54412	386272	255971	50554
1199	68473	1075769	917188	351534
4	22487	205504	501208	52090
2010	17847	487610	372734	213245
21	80612	649741	682263	206477
442	9821	598951	524366	243098
21	68967	1401691	722816	146687
14153	1636022	19080304	18718209	7300402

TABLE-8.02
ESTIMATED LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY POPULATION IN ASSAM,
AS PER SAMPLE SURVEY 2016-17 (P) (in No.)

District	Indigeneous Cattle	Crossed Breed Cattle	Buffaloes	Goats	Fowls	Ducks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	349853	2445	8799	101712	427285	196730
Dhubri	511315	7431	7345	244995	614753	213651
Goalpara	317292	4077	3463	105881	568669	171492
Barpeta	448732	36280	21617	170906	636089	251619
Morigaon	321074	28360	3595	110976	425722	152027
Nagaon	755625	45026	4715	318137	569351	382327
Sonitpur	942171	35405	28298	241307	553616	318564
Lakhimpur	624336	4248	9299	151348	563318	221528
Dhemaji	467605	838	9779	163034	466357	131247
Tinsukia	415350	13175	12091	164213	412516	341925
Dibrugarh	472408	10545	7531	215651	549399	295965
Sivasagar	424406	9238	14589	160267	550371	203656
Jorhat	495740	13784	16339	156570	552413	204385
Golaghat	457258	10656	10756	181336	494207	316546
Karbi Anglong	401253	24062	11039	220448	576023	307068
Dima Hasao	45518	3315	19475	32415	225286	61534
Cachar	326273	19295	35670	193377	391472	233616
Karimganj	304346	16051	31211	88187	445107	167645
Hailakandi	164336	14797	22244	78295	278939	157483
Bongaigaon	240258	7780	1803	84087	567836	116395
Chirang	222666	2846	4869	82987	183519	50346
Kamrup(R+M)	561296	54544	5095	331270	538574	245438
Nalbari	280754	24744	5120	161626	435219	165185
Baksa	380710	8156	2364	165668	465092	142947
Darrang	367785	13075	11248	246371	447260	304759
Udalguri	278960	7692	1912	168676	513546	121945
Assam	10577320	417865	310266	4339740	12451939	5476023

TABLE-8.03
PRODUCTION OF MILK, EGG AND MEAT IN ASSAM

Year	Milk (Million Litres)	Egg (Million Nos.)	Meat (‘000 tonnes)
1	2	3	4
2007-2008	824	490	29.00
2008-2009	827	466	30.70
2009-2010	830	468	31.59
2010-2011	833	470	33.83
2011-2012	839	471	34.19
2012-2013	845	471	36.63
2013-2014	857	472	38.34
2014-2015	873	473	42.54
2015-2016	888	474	44.81
2016-2017	904	477	46.86

TABLE-8.04
DISTRICT WISE VETERINARY FACILITIES IN ASSAM, 2016

District	Hospitals	Dispensaries	Sub-Centre/ First Aid Centre/SMC	Block Vety. Dispensaries	Key Village Centre	*RAIC	R.P. Check post	#BCPP Check post	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Kokrajhar	1	13	36	4	3	2	3	0	62
Dhubri	1	11	18	7	2	1	2	0	42
Goalpara	1	11	17	4	1	0	0	0	34
Barpeta	1	13	69	7	0	1	0	0	91
Morigaon	0	8	21	4	2	1	0	0	36
Nagaon	1	30	63	9	4	1	0	0	108
Sonitpur	2	18	66	7	0	3	1	1	98
Lakhimpur	1	10	52	5	0	1	1	1	71
Dhemaji	0	12	17	3	1	1	0	1	35
Tinsukia	0	16	32	4	0	1	1	2	56
Dibrugarh	1	7	27	6	1	2	1	2	47
Sivasagar	2	15	32	6	0	1	1	1	58
Jorhat	1	18	50	6	0	1	0	2	78
Golaghat	1	11	44	5	0	2	0	0	63
Karbi Anglong	0	8	61	8	0	1	1	0	79
Dima Hasao	0	6	16	2	3	1	2	0	30
Cachar	4	9	20	7	0	0	2	0	42
Karimganj	1	8	26	6	0	1	1	0	43
Hailakandi	0	11	11	0	0	1	1	0	24
Bongaigaon	0	6	15	3	0	1	0	0	25
Chirang	0	8	10	2	0	0	0	0	20
Kamrup(R+M)	2	23	34	10	0	0	1	0	70
Nalbari	1	14	24	2	0	1	0	0	42
Baksa	0	11	20	1	0	0	1	0	33
Darrang	1	8	12	3	0	1	0	0	25
Udalguri	0	6	11	3	2	0	1	0	23
Assam	22	311	804	124	19	25	20	10	1335

* RAIC = Regional Artificial Insemination Centre.

BCPP = Bovine Contagious Peneuro Pneunonia.

TABLE-8.05
PERFORMANCE OF VETERINARY HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES
IN ASSAM, 2016-17

District	Treated				Livestock Castrate	Vaccinated		Artificially Insemination
	Livestock		Poultry			Livestock	Poultry	
	Contagious	Non- contagious	Contagious	Non- contagious				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	0	71282	0	51033	7711	12946	745	6860
Dhubri	4	20423	30	9653	1397	11473	0	11186
Goalpara	0	127659	0	335998	6443	10603	1482	4639
Barpeta	160	110919	0	72496	3187	1766	648	39187
Morigaon	0	57984	0	10000	6056	21246	6221	12583
Nagaon	3	60841	0	14019	6610	12779	155	38147
Sonitpur	422	52846	1495	60042	13669	6535	3662	23848
Lakhimpur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4795
Dhemaji	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tinsukia	0	67369	0	46751	12798	18471	17001	10651
Dibrugarh	0	107765	0	99957	11422	10198	30999	7844
Sivasagar	17	95886	55	79634	20039	24095	24540	9600
Jorhat	143	106543	0	22005	10429	21931	18088	9019
Golaghat	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8760
Karbi Anglong	469	4471	0	4937	707	1852	201	3706
Dima Hasao	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	279
Cachar	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10514
Karimganj	0	6429	0	2638	542	0	0	3214
Hailakandi	0	38663	0	21850	1726	1050	0	6377
Bongaigaon	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11490
Chirang	168	31769	448	23977	2579	12203	0	3302
Kamrup	0	82877	0	75812	7406	25024	8859	38732
Kamrup Metro	28	25087	0	6290	1253	10329	900	
Nalbari	369	82265	279	40251	5014	8923	12692	19124
Baksa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Darrang	856	92207	0	47158	3295	11824	792	13451
Udalguri	0	22901	0	30178	2698	3833	7330	3791
Assam	2639	1266186	2307	1054679	124981	227081	134315	301099

TABLE-8.06
TOTAL LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY POPULATION OF ASSAM
AS PER LIVE STOCK CENSUS (in Thousand)

Livestock and Poultry	18th Livestock census 2007	19th Livestock census 2012
1	2	3
(1) Cattle	10365.58	10307.60
(A) Indigenous	-	9911.70
(B) Crossed Breed	-	395.90
(2) Buffaloes	525.84	435.27
(3) Sheep	360.38	518.07
(4) Goats	4376.15	6169.19
(5) Pigs	2133.43	1636.02
(6) Horse and Ponies	10.95	14.15
(7) Total Livestock	17772.33	19080.30
(8) Fowls	25931.08	18718.21
(9) Ducks	13181.10	7300.40

Source: (Table 8.01 to 8.06) Directorate of Animal Husbandary & Veterinary Deptt.

9.FISHERY

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2016-17

No. of Registered Beel Fisheries	1197
Area under Registered Beel Fisheries (Hect.)	100815
Ponds and Tanks (Nos.)	375632
Area under Ponds and Tanks (Hect.)	61717
Area under River Fisheries (Km.)	4820
Area under Forest Fisheries (Hect.)	5017
Area under Derelict Water Bodies/ Swamps (Hect.)	116444
Reservoir Fisheries (Hect.)	2553
Nos. of Hatcheries [Govt.+Private]	502
Production of Fish Seeds (Million Nos.) [Govt.+Private]	6757.87
Production of Fish (Tonne)	306603

**TABLE-
DISTRICT WISE NUMBER AND AREA**

District	Beel Fisheries		Ponds & Tanks	
	Nos.	Area	Nos.	Area
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	14	955	7786	1073
Dhubri	156	7000	21983	2883
Goalpara	57	6820	9154	1635
Barpeta	23	6298	24452	3928
Morigaon	84	8300	11054	1739
Nagaon	134	9919	41390	6369
Sonitpur	60	7032	14850	1780
Lakhimpur	20	6499	10861	1799
Dhemaji	16	4575	4127	476
Tinsukia	36	2957	8224	1569
Dibrugarh	38	5289	6731	828
Sivasagar	66	3878	9396	1223
Jorhat	124	6298	6693	1067
Golaghat	15	2600	7588	1019
Karbi Anglong	19	60	8178	1464
Dima Hasao	1	3	813	148
Cachar	75	3359	37076	6460
Karimganj	37	3459	21920	3905
Hailakandi	35	1241	34714	6695
Bongaigaon	47	4347	7053	1037
Chirang	16	145	3201	388
Kamrup(R+M)	59	1418	22102	3104
Nalbari	19	2248	22824	2734
Baksa	18	151	9129	1835
Darrang	27	5959	23827	6370
Udalguri	1	5	506	189
Assam	1197	100815	375632	61717

9.01

UNDER FISHERIES IN ASSAM, 2016-17

(Area in Hect.)

Derelict Water Bodies/ Swamps		Reservoir Fisheries		Forest Fisheries	
Nos.	Area	Nos.	Area	Nos.	Area
6	7	8	9	10	11
163	1029	-	-	2	35
283	8280	-	-	-	-
70	677	-	-	-	-
160	6119	-	-	11	131
163	1583	-	-	9	955
143	23578	-	-	8	410
132	461	-	-	6	270
68	4273	1	840	-	-
160	731	-	-	8	900
126	394	-	-	5	240
115	310	-	-	3	46
216	7129	-	-	3	92
245	7592	-	-	-	-
102	557	-	-	12	1720
106	332	-	-	-	-
13	5	1	1713	-	-
437	10049	-	-	-	-
52	31240	-	-	-	-
225	2343	-	-	-	-
70	1606	-	-	2	51
16	60	-	-	-	-
116	322	-	-	2	167
515	3645	-	-	-	-
93	326	-	-	-	-
78	3713	-	-	-	-
20	90	-	-	-	-
3887	116444	2	2553	71	5017

TABLE-9.02
STATISTICS OF FISHERIES ON INLAND WATER BODIES IN ASSAM

Type of Fisheries	Number		Water Spread Area (in Hectare)	
	2015-16	2016-17	2015-16	2016-17
1	2	3	4	5
1. River Fisheries				
Main River	2	2	} *4820	*4820
Tributories	53	53		
2. Beels				
Registered Beel	430	430	60215	60215
Un-registered Beel	767	767	40600	40600
3. Forest Fisheries	71	71	5017	5017
4. Derelict Water Bodies/Swamp	3887	3887	116444	116444
5. Reservoir Fisheries	2	2	2553	2553
6. Ponds and Tank	373501	375632	61431	61717

* Area in Km.

TABLE-9.03
FISH PRODUCTION, FISH IMPORTED AND REGISTERED FISH
MARKETS IN ASSAM, 2016-17

District	Fish Production (in tonne)	Fish Imported from other States (in tonne)	Nos. of Registered Fish Markets	
			Raw Fish	Dry Fish
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	5138	162	7	-
Dhubri	18596	136	8	-
Goalpara	8303	226	4	-
Barpeta	20938	66	8	-
Morigaon	18834	2418	2	1
Nagaon	33510	2010	11	-
Sonitpur	10661	1416	5	-
Lakhimpur	12747	1792	3	-
Dhemaji	3961	38	3	-
Tinsukia	9032	783	4	-
Dibrugarh	11030	55	3	-
Sivasagar	16426	782	3	-
Jorhat	12858	1872	2	-
Golaghat	8096	675	4	-
Karbi Anglong	670	4	3	-
Dima Hasao	245	70	2	-
Cachar	30460	1280	2	-
Karimganj	14040	244	4	-
Hailakandi	10963	224	2	-
Bongaigaon	7656	138	4	-
Chirang	1442	702	1	-
Kamrup(R+M)	19346	6880	16	1
Nalbari	12908	38	5	-
Baksa	6438	145	6	-
Darrang	10549	203	7	-
Udalguri	1756	259	2	-
Assam	306603	22618	121	2

TABLE-9.04
DISTRICT WISE NUMBER OF HATCHERIES AND FISH SEED
PRODUCTION IN ASSAM, 2016-17

District	No. of Hatcheries			Production of Fish Seed (Fry in million nos.)		
	Govt.	Private	Co-op	Govt.	Private	Co-op
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	1	6	-	0	60.88	-
Dhubri	1	12	-	0	6.50	-
Goalpara	0	10	-	0	115.14	-
Barpeta	0	79	-	0	2012.00	-
Morigaon	1	41	-	0	303.00	-
Nagaon	0	177	-	0	1575.56	-
Sonitpur	1	15	-	1.04	50.54	-
Lakhimpur	2	11	-	8.70	81.14	-
Dhemaji	0	0	-	0	16.56	-
Tinsukia	0	0	-	0	50.00	-
Dibrugarh	1	4	-	0.01	25.00	-
Sivasagar	2	5	-	0.65	6.06	-
Jorhat	1	9	-	0.30	1.95	-
Golaghat	0	14	-	0	32.00	-
Karbi Anglong	0	0	-	0	0	-
Dima Hasao	0	0	-	0.80	0.85	-
Cachar	1	5	-	0	120.00	-
Karimganj	0	31	-	0	1681.89	-
Hailakandi	0	4	-	0	203.00	-
Bongaigaon	1	3	-	0	18.26	-
Chirang	0	0	-	0	105.00	-
Kamrup(R+M)	3	23	-	0.45	115.00	-
Nalbari	0	6	-	0	17.39	-
Baksa	1	13	-	0	64.50	-
Darrang	2	13	-	0.40	77.80	-
Udalguri	1	2	-	0	5.50	-
Assam	19	483	-	12.35	6745.52	-

**TABLE-9.05
NUMBERS OF ORNAMENTAL FISH PRODUCTION UNITS AND
COMMERCIAL DEALERS IN ASSAM, 2016-17**

District	Registered Commercial units dealing with Ornamental Fish		Registered Ornamental Fish Production Units	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	-	2	0	0
Dhubri	-	3	0	1
Goalpara	-	4	0	1
Barpeta	-	3	0	1
Morigaon	-	3	0	0
Nagaon	-	5	0	2
Sonitpur	-	5	0	0
Lakhimpur	-	4	0	1
Dhemaji	-	3	0	1
Tinsukia	-	2	0	0
Dibrugarh	-	2	0	1
Sivasagar	-	3	0	1
Jorhat	-	5	0	2
Golaghat	-	3	0	1
Karbi Anglong	-	2	0	0
Dima Hasao	-	1	0	0
Cachar	-	5	0	1
Karimganj	-	3	0	1
Hailakandi	-	2	0	0
Bongaigaon	-	3	0	1
Chirang	-	0	0	0
Kamrup(R+M)	-	10	1	5
Nalbari	-	2	0	1
Baksa	-	0	0	0
Darrang	-	3	0	1
Udalguri	-	0	0	0
Assam	-	78	1	22

**TABLE-9.06
EXPORT OF ORNAMENTAL FISH FROM ASSAM DURING 2016-17**

Types of Fish	Outside State		Outside Country	
	Quantity (in Lakh Nos.)	Value (Rs. in Lakh)	Quantity (Nos./Tonne)	Value (Rs. in Lakh)
1	2	3	4	5
Botia, Chital, Chanda, Coliha, Puntius, Marhachav balus, Chana etc.	2.5 to 3.0	10	-	-

**TABLE-9.07
IMPORT OF ORNAMENTAL FISH TO ASSAM DURING 2016-17**

Types of Fish	Outside State		Outside Country	
	Quantity (in Lakh Nos.)	Value (Rs. in Lakh)	Quantity (Nos./Tonne)	Value (Rs. in Lakh)
1	2	3	4	5
Gappy, Molly, Angle, Chichled, Gourami, Sucless etc.	10	20	-	-

TABLE-9.08
NUMBERS OF FISH FARMERS/FISHERMEN PARTICIPATED IN THE
TRAINING AND AWARENESS PROGRAMME ON PISCICULTURE
ORGANISED BY THE DIRECTORATE OF FISHERIES, ASSAM, 2016-17

District	Block Level	District Level
1	2	3
Kokrajhar	Nil	Nil
Dhubri	1488	92
Goalpara	888	90
Barpeta	1090	95
Morigaon	589	89
Nagaon	1786	92
Sonitpur	1387	91
Lakhimpur	950	79
Dhemaji	590	96
Tinsukia	784	86
Dibrugarh	786	89
Sivasagar	987	87
Jorhat	865	82
Golaghat	886	79
Karbi Anglong	Nil	Nil
Dima Hasao	Nil	Nil
Cachar	1589	96
Karimganj	740	83
Hailakandi	589	98
Bongaigaon	578	89
Chirang	Nil	Nil
Kamrup(R+M)	1545	181
Nalbari	789	87
Baksa	Nil	Nil
Darrang	592	89
Udalguri	Nil	Nil
Assam	19498	1870

**TABLE-9.09
FISH CAUGHT IN ASSAM**

(in Tonne)

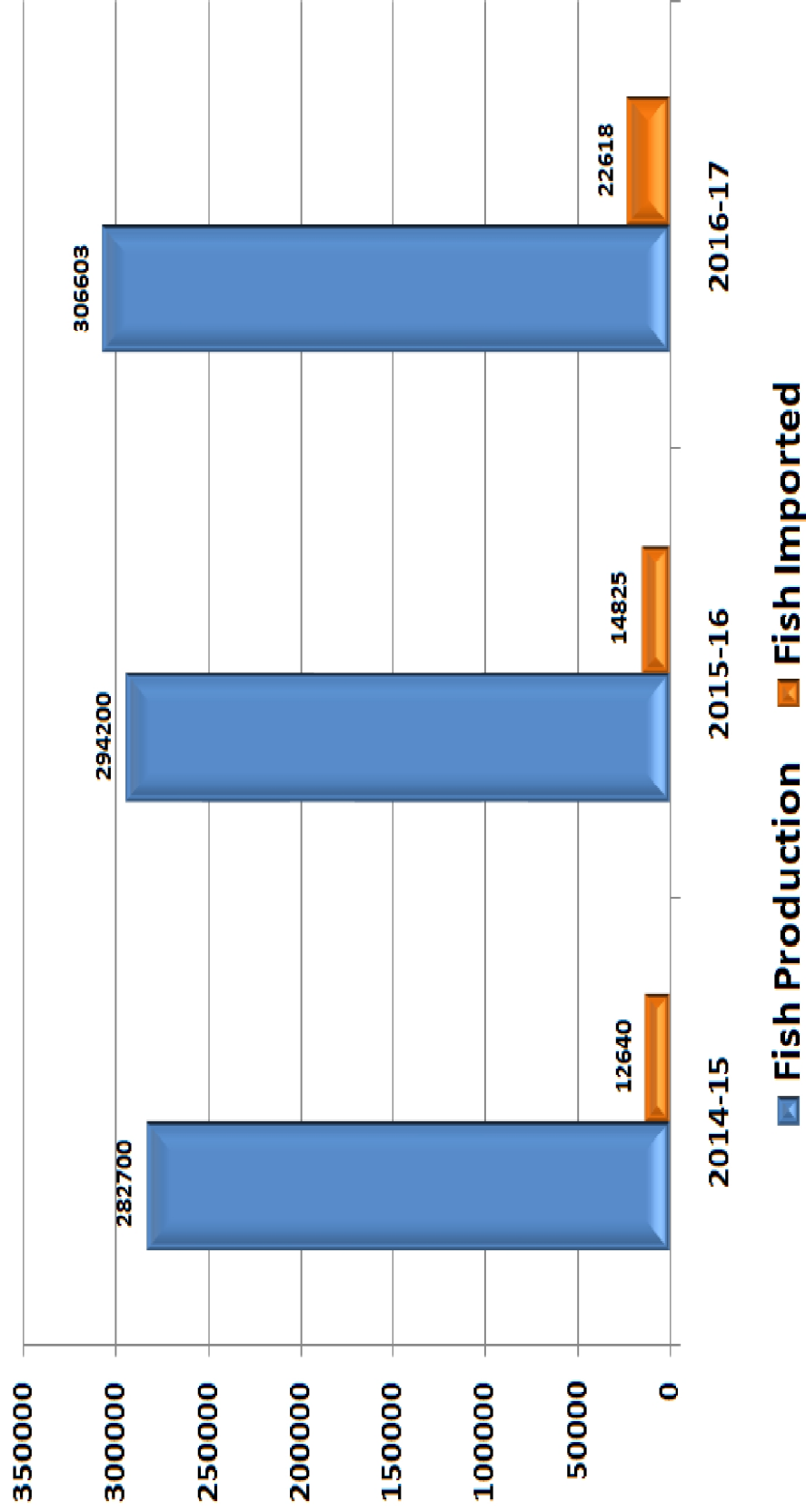
Special	Natural Water Bodies (Capture Fisheries)			Man-made Fisheries (Ponds and Tanks)		
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Major Carps (Catla, Rohu, Mrigal)	39480	41069	43358	77380	80828	85302
Minor Carps	23760	24007	24570	22520	23457	25560
Exotic Carps (Common, Silver, Grass)	845	1271	1330	39614	41100	42820
Murrels (Ophiocephalus Spp)	11320	11768	11960	0	0	0
Cat Fishes (Wallagoattu, Pangasius)	16970	17652	17790	0	0	0
Other Fresh Water Fishes	45720	47426	47760	4866	5387	5900
Hilsa Lilsa Tenualosa	225	235	250	0	0	0
Total	138320	143428	147018	144380	150772	159582

TABLE-9.10
NUMBERS OF REGISTERED EXPERTS AND LABORATORIES
IN ASSAM, 2016-17

(in Nos.)

District	Experts		Laboratory	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	4	0	0	-
Dhubri	10	3	0	-
Goalpara	6	3	0	-
Barpeta	8	3	0	-
Morigaon	4	2	0	-
Nagaon	15	5	0	-
Sonitpur	11	0	0	-
Lakhimpur	5	2	0	-
Dhemaji	4	2	0	-
Tinsukia	5	3	0	-
Dibrugarh	5	3	0	-
Sivasagar	11	5	0	-
Jorhat	11	5	1	-
Golaghat	5	4	0	-
Karbi Anglong	10	2	0	-
Dima Hasao	-	1	0	-
Cachar	6	1	0	-
Karimganj	6	0	0	-
Hailakandi	3	0	0	-
Bongaigaon	4	2	0	-
Chirang	1	0	0	-
Kamrup(R+M)	28	10	1	-
Nalbari	6	0	0	-
Baksa	2	0	0	-
Darrang	5	5	0	-
Udalguri	3	0	0	-
College of Fisheries, Roha	-	0	1	-
Assam	178	61	3	-

FISH PRODUCTION AND FISH IMPORTED IN ASSAM



10.FOREST

FIGURE AT A GLANCE

Reserved Forest Area (in Hect)	1351669.00
Encroached Area (in Hect)	372992.15
Nos. of Encroachers (Household)	194335
National Park, 2016-17	5
Wildlife Sanctuaries, 2016-17	18
Proposed Wildlife Sanctuaries, 2016-17	2
Forest Road (Surfaced), 2017 (Km.)	1122.40
Forest Road (Motorable), 2017 (Km.)	9310.38
Forest Road (Non-motorable), 2017 (Km.)	7558.52
Forest Revenue, 2017 (in Lakh)	14006.26

TABLE-10.01
FOREST DIVISION WISE AREA UNDER RESERVED FORESTS &
ENCROACHMENT IN ASSAM, 2016-17 (Area in Hect.)

Sl. No.	Forest Division	Reserved Forest Area	Encroached Area	Nos. of Encroachers (Household)
1	2	3	4	5
1	Goalpara	25199.09	5893.35	3805.00
2	Kamrup East	35328.75	6738.90	14529.00
3	Kamrup West	68124.91	21940.38	1810.00
4	North Kamrup	4518.61	112.60	882.00
5	Dibrugarh	21794.64	1259.00	0.00
6	Digboi	50045.16	1908.30	650.00
7	Doom Dooma	30904.35	9344.80	1902.00
8	Golaghat	94078.87	87213.46	30267.00
9	Jorhat	25037.15	18651.29	1765.00
10	Sivasagar	21947.29	8288.00	1186.00
11	Hamren	10268.00	6282.32	1248.00
12	Karbi-Anglong East	48033.95	4635.51	2035.00
13	Karbi-Anglong West	89371.66	1273.00	0.00
14	Dima Hasao	66046.80	1624.00	999.00
15	Baksa	12633.40	6301.20	4710.00
16	Lakhimpur	31096.55	6857.87	2673.00
17	Dhemaji	49553.45	31001.50	13072.00
18	Nagaon	33638.68	3657.00	945.00

Contd...

TABLE-10.01

(Area in Hect.)

Sl. No.	Forest Division	Reserved Forest Area	Encroached Area	Nos. of Encroachers (Household)
1	2	3	4	5
19	Nagaon South	49049.00	12119.00	9674.00
20	Sonitpur East	47428.00	37595.00	25000.00
21	Sonitpur West	44977.77	32200.00	38919.00
22	Silchar (Cachar)	78897.64	5492.20	4030.00
23	Hailakandi	53835.74	11616.00	7185.00
24	Karimganj	48056.81	12188.70	3485.00
25	Aie-Valley	6073.00	502.99	237.00
26	Dhubri	1344.97	72.86	321.00
27	Haltugaon	64867.12	18798.43	12362.00
28	Kachugaon	82199.80	2819.26	2864.00
29	Dhansiri	17270.94	3862.20	4094.00
30	Parbatjhora	31960.10	3020.02	1870.00
31	Chirang	57398.81	7823.01	1816.00
32	Nagaon W.L.	2155.00	0.00	0.00
33	MNP	48533.00	1900.00	0.00
	Assam Total	1351669.00	372992.15	194335.00

TABLE-10.02
OUT TURN OF TIMBER, FUEL-WOOD AND MINOR FOREST
PRODUCTS IN ASSAM, 2016-17

Name of the Forest Division	Industrial Timber (m ³)	Fuel-Wood (m ³)	Minor Forest Products (m ³)			
			Sand	Gravel/Stone	Silt/Clay	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kamrup West	189.17	-	118908.00	88563.21	511738.00	-
Kamrup East	455.03	40.69	1919.16	2219.42	42677.77	-
North Kamrup	-	-	-	-	-	-
Goalpara	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sonitpur East	53.10	250.00	33548.48	38496.97	391046.50	-
Sonitpur West	457.66	1.00	8000.00	2100.00	13000.00	-
Nagaon	873.02	-	17561.00	52862.00	169000.00	-
Lakhimpur	161.54	40.00	10206.00	1189.50	1502352.00	-
Dhemaji	11.92	-	14539.46	73605.18	87894.97	-
Nagaon South	314.66	30.00	17137.73	17382.00	539.00	68.00
Aie Valley	791.35	95.00	3478.00	28510.00	128741.00	-
Dhubri	299.88	75.00	27421.00	85426.00	449070.00	-
Golaghat	479.49	1500.00	19325.00	2000.00	2000.00	1049.00
Dibrugarh	1743.98	294.27	15934.16	253.41	29030.00	-
Doomdooma	811.59	1300.00	-	200.00	-	-
Jorhat	199.24	-	15833.81	100.00	6579.00	-
Sivasagar	160.15	2641.00	16336.24	30173.50	30627.50	-
Digboi	110.56	1.00	23743.27	27931.86	7036.00	-
Hailakandi	-	-	-	-	-	-
Karimganj	434.87	58.60	1863.80	19741.05	-	-
Cachar	1044.53	1026.41	3555.88	189188.19	50759.07	4284.00
Dhansiri	-	-	-	-	-	-
Haltugaon	943.18	-	8487.83	9400.72	74257.60	11.25
Kachugaon	1263.33	-	18037.00	682512.00	158541.00	-
Parbotjhora	-	157.00	9347.00	2663.00	113.00	-
Chirang	167.38	-	15323.75	39775.44	17251.11	41129.59
Karbi-Anglong East	-	-	-	-	-	-
Karbi-Anglong West	247.82	-	-	-	-	-
Hamren	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dima Hasao West	8256.57	2350.00	39772.75	9728.00	43811.00	152065.00
FUO, Guwahati	-	-	-	-	-	-
Baska	58.77	-	81828.37	131981.60	16296.54	14.03
Dima Hasao East	5014.75	550.44	4903.00	6000.00	2500.00	2508.00
Assam Total	24543.54	10410.41	527010.69	1542003.05	3734861.06	201128.86

TABLE-10.03
REVENUE EARNED BY THE FOREST DEPARTMENT IN ASSAM

Item	Revenue Earned (Rs. in lakh)	
	2016	2017
1	2	3
Timber	164.99	385.07
Fuel Wood	6.90	-
Sands/Graval/Stone	4601.60	9728.77
Silt/Clay	19.86	-
Others (General)	704.00	2736.93
Revolving Fund	-	400.61
Others (Wild Life)	-	754.88
Total	5497.35	14006.26

TABLE-10.04
STATISTICS ON FOREST ROADS IN ASSAM

Category of Road	Length (in Km.)	
	2016	2017
1	2	3
Surfaced	1077.953	1122.403
Unsurfaced	16229.357	18187.632
Motorable	7972.050	9310.375
Non-Motorable	6938.570	7558.52

Source: (Table 10.01 to 10.04) Office of the Principal Chief Conservator of Forest & Head of Forest Force, Assam.

**TABLE-
DISTRICT WISE PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT UNDER**

District	Social Forestry General (SFG)		Tribal Sub-Plan (TSP)		Rural Fuel Wood (RFW)	
	2015-16	2016-17	2015-16	2016-17	2015-16	2016-17
	S P	S P	S P	S P	S P	S P
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar				22		
Dhubri				nil		
Goalpara				22		
Barpeta				22		
Morigaon				22		
Nagaon				22		
Sonitpur				22		
Lakhimpur			-	22		
Dhemaji			-			
Tinsukia			-			
Dibrugarh						
Sivasagar						
Jorhat	-	-			-	-
Golaghat	-	-			-	-
Karbi Anglong	-	-			-	-
Dima Hasao						
Cachar						
Karimganj			22			
Hailakandi			nil			
Bongaigaon			22			
Chirang						
Kamrup				22		
Kamrup Metro				25		
Nalbari						
Baksa						
Darrang						
Udalguri						
Assam			44	157		

10.05

VARIOUS SCHEMES OF SOCIAL FORESTRY IN ASSAM

(in Nos.)

Mukhya Mantrir Assam Bikash Yojana (MMABY)				National Afforestation Programme (NAP) [in Hac.]		District
2015-16	2016-17			2015-16	2016-17	
S P	School	S P	Seedlings			
8	9	10	11	12	13	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	Kokrajhar
-	-	-	-	-	-	Dhubri
-	-	-	-	-	-	Goalpara
-	-	-	-	-	-	Barpeta
-	-	-	-	-	-	Morigaon
-	-	-	-	80	-	Nagaon
-	-	-	-	-	-	Sonitpur
-	-	-	-	-	-	Lakhimpur
-	-	-	-	-	-	Dhemaji
-	-	-	-	450	-	Tinsukia
-	-	-	-	-	-	Dibrugarh
-	-	-	-	-	-	Sivasagar
-	-	-	-	-	-	Jorhat
-	-	-	-	-	-	Golaghat
-	-	-	-	2240	-	Karbi Anglong
-	-	-	-	-	-	Dima Hasao
-	-	-	-	-	-	Cachar
-	-	-	-	-	-	Karimganj
-	-	-	-	905	-	Hailakandi
-	-	-	-	-	-	Bongaigaon
-	-	-	-	-	-	Chirang
-	-	-	-	-	-	Kamrup
-	-	-	-	-	-	Kamrup Metro
-	-	-	-	-	-	Nalbari
-	-	-	-	-	-	Baksa
-	-	-	-	-	-	Darrang
-	-	-	-	-	-	Udalguri
-	-	-	-	3675	-	Assam

**TABLE-
DISTRICT WISE TARGET AND ACHIEVEMENT OF**

District	2015-2016			
	Area (in Hect.)		School (in Nos.)	
	Target	Achievement	Target	Achievement
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar				
Dhubri				
Goalpara				
Barpeta				
Morigaon				
Nagaon				
Sonitpur				
Lakhimpur				
Dhemaji				
Tinsukia				
Dibrugarh				
Sivasagar				
Jorhat				
Golaghat	-	-	-	-
Karbi Anglong	-	-	-	-
Dima Hasao				
Cachar				
Karimganj				
Hailakandi				
Bongaigaon				
Chirang				
Kamrup				
Kamrup Metro				
Nalbari				
Baksa				
Darrang				
Udalguri				
Assam				

Source: (Table 10.05 to 10.06) Office of the Principal Chief Conservator of Social Forestry, Assam.

10.06

SOCIAL FORESTRY IN SCHOOL OF ASSAM

2016-2017				No. of Seedlings Planted		District
Area (in Hect.)		School (in Nos.)		2015-16	2016-17	
Target	Achievement	Target	Achievement			
6	7	8	9	10	11	1
3.0	3.0			.	.	Kokrajhar
-	-					Dhubri
4.5	4.5					Goalpara
4.5	4.5					Barpeta
1.5	1.5					Morigaon
3.0	3.0					Nagaon
3.0	3.0					Sonitpur
3.0	3.0					Lakhimpur
-	-					Dhemaji
1.5	1.5					Tinsukia
1.5	1.5					Dibrugarh
4.5	4.5					Sivasagar
3.0	3.0	-	-	-	-	Jorhat
3.0	3.0	-	-	-	-	Golaghat
-	-	-	-	-	-	Karbi Anglong
-	-					Dima Hasao
3.0	3.0					Cachar
3.0	3.0					Karimganj
1.5	1.5					Hailakandi
4.5	4.5					Bongaigaon
-	-					Chirang
3.0	3.0					Kamrup
3.0	3.0					Kamrup Metro
4.5	4.5					Nalbari
-	-					Baksa
-	-					Darrang
-	-					Udalguri
58.5	58.5					Assam

TABLE-10.07
NATIONAL PARKS AND WILDLIFE SANCTUARIES IN ASSAM, 2016-17

National Parks/Wildlife Sanctuaries	Location (District)	Area in Sq. Km.
1	2	3
A National Parks		
1. Kaziranga	Golaghat, Nagaon & Sonitpur	858.98
2. Manas	Chirang & Baksa	500.00
3. Nameri	Sonitpur	200.00
4. Dibru Saikhowa	Dibrugarh & Tinsukia	340.00
5. Orang	Udalguri and Sonitpur	78.81
B Name of the Wildlife Sanctuaries		
1. Chakrasila	Kokrajhar	45.56
2. Amchang	Kamrup Metro	78.64
3. Deepar Beel	Kamrup Metro	4.14
4. Barnadi	Udalguri	26.22
5. Burhachapori	Sonitpur	44.06
6. Sonai Rupai	Sonitpur	220.00
7. Pobitora	Morigaon	38.80
8. Laokhowa	Nagaon	70.13

Contd...

TABLE-10.07

National Parks/Wildlife Sanctuaries	Location (District)	Area in Sq. Km.
1	2	3
9. Nambor-Doigurung	Golaghat	97.15
10. Gibbon	Jorhat	20.98
11. Panidehing	Sibsagar	33.93
12. Dihing Patkai	Dibrugarh & Tinsukia	111.19
13. Bherjan -Borajan -Podumoni	Tinsukia	7.22
14. Garampani	Karbi-Anglong	6.05
15. Nambor	Karbi-Anglong	37.00
16. East Karbi-Anglong	Karbi-Anglong	221.81
17. Marat Longri	Karbi-Anglong	451.00
18. Barail	Cachar, Karimganj	326.25
C Proposed Wildlife Sanctuaries		
1. Bordoibum Beelmukh	Lakhimpur & Dhemaji	11.25
2. North Karbi-Anglong	Karbi-Anglong	96.00

TABLE-10.08
CENSUS OF WILDLIFE IN ASSAM

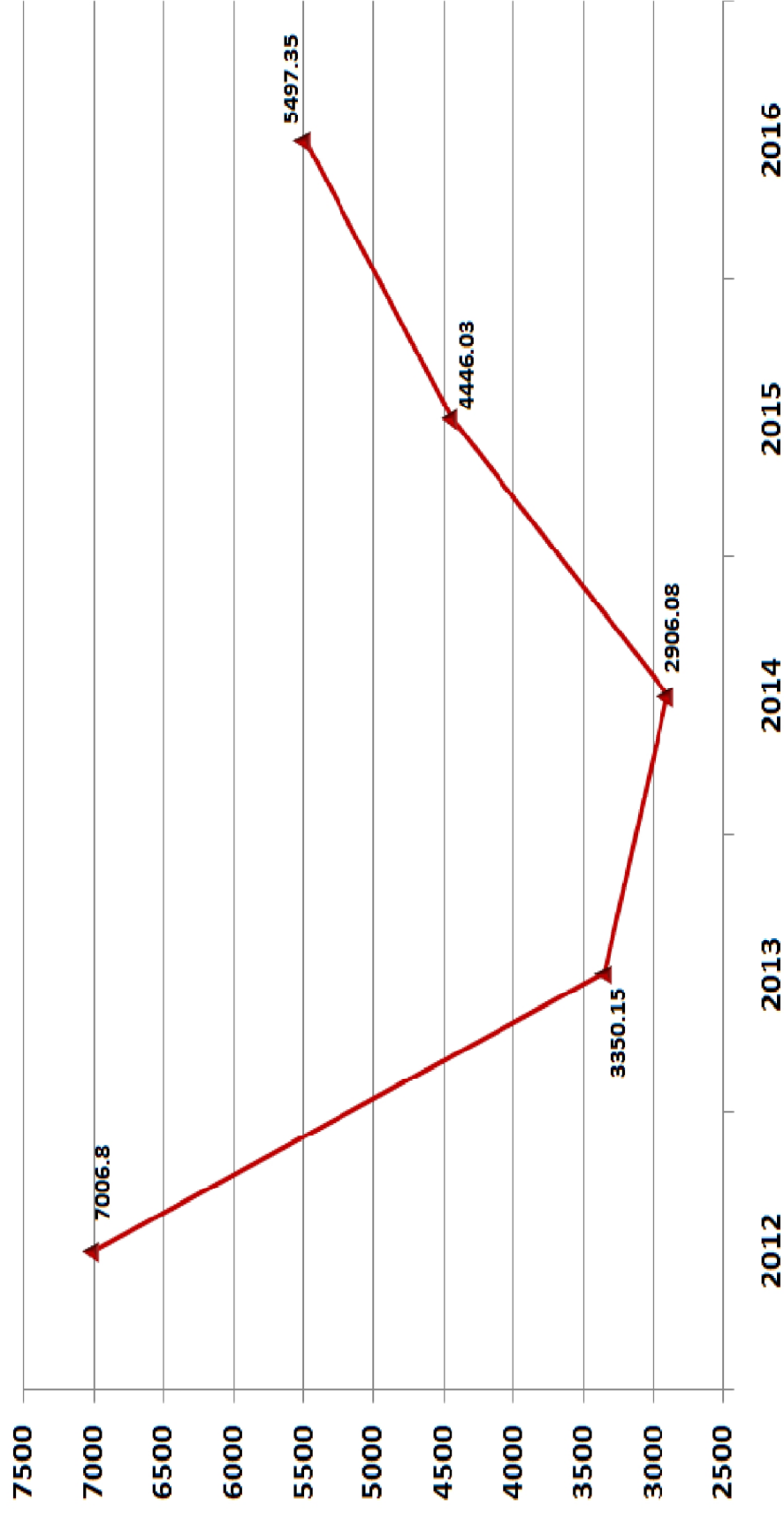
Year of Census		Numbers
1		2
1. ELEPHANT	2002	5246
	2008	5281
	2011	5620
2. TIGER	2006	70
	2010	143
	2014	167
3. RHINO	2009	2201
	2012	2505
	2013	2329*
	2014	-
	2015	2431**
4. LEOPARD	1993	239
	2000	248
5. SWAMP DEER	2011	1169
PRIMATE CENSUS DURING 2009		
	Rhesus Macaque	72674
	Assamese Macaque	30866
	Pig tailed Macaque	649
	Stumptailed Macaque	648
	Slow Loris	431
	Capped Langur	17813
	Golden Langur	2772
	Phayre's leaf Monkey/Spectacled Langur	132
	Hoolock Gibbon	1517

* Only in Kaziranga National Park,

** Only in Kaziranga National Park and Manas National Park.

Source: (Table 10.07 to 10.08) Office of the Principal Chief Conservator of Forests,
Wildlife and Chief Wildlife warden, Assam.

REVENUE EARNED BY THE FOREST DEPT. IN ASSAM (Rs. in Lakh)



11.INDUSTRY

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2016-17

No. of Factories (As per ASI 2014-15 results)	3717
Working Capital (Rs. in lakh) (As per ASI 2014-15 results)	1113789
Net Income (Rs. in lakh) (As per ASI 2014-15 results)	743312
Total Persons engaged (Employees, workers etc.) (As per ASI 2014-15 results)	195567
Production of:	
(a) Fertilizer (P) ('000 tonne)	498
(b) Jute ('000 tonne)	28
(c) Petroleum Crude ('000 tonne)	4202
(d) Coal ('000 tonne)	600
(e) Cement ('000 tonne)	1162.1
Index No. of Industrial Production (Base: 2004-05=100)	134.09
Registered MSME units (nos.)	2177
Workers in MSME units (nos.)	19355
Area under Industrial Estate (in Sq. mtr)	1283525.40
Unit functioning (nos.)	299
Area under Industrial Area (in Sq. mtr)	3118671.48
Unit functioning (nos.)	232
No. of Registered Factories, (As per NIC, 2008), 2016	6158
Workers in the Factories, (nos.) 2016	243821

**TABLE-
INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL
(Base:**

NIC 2004	Industry Division
1	2
15	Manufacturing of food products & beverages.
16	Manufacturing of tobacco products
17	Manufacturing of Textiles
21	Manufacturing of Paper & paper products
22	Publishing, Printing & reproduction of recorded media.
23	Manufacturing of Coke, Refined Petroleum products & Nuclear fuel.
24	Manufacturing of Chemical & Chemical products.
25	Manufacturing of Rubber & Plastic products
26	Manufacturing of other non-metallic mineral products.
27	Manufacturing of basic metals.
28	Manufacturing of fabricated metal products, except machinery & equipments.
29	Manufacturing of machinery & equipments N.E.C.
31	Manufacturing of electrical machinery and apparatus N.E.C.
32	Manufacturing of radio, television and communication equipments and apparatus
33	Manufacturing of medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks
34	Manufacturing of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers
36	Manufacturing of furniture, manufacturing N.E.C.
	Total Manufacturing
10-14	MINING AND QUARRYING
15-36	MANUFACTURING
40	ELECTRICITY
	TOTAL

NIC= National Industrial Classification.

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

**11.01
PRODUCTION IN ASSAM
2004-05=100)**

2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	NIC 2004
3	4	5	6	7	8	1
115.47	117.47	136.70	146.37	143.76	151.43	15
155.81	176.66	193.53	204.25	224.58	235.93	16
152.17	158.59	178.21	195.52	186.17	203.00	17
115.56	117.84	135.63	154.99	151.21	154.90	21
216.25	221.94	254.69	289.20	289.60	312.00	22
149.01	166.56	161.95	163.29	163.23	144.35	23
174.94	178.52	217.53	236.44	237.27	254.80	24
187.38	188.65	211.37	226.86	231.46	250.33	25
140.54	146.30	175.88	187.43	191.71	208.02	26
146.00	148.99	196.32	190.80	190.73	197.93	27
155.97	171.01	208.45	252.67	243.56	268.14	28
191.23	202.03	258.55	291.36	284.08	313.46	29
215.41	236.24	256.36	274.55	261.54	271.87	31
121.18	126.48	134.61	142.25	129.43	131.40	32
134.83	143.22	164.86	195.06	203.45	217.76	33
129.68	133.55	223.66	225.81	209.25	214.84	34
129.93	134.58	156.95	179.55	184.70	191.13	36
148.17	159.67	170.48	178.13	178.37	174.27	
103.08	108.35	105.15	102.48	98.20	98.96	10-14
148.17	159.67	170.48	178.13	178.37	174.27	15-36
126.83	133.42	123.09	130.79	125.54	128.25	40
124.58	132.68	135.06	137.69	135.30	134.09	

**TABLE-
PRODUCTION OF SOME SELECTED**

Month	Tea (Tonnes)		Coal (‘000 Tonnes)		Fertilizer (Tonnes)	
	2015-16	2016-17	2015-16	2016-17	2015-16	2016-17(P)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
April	35140	32380	25	12	39175	39562
May	59850	57860	35	17	42670	39786
June	63070	76040	10	11	39175	39235
July	91430	84990	39	14	42670	41670
August	92910	89080	36	17	41285	42285
September	94370	112220	52	25	42950	41666
October	96850	88350	26	31	42640	41540
November	60540	68200	17	54	42975	43650
December	23740	25350	26	73	42644	44555
January	920	1310	21	81	42726	39700
February	570	370	18	109	43127	41250
March	33560	21090	92	156	43600	42650
Total	652950	657240	397	600	505637	497549

Source: (i) Estimated data from registered Selected Industries related to I.I.P.

11.02

INDUSTRIES IN ASSAM

Jute (Tonnes)		Petroleum Crude (‘000 Tonnes)		Wheat Flour (‘000 Tonnes)		Cement (‘000 Tonnes)	
2015-16	2016-17(P)	2015-16	2016-17	2015-16	2016-17(P)	2015-16	2016-17(P)
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
2018	2055	360	338	85.3	67.5	93.4	94.7
2143	2254	367	349	85.1	91.5	95.7	95.7
2267	2150	351	341	86.3	87.6	96.7	94.6
2293	2360	389	351	86.3	71.8	96.9	94.9
2167	2257	386	352	86.2	45.9	98.4	97.5
2322	2122	394	339	87.1	71.4	98.6	98.5
2275	2320	376	358	87.2	57.9	99.3	97.8
2314	2295	392	350	87.6	57.6	99.1	98.8
2362	2266	401	362	87.5	53.5	98.7	97.8
2317	2450	396	355	87.4	83.4	98.5	98.5
2380	2460	372	333	87.2	45.8	96.3	97.7
2379	2688	329	374	87.4	180.7	97.6	95.6
27237	27677	4513	4202	1040.6	914.6	1169.2	1162.1

(ii) Data of tea from the Tea Board of India and (iii) Coal & Petroleum Crude from I.B.M., Nagpur.

TABLE-11.03
ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES (SUMMARY RESULTS) IN ASSAM

Item	Unit	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Factories	Number	3019	3303	3518	3717
2. Fixed Capital	Rs.in Lakh	1515746	1310951	1444632	1616940
3. Physical Working Capital	do	670125	616133	691024	965936
4. Working Capital	do	474331	588926	713478	1113789
5. Invested Capital	do	2185871	1927084	2135656	2582876
6. Outstanding Loan	do	533145	440713	621705	701209
7. Total Workers	Number	150065	140896	157687	163348
8. Total Persons Engaged (Workers, Employees etc.)	do	180531	167835	186483	195567
9. Wages of workers	Rs. in Lakh	92298	95366	133191	123895
10. Total Emoluments	do	212530	232203	257679	277732
11. Total Input	do	4522147	4243426	4840084	5188761
12. Value of Products & By Products	do	4958072	4526780	5437627	5753185
13. Value of Output	do	5292766	4985210	5761714	6176083
14. Depreciation	do	115831	112554	119875	168710
15. Net Value Added	do	654789	629229	801755	818613
16. Net Income	do	566700	544538	719383	743312

Source: Central Statistical Organisation (Industrial Statistics Wing),
Ministry of Statistics & Programme Implementation, Govt. of India.

TABLE-11.04
INDUSTRIAL ESTATES AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE IN ASSAM,
(A) Industrial Estate: 2016-17

District	Name of Industrial Estate	Total Area (in Sq. Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	Open Area Allotted (in Sq.Mtr.)	No. of Units functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Nagaon	Senchowa	28052.82	24	24	9908.15	23
Nalbari	Nalbari	48716.30	25	24	23975.01	10
Bongaigaon	New Bongaigaon	38810.41	35	35	27786.33	43
Lakhimpur	Rajabari, Bihpuria	46821.60	6	2	0	2
Karimganj	Badarpurghat	29512.47	28	28	92.90	17
Morigaon	Dolbari	11596.11	0	0	10087.76	1
Karbi-Anglong	Bokajan	80266.00	6	6	0	6
Karbi-Anglong	Hamren	20066.00	4	0	0	0
Baksa	Bennibari	129707.56	6	6	4864.83	7
Tinsukia	Tinsukia (Borguri)	149566.00	50	50	62267.39	44
Tinsukia	Ulup pathar, Margherita	169735.00	0	0	0	0
Sonitpur	Dhekiajuli	129612.00	30	24	77623.00	8
Jorhat	Cinamora	35049.81	29	29	17519.39	24
Dibrugarh	Lahowal	21939.00	12	12	12818.66	8
Kamrup	Bamunimaidam	76121.00	63	63	26432.15	76
Sivasagar	Sivasagar (Darikapar)	40148.70	26	26	10461.71	25
Chirrang	Bengtolgate	93680.30	0	0	35788.09	0
Chirrang	Amguri	121449.81	0	0	0	0
Barpeta	Tikagaria	6691.45	0	0	0	0
Barpeta	Bichankuchi	3305.66	3	0	0	0
Dima Hasao	Umrangsu	2677.40	8	6	0	5
Total		1283525.40	355	335	319625.37	299

Contd...

TABLE-11.04

(B) Industrial Area:

District	Name of Industrial Area	Total Area (in Sq. Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	Open Area Allotted (in Sq.Mtr.)	No. of Units functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dhubri	Gouripur	13592.00	6	1	652.00	14
Golaghat	Jonaki Nagar	72820.00	7	0	21730.00	13
Tinsukia	Buraburi, Sadiya	266667.00	0	0	0	0
Sonitpur	Dolabari	61470.00	8	5	333340.00	14
Sonitpur	Dhekiajuli	604800.00	0	0	0	0
Sonitpur	Kundarbari	158049.00	4	4	230040.00	4
Sonitpur	Gotlong	30732.00	0	0	25971.00	4
Sonitpur	Biswanath Chariali	237003.00	5	5	129449.00	2
Darrang	Mangaldoi	63341.94	20	19	45174.02	14
Darrang	Dalgaon	29323.70	0	0	27985.94	0
Dibrugarh	Beheating	33444.00	12	12	17375.34	14
Kamrup	Kalapahar	14052.00	13	13	7914.00	26
Kamrup	Rani	82974.00	40	29	21691.50	22
Dima Hasao	Umrangsu	1070960.00	0	0	0	0
Cachar	Malinibeel	92304.00	3	3	39044.00	14
Kamrup	Bamunimaidam	160595.00	31	31	25789.00	53
Kamrup	Bonda	32120.00	20	20	7198.00	37
Lakhimpur	Bechagaon	12039.84	0	0	0	-
Goalpara	Kothakuthi Ranjuli	7224.00	0	0	0	0
Tinsukia	Doomdooma	75160.00	1	1	0	1
Total		3118671.48	170	143	933353.80	232

Contd...

TABLE-11.04

(C) Export Promotion Industrial Park:

District	Name of Export Promotion Industrial Park	Total Area (in Sq. Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	Open Area Allotted (in Sq.Mtr.)	No. of Units functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kamrup	Amingaon	275586.00	3	3	183966.00	42
Total		275586.00	3	3	183966.00	42

(D) Food Park:

District	Name of Food Park	Total Area (in Sq. Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	Open Area Allotted (in Sq.Mtr.)	No. of Units functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kamrup	Chhaygaon	160607.00	0	0	78732.00	9
Nalbari	North East Mega Food Park, Nathkuchi	202434.00	2	2	-	2
Tinsukia	Uluppathar Margherita	169962.82	0	0	0	0
Total		533003.82	2	2	78732.00	11

Contd...

TABLE-11.04

(E) Integrated Infrastructure Development (IID) Projects:

District	Name of IID	Total Area (in Sq. Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	Open Area Allotted (in Sq.Mtr.)	No. of Units functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Darrang	Dalgaon	140469.00	0	0	103724.00	8
Nagaon	Bhomoraguri, Naltali	164549.00	0	0	69286.00	10
Cachar	Malinibeel	120402.00	0	0	39250.00	13
Dhemaji	Silapathar	81605.00	0	0	5000.00	0
Jorhat	Titabor	160536.00	0	0	13752.00	1
Nalbari	Nalbari, Nathkuchi	245486.00	0	0	223521.00	2
Sivasagar	Demow	123077.00	4	2	24625.00	5
Kokrajhar	Serfanguri	108140.00	0	0	300.00	0
Kamrup	Rangia	162870.00	0	0	143991.00	19
Lakhimpur	Bandardewa	120398.40	4	0	72239.04	3
Tinsukia	Parbotipur	173977.69	3	0	4015.00	0
Total		1601510.09	11	2	699703.04	61

Contd...

TABLE-11.04

(F) Mini Industrial Estate:

District	Name of Mini Industrial Estate	Total Area (in Sq. Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	Open Area Allotted (in Sq.Mtr.)	No. of Units functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dibrugarh	Moran	5334.00	0	0	3734.71	1
Kamrup Metro	Kalapahar	12310.00	43	43	2013.00	34
Dima Hasao	Haflong	4800.00	8	8	0	1
Sonitpur	Biswanath Chariali	18732.00	4	4	15483.26	7
Lakhimpur	North Lakhimpur	3061.29	6	0	0	0
Sivasagar	Sivasagar	1619.00	8	6	0	3
Golaghat	Bokakhat	802.00	8	8	0	8
Total		46658.29	77	69	21230.97	54

TABLE-
NUMBER OF REGISTERED MSME UNITS, INVESTMENT
THE COMMISSIONERATE OF

District	Unit Registered during the year							
	2015-16				2016-17			
	Micro	Small	Medium	Total	Micro	Small	Medium	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	10	0	0	10	14	2	0	16
Dhubri	29	0	0	29	31	1	0	32
Goalpara	56	3	0	59	58	0	0	58
Barpeta	200	2	0	202	188	7	0	195
Morigaon	15	1	0	16	47	2	0	49
Nagaon	79	10	0	89	168	18	1	187
Sonitpur	52	7	1	60	92	7	0	99
Lakhimpur	32	3	0	35	37	1	0	38
Dhemaji	5	0	0	5	11	5	0	16
Tinsukia	46	10	0	56	61	31	2	94
Dibrugarh	119	20	0	139	144	156	6	306
Sivasagar	272	37	4	313	104	43	4	151
Jorhat	66	4	1	71	67	9	0	76
Golaghat	210	20	0	230	56	5	1	62
Karbi Anglong	9	4	0	13	27	3	0	30
Dima Hasao	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Cachar	23	4	0	27	23	10	0	33
Karimganj	42	2	0	44	18	2	0	20
Hailakandi	27	3	0	30	23	0	0	23
Bongaigaon	29	4	0	33	38	5	0	43
Chirang	49	4	1	54	38	5	0	43
Kamrup	46	12	0	58	188	64	4	256
Kamrup Metro	96	19	0	115	124	48	7	179
Nalbari	126	2	0	128	71	9	0	80
Baksa	1	0	0	1	4	0	0	4
Darrang	50	4	0	54	59	3	0	62
Udalguri	22	3	0	25	19	5	1	25
Assam	1713	178	7	1898	1710	441	26	2177

11.05

IN PLANT AND MACHINERY AND WORKERS UNDER INDUSTRIES AND COMMERCE, ASSAM

Investment in Plant and Machinery (Rs. in Lakh)		No. of Workers		District
2015-16	2016-17	2015-16	2016-17	
10	11	12	13	1
66.05	223.22	61	143	Kokrajhar
28.47	151.96	192	160	Dhubri
214.21	69.87	303	274	Goalpara
382.22	901.95	1411	1128	Barpeta
478.66	383.57	119	265	Morigaon
214.49	3826.73	559	1212	Nagaon
2341.53	1244.77	576	630	Sonitpur
723.13	265.49	357	210	Lakhimpur
13.91	431.53	24	111	Dhemaji
989.65	3076.00	359	751	Tinsukia
1718.30	13229.80	1099	2632	Dibrugarh
3750.33	6336.86	2399	1486	Sivasagar
1011.50	1147.68	472	384	Jorhat
1855.55	858.82	1823	399	Golaghat
562.96	262.58	121	194	Karbi Anglong
1.36	0.00	7	0	Dima Hasao
731.40	1073.37	165	215	Cachar
592.31	207.72	203	105	Karimganj
1040.89	84.15	151	98	Hailakandi
276.73	620.31	324	250	Bongaigaon
522.57	187.47	350	238	Chirang
3244.10	12845.60	877	2915	Kamrup
3461.09	9942.48	681	2451	Kamrup Metro
336.23	1642.89	768	514	Nalbari
0.20	9.80	7	22	Baksa
413.29	422.00	251	399	Darrang
626.83	1240.86	189	2169	Udalguri
25597.96	60687.48	13848	19355	Assam

TABLE-11.06

**GROWTH CENTRE, INDUSTRIAL GROWTH CENTRE, PLASTIC PARK,
BAMBOO PARK & TEA PARK IN ASSAM, 2016-17**

(A) Growth Centre:

District	Name of Growth Centre	Total Area (in Sq. Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	Open Area Allotted (in Sq.Mtr.)	No. of Units functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dhubri	Bilasipara	89.35	6	6	0	0
Lakhimpur	Lilabari	18728.64	6	6	17725.32	4
Karbi-Anglong	Bokulia	803.00	2	2	0	1
Karbi-Anglong	Manja	803.00	2	2	0	0
Karbi-Anglong	Sarihajan	6689.00	4	0	0	0
Chirang	Kharija	7923.00	1	1	0	0
Tinsukia	Talap	360.00	8	8	0	0
Dibrugarh	Duliajan	33444.00	0	0	263279.91	6
Barpeta	Barpeta	33457.00	4	4	1338.29	6
Goalpara	Baladmari	33444.00	5	0	6688.99	1
Dima Hasao	Maibong	13387.00	2	0	0	0
Chirang	Kishan Bazar	7086.43	0	0	4572.49	2
Tinsukia	Bordumsa, Margherita	347.00	10	10	0	10
Karbi Anglong	Diphu	535.00	4	4	0	4
Karbi Anglong	Umlangpher	535.00	4	0	0	0
Karbi Anglong	Hamren	535.00	4	4	0	3
Karbi Anglong	Gurgaon	535.00	4	4	0	2
Karbi Anglong	Sarihanjan	535.00	4	4	0	4
Karbi Anglong	Rajapathar	535.00	4	0	0	0
Karbi Anglong	Langhin	535.00	4	0	0	0
Karbi Anglong	Parokhowa	535.00	4	0	0	0
Sonitpur	Balipara	1210.00	-	-	-	-
Total		162051.42	82	55	293605.00	43

Contd...

TABLE-11.06

(B) Industrial Growth Centre:

District	Name of Industrial Growth Centre	Total Area (in Sq. Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	Open Area Allotted (in Sq.Mtr.)	No. of Units functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Goalpara	Matia	2236801.00	0	0	939076.00	4
Sonitpur	Balipara	164549.40	0	0	69286.00	10
Kamrup	Chhaygaon Vill-Chatabari	535316.00	0	0	425576.00	31
	Chhaygaon Vill-Jambari	334573.00	0	0	248788.00	24
	Patgaon,Rani	21734.00	0	0	17317.00	1
Total		3292973.40	0	0	1700043.00	70

(C) Plastic Park:

District	Name of Plastic Park	Total Area (in Sq. Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	Open Area Allotted (in Sq.Mtr.)	No. of Units functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tinsukia	Plastic Park, Gelapukhuri	668900.00	10	5	34900.00	nil
Total		668900.00	10	5	34900.00	nil

Contd...

TABLE-11.06

(D) Bamboo Park:

District	Name of Bamboo Park	Total Area (in Sq. Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	Open Area Allotted (in Sq.Mtr.)	No. of Units functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kamrup	Bamboo Technology Park, Chayagaon	80268.00	0	0	0	0
Total		80268.00	0	0	0	0

(E) Tea Park:

District	Name of Tea Park	Total Area (in Sq. Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	Open Area Allotted (in Sq.Mtr.)	No. of Units functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kamrup	Tea Park, Chaygaon	153103.00	0	0	0	0
Total		153103.00	0	0	0	0

Source: (Table 11.04 to 11.06) Commissionerate of Industries and Commerce, Assam.

TABLE-11.07
STATISTICS ON INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES IN ASSAM

Item	Unit	2014	2015 (F)	2016 (P)
1	2	3	4	5
Industrial Units involved	No.	5	16	6
Mandays Lost	No.	19362	36879	16660
Wages Lost	Rs. (in lakh)	29.41	50.74	23.10
Production Lost	Rs. (in lakh)	1348.00	3066.04	1936.75

Source: Office of the Labour Commissioner, Govt. of Assam.

TABLE-
DISTRICT WISE DISTRIBUTION OF REGISTERED FACTORIES

NIC	Type of Industry
1	2
01	Crop and animal production, hunting and related service activities
05	Mining of coal and lignite
10	Manufacture of food products
11	Manufacture of beverages
12	Manufacturing of tobacco products
13	Manufacturing of textiles
14	Manufacturing of wearing apparel
15	Manufacturing of leather and related products
16	Manufacture of wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials
17	Manufacture of paper and paper products
18	Printing and reproduction of recorded media
19	Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products
20	Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products
21	Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products
22	Manufacture of rubber and plastics products
23	Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products
24	Manufacture of basic metals
25	Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment
26	Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products
27	Manufacture of electrical equipment
28	Manufacture of machinery and equipment N.E.C.
29	Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers
30	Manufacture of other transport equipment
31	Manufacture of furniture
32	Other Manufacturings
33	Repair and installation of machinery and equipment
35	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply
36	Water collection, treatment and supply
45	Wholesale and retail trade and repair of motor vehicle and motorcycles
46	Wholesale trade except motor vehicle and motorcycles
47	Retail trade, except motor vehicle and motorcycles
49	Land transport and transport via pipelines
52	Warehousing and support activities for transportation
74	Other professional, scientific and technical activities
85	Education
95	Repair of computer and personal and household goods
Total:	

Factory= Nos. of Factory; Worker= Nos. of Workers.

11.08

AND WORKERS IN ASSAM, 2016 (AS PER NIC, 2008)

ASSAM		Kokrajhar		Dhubri		NIC
Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	
3	4	5	6	7	8	1
48	898	-	-	20	408	01
3	22	-	-	-	-	05
1799	79261	14	596	15	443	10
120	3218	1	18	-	-	11
50	921	2	20	3	44	12
61	3990	-	-	-	-	13
4	80	-	-	-	-	14
1	12	-	-	-	-	15
423	9246	14	92	15	103	16
119	5421	-	-	1	19	17
63	1574	-	-	-	-	18
76	10884	-	-	-	-	19
168	12538	-	-	1	62	20
53	5443	-	-	4	21	21
285	6293	-	-	-	-	22
2081	81138	9	648	32	1617	23
161	4290	-	-	2	20	24
139	2077	-	-	1	9	25
14	218	-	-	-	-	26
80	2416	1	18	-	-	27
51	815	-	-	-	-	28
3	42	-	-	-	-	29
10	3674	-	-	-	-	30
39	958	-	-	-	-	31
4	41	-	-	-	-	32
10	192	-	-	-	-	33
54	2879	1	387	-	-	35
4	47	-	-	-	-	36
153	3587	-	-	1	20	45
1	-	-	-	-	-	46
6	62	-	-	-	-	47
13	709	-	-	-	-	49
38	746	-	-	-	-	52
2	8	-	-	-	-	74
2	-	-	-	-	-	85
20	121	-	-	-	-	95
6158	243821	42	1779	95	2766	

Contd...

TABLE-

NIC	Goalpara		Barpeta		Morigaon		Nagaon	
	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
05	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	12	176	20	177	10	165	144	3329
11	2	30	1	20	3	26	11	171
12	-	-	1	45	-	-	-	-
13	-	-	-	-	2	-	9	1172
14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	-	-	1	12	-	-	-	-
16	6	49	19	92	1	6	12	100
17	1	240	-	-	2	850	1	10
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	1	10	1	-	-	-	-	-
20	2	108	1	10	2	50	1	200
21	1	340	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	-	-	-	-	2	31	5	72
23	-	-	27	1665	60	2822	208	12488
24	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	94
25	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	56
26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	2	171	-	-	-	-	3	189
28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	19
36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45	-	-	2	60	1	20	6	155
46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	119
52	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	20
74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total:	27	1124	73	2081	83	3970	383	18204

11.08

Sonitpur		Lakhimpur		Dhemaji		Tinsukia		NIC
Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	1
4	40	-	-	-	-	1	10	01
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	10	05
148	8793	42	1739	7	114	246	13341	10
1	15	2	35	-	-	3	26	11
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
1	492	-	-	-	-	3	40	13
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
24	114	2	25	-	-	101	4057	16
14	256	-	-	-	-	5	76	17
2	36	-	-	-	-	2	40	18
1	50	-	-	-	-	7	621	19
4	1560	-	-	-	-	10	1761	20
1	1500	-	-	-	-	2	20	21
3	36	-	-	-	-	28	886	22
269	10362	24	390	1	10	129	2705	23
3	45	1	18	-	-	18	438	24
3	43	3	37	-	-	29	361	25
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
1	18	-	-	-	-	6	64	27
5	71	-	-	-	-	22	368	28
1	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
-	-	-	-	-	-	4	175	31
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	10	33
2	46	-	-	-	-	9	153	35
-	-	-	-	-	-	3	35	36
9	286	1	10	-	-	11	328	45
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
-	-	-	-	-	-	4	40	47
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	10	49
3	36	1	12	-	-	6	243	52
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85
2	6	-	-	-	-	3	36	95
505	23815	76	2266	8	124	656	25854	

Contd...

TABLE-

NIC	Dibrugarh		Sivasagar		Jorhat		Golaghat	
	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker
1	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
01	-	-	-	-	2	50	1	10
05	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	210	10488	143	9542	168	4959	179	4949
11	4	96	3	61	9	201	3	10
12	-	-	1	20	2	10	-	-
13	8	322	-	-	-	-	1	-
14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	23	1159	4	34	14	339	17	117
17	-	-	1	50	3	22	1	10
18	3	16	2	17	4	108	-	-
19	1	5000	1	450	-	-	1	252
20	7	1520	3	41	5	22	1	100
21	2	57	-	-	2	-	-	-
22	8	126	9	92	12	271	8	95
23	171	6849	217	4569	104	3562	105	2233
24	8	352	2	35	3	25	1	40
25	11	162	4	106	-	-	3	43
26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	2	70	1	10	8	57	2	30
28	5	59	2	10	3	30	-	-
29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	1	1217	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	3	14	-	-	3	230	-	-
32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	1	20	2	47	-	-	-	-
35	9	1249	6	140	3	20	-	-
36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45	19	364	6	91	17	393	5	58
46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	12
49	4	75	1	17	1	172	-	-
52	3	32	-	-	5	41	1	10
74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
85	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
95	5	16	-	-	3	19	1	20
Total:	508	29263	408	15332	373	10531	331	7979

11.08

Karbi-Anglong		Dima Hasao		Cachar		Karimganj		NIC
Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	
33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	5	101	01
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	05
20	351	5	116	76	4039	15	1062	10
3	146	-	-	13	263	-	-	11
-	-	-	-	2	50	-	-	12
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
9	377	8	44	9	43	9	61	16
-	-	-	-	3	40	-	-	17
-	-	-	-	3	44	-	-	18
-	-	-	-	2	102	-	-	19
-	-	-	-	4	52	8	60	20
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	21
-	-	-	-	10	395	5	34	22
8	358	10	733	180	7071	75	2615	23
1	50	-	-	10	199	-	-	24
-	-	-	-	19	246	-	-	25
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
-	-	1	nil	1	20	-	-	28
-	-	-	-	1	15	-	-	29
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
-	-	4	163	3	48	2	17	35
-	-	-	-	14	228	-	-	36
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	20	45
-	-	-	-	1	10	-	-	46
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
-	-	-	-	5	74	-	-	49
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	52
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85
-	-	-	-	3	8	-	-	95
41	1282	28	1056	359	12947	122	3970	

Contd...

TABLE-

NIC	Hailakandi		Bongaigaon		Chirang		Kamrup*	
	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker
1	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48
01	-	-	1	6	1	-	12	263
05	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	12
10	22	1058	6	175	5	77	208	6511
11	-	-	-	-	1	14	56	2033
12	-	-	4	146	-	-	31	586
13	-	-	1	-	-	-	31	1768
14	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	80
15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	4	34	4	81	4	19	116	2246
17	1	975	1	383	-	-	82	2443
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	1313
19	-	-	5	198	2	794	53	3407
20	-	-	1	8	-	-	117	8416
21	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	3447
22	-	-	6	36	-	-	184	4145
23	22	1263	37	2604	5	68	312	13644
24	-	-	1	4	1	100	103	2835
25	-	-	2	57	-	-	57	858
26	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	218
27	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	1749
28	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	257
29	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	17
30	-	-	3	2214	-	-	6	243
31	1	45	1	8	-	-	26	476
32	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	41
33	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	115
35	-	-	3	338	1	26	10	273
36	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	12
45	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	1554
46	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49	-	-	1	35	1	19	2	262
52	1	20	-	-	-	-	11	258
74	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	8
85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
95	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	16
Total:	51	3395	77	6293	21	1117	1663	59506

* Including Kamrup Metropolitan.

11.08

Nalbari		Baksa		Darrang		Udalguri		NIC
Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	
49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	1
1	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	01
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	05
11	113	7	420	43	1895	53	3329	10
1	20	-	-	1	10	-	-	11
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
1	-	-	-	4	195	-	-	13
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
-	-	1	-	-	-	7	32	16
-	-	-	-	3	47	-	-	17
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
1	29	-	-	1	10	-	-	20
2	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
-	-	2	28	4	36	-	-	22
19	1115	9	760	36	737	13	179	23
-	-	-	-	1	15	-	-	24
1	59	-	-	1	30	1	10	25
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
-	-	-	-	2	20	-	-	27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
-	-	-	-	1	10	-	-	31
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	95
38	1404	19	1208	97	3005	74	3550	

TABLE-11.09
INDUSTRY WISE DISTRIBUTION OF ACCIDENTS IN ASSAM

Nature of Industries	2014		2015		2016	
	Fatal	Non-Fatal	Fatal	Non-Fatal	Fatal	Non-Fatal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Crop and animal production	1	-	-	-	-	-
Mfg. of food & Beverage	2	39	2	28	5	29
Mfg. of Tobacco products	-	2	-	-	-	1
Mfg. of wood corks etc	-	1	-	-	-	-
Mfg. of Paper & Paper products	1	5	-	3	-	-
Mfg. of coke, refined petroleum products	4	-	1	1	-	-
Mfg. of chemical & chemical products	-	3	1	3	-	2
Mfg. of Non metallic mineral products	1	2	3	3	4	6
Mfg. of basic metal	-	4	-	-	-	-
Mfg. of machinery and equipments NEC	3	2	-	2	-	1
Mfg. of other transport equipments	1	-	1	-	2	-
Mfg. of electricity, Gas, steam and air condition supply	-	-	-	-	1	2
TOTAL	13	58	8	40	12	41

TABLE-11.10
CAUSE WISE DISTRIBUTION OF ACCIDENTS IN ASSAM

Cause of Accident	2014		2015		2016	
	Fatal	Non-Fatal	Fatal	Non-Fatal	Fatal	Non-Fatal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Mining & agglomeration of hard corp	-	-	-	-	1	1
Machinery moved by machine power	1	21	1	21	2	18
Machinery not moved by mechanical power.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport	-	-	3	-	2	1
Electricity	-	2	-	-	-	2
Fire, Explosion, Gassing	4	7	1	1	1	8
Molten Metal	-	3	-	-	-	1
Use of Hand Tools	2	2	-	-	-	2
Struck by falling body	2	1	1	2	4	7
Falling from height	4	12	-	-	-	-
Falling on the flat	-	-	1	6	-	-
Falling into pits excavation	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stepping or striking against objects	-	4	-	-	-	-
Handling goods & Articles	-	1	-	1	-	-
Others	-	5	1	9	2	1
TOTAL	13	58	8	40	12	41

Source: (Table 11.08 to 11.10) Office of the Chief Inspector of Factories, Assam.

12.SERICULTURE

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2016-17

Sericulture Villages (in Nos.) [Private Sector]	9935
Families engaged in Sericulture (in Nos.)	
(i) Eri	271318
(ii) Muga	20541
(iii) Mulberry	27546
Total Area under food plants (Govt.+Private) (in hect.)	
(i) Eri	7176.13
(ii) Muga	5931.58
(iii) Mulberry	2875.35
Production of Cocoons	
(i) Eri ('000 Kg.)	4350.58
(ii) Muga (Lakh No.)	6480.00
(iii) Mulberry ('000 Kg.)	439.05
Production of Silk Yarn (in '000 Kg)	
(i) Eri Raw Silk	3468.25
(ii) Muga Raw Silk	129.60
(iii) Mulberry Raw Silk	49.64

TABLE-

AREA UNDER FOOD TREE PLANTATION BOTH GOVERNMENT &

Sl. No.	District	No. of Seri. Villages (Private Sector)	ERI			
			No. of Farm/ Centre (Govt.)	Area under food plant both Govt. & Private Sector (in Hect.)		
				Govt.	Pvt.	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Kokrajhar	535	18	45.36	372.64	418.00
2	Dhubri	106	0	0	36.00	36.00
3	Goalpara	280	5	22.90	264.17	287.07
4	Barpeta	78	0	0	59.10	59.10
5	Morigaon	214	5	23.70	280.55	304.25
6	Nagaon	335	4	12.81	198.85	211.66
7	Sonitpur	424	3	23.40	245.06	268.46
8	Lakhimpur	716	2	7.10	750.50	757.60
9	Dhemaji	607	2	18.00	714.47	732.47
10	Tinsukia	262	3	21.39	48.60	69.99
11	Dibrugarh	424	1	3.30	476.00	479.30
12	Sivasagar	348	2	2.46	50.78	53.24
13	Jorhat	492	0	0	279.30	279.30
14	Golaghat	164	1	1.70	165.00	166.70
15	Karbi Anglong	1009	25	13.32	78.51	91.83
16	Dima Hasao	319	12	37.98	84.99	122.97
17	Cachar	182	4	102.70	6.07	108.77
18	Karimganj	128	3	10.24	21.35	31.59
19	Hailakandi	142	3	24.50	5.00	29.50
20	Bongaigaon	108	0	0	99.40	99.40
21	Chirang	295	3	10.52	265.48	276.00
22	Kamrup (R+M)	399	4	16.34	740.87	757.21
23	Nalbari	204	1	3.94	37.55	41.49
24	Baksa	438	17	32.57	465.43	498.00
25	Darrang	563	3	21.33	98.00	119.33
26	Udalguri	415	11	10.00	470.00	480.00
27	Biswanath	210	5	38.20	197.00	235.20
28	Charaideo	240	0	0	91.00	91.00
29	Hojai	105	3	7.00	34.90	41.90
30	South Salmara	54	1	3.00	7.10	10.10
31	Majuli	139	1	1.60	17.10	18.70
	Assam	9935	142	515.36	6660.77	7176.13

12.01

PRIVATE SECTOR FOR PRODUCTION OF COCOON IN ASSAM, 2016-17

MUGA				MULBERRY				Sl. No.
No. of Farm/ Centre	Area under food plant both Govt. & Private Sector (in Hect.)			No. of Farm/ Centre	Area under food plant both Govt. & Private Sector (in Hect.)			
	Govt.	Pvt.	Total		Govt.	Pvt.	Total	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
1	55.10	385.90	441.00	8	25.18	32.82	58.00	1
0	0	11.00	11.00	0	0	5.75	5.75	2
8	181.30	288.66	469.96	7	34.80	16.56	51.36	3
1	22.40	59.10	81.50	3	9.75	60.10	69.85	4
2	16.33	91.37	107.70	2	6.60	73.32	79.92	5
5	27.81	34.01	61.82	6	16.74	68.30	85.04	6
2	51.14	36.83	87.97	4	11.80	183.53	195.33	7
9	67.00	1385.80	1452.80	8	25.27	782.20	807.47	8
3	22.50	191.92	214.42	2	11.50	132.02	143.52	9
2	39.30	50.40	89.70	2	3.20	52.30	55.50	10
8	91.84	682.00	773.84	5	30.51	188.50	219.01	11
8	78.35	90.24	168.59	1	10.00	23.41	33.41	12
6	90.17	60.43	150.60	1	6.00	202.10	208.10	13
7	78.00	68.00	146.00	2	7.17	55.00	62.17	14
3	32.00	16.20	48.20	21	66.42	86.20	152.62	15
3	21.25	8.00	29.25	14	52.12	4.37	56.49	16
3	34.66	46.50	81.16	5	19.26	2.00	21.26	17
0	0	12.20	12.20	2	5.80	6.78	12.58	18
1	8.00	10.00	18.00	2	2.40	4.00	6.40	19
1	38.00	182.90	220.90	3	14.00	3.70	17.70	20
0	0	120.00	120.00	1	0	21.00	21.00	21
9	89.19	110.50	199.69	3	23.44	55.70	79.14	22
0	0	26.50	26.50	0	0	6.10	6.10	23
3	48.20	195.80	244.00	3	6.16	37.84	44.00	24
3	21.93	68.00	89.93	3	15.40	209.00	224.40	25
0	0	243.00	243.00	0	6.67	45.33	52.00	26
5	44.20	66.50	110.70	2	9.50	18.70	28.20	27
2	18.70	185.00	203.70	3	10.95	31.00	41.95	28
0	0	9.25	9.25	0	0	8.38	8.38	29
0	0	0.50	0.50	1	4.00	1.50	5.50	30
1	6.50	11.20	17.70	1	1.50	21.70	23.20	31
96	1183.87	4747.71	5931.58	125	436.14	2439.21	2875.35	

TABLE-12.02
NO. OF SERICULTURE VILLAGES & FAMILIES ENGAGED IN
SERICULTURE IN ASSAM, 2016-17

Sl. No.	District	No. of Seri. Villages	No. of Family Engaged			
			Eri	Muga	Mulberry	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Kokrajhar	535	15396	688	381	16465
2	Dhubri	106	1491	143	88	1722
3	Goalpara	280	13083	1985	457	15525
4	Barpeta	78	4725	379	127	5231
5	Morigaon	214	7316	167	613	8096
6	Nagaon	335	29370	53	365	29788
7	Sonitpur	424	6837	264	808	7909
8	Lakhimpur	716	20317	7048	12274	39639
9	Dhemaji	607	19190	1667	1589	22446
10	Tinsukia	262	13826	823	1667	16316
11	Dibrugarh	424	8073	778	375	9226
12	Sivasagar	348	1634	583	832	3049
13	Jorhat	492	8874	642	1297	10813
14	Golaghat	164	3633	316	449	4398
15	Karbi Anglong	1009	4117	53	416	4586
16	Dima Hasao	319	18022	292	11	18325
17	Cachar	182	14107	892	357	15356
18	Karimganj	128	2052	16	89	2157
19	Hailakandi	142	229	11	27	267
20	Bongaigaon	108	5062	296	435	5793
21	Chirang	295	8072	457	107	8636
22	Kamrup (R+M)	399	14348	328	269	14945
23	Nalbari	204	4500	52	102	4654
24	Baksa	438	13078	452	174	13704
25	Darrang	563	5512	362	1929	7803
26	Udalguri	415	11603	494	293	12390
27	Biswanath	210	6412	129	256	6797
28	Charaideo	240	2560	1050	750	4360
29	Hojai	105	2756	51	93	2900
30	South Salmara	54	1271	14	42	1327
31	Majuli	139	3852	56	874	4782
	Assam	9935	271318	20541	27546	319405

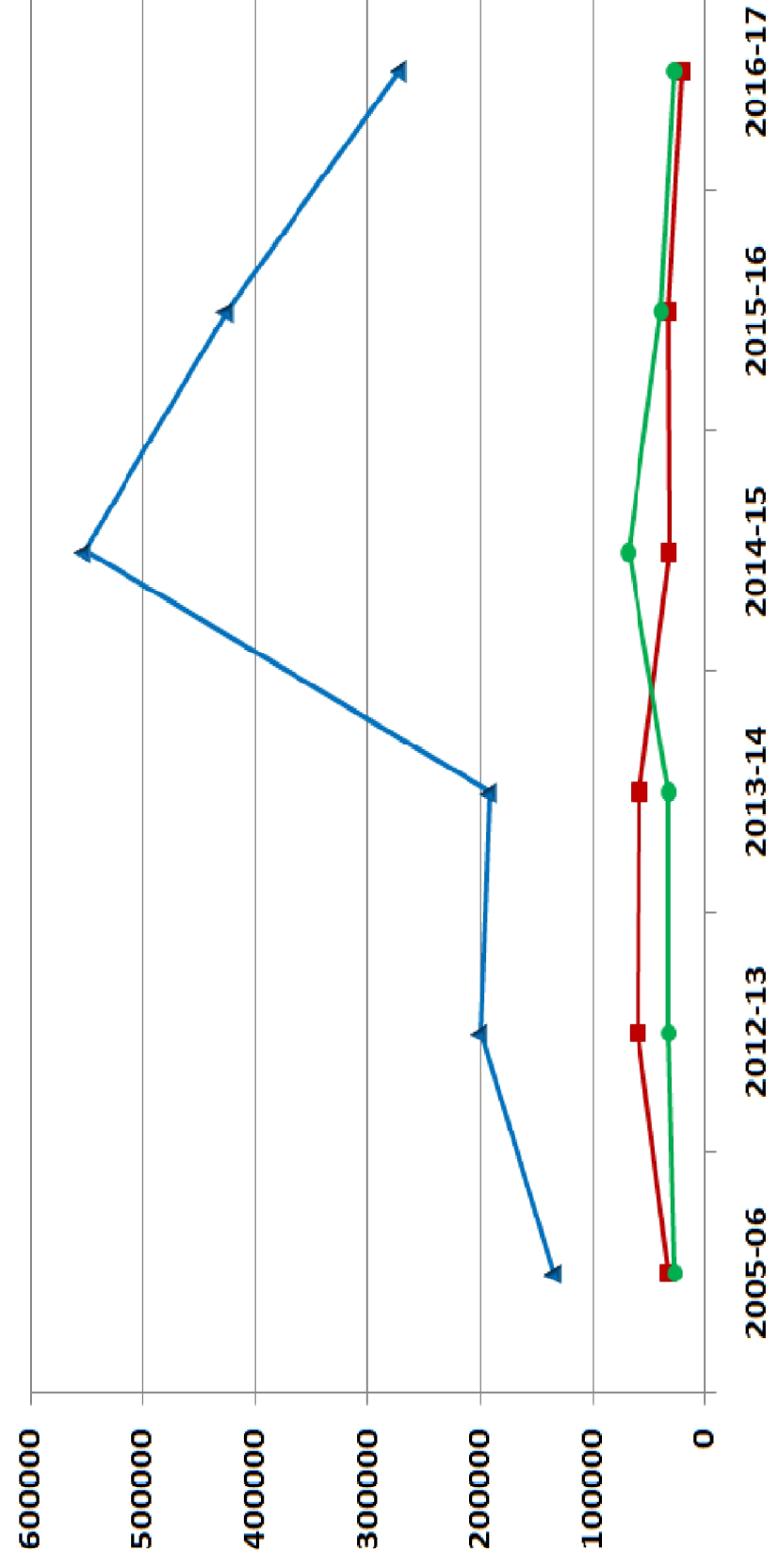
TABLE-12.03
PRODUCTION OF COCOON & RAW SILK IN ASSAM, 2016-17

District	Production of Cocoon			Production of Yarn/Raw Silk		
	Eri (in '000 Kg.)	Muga (in Lakh No.)	Mulberry (in '000 Kg.)	Eri (in '000 Kg.)	Muga (in '000 Kg.)	Mulberry (in '000 Kg.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	232.81	187.50	4.50	186.25	3.75	0.50
Dhubri	32.40	0	1.80	25.92	0	0.20
Goalpara	260.00	729.00	5.10	208.22	14.58	0.60
Barpeta	85.00	27.00	4.75	67.78	0.54	0.54
Morigaon	194.44	59.00	0	155.55	1.18	0
Nagaon	127.52	7.00	5.70	102.36	0.14	0.67
Sonitpur	152.50	43.50	17.50	122.00	0.87	1.97
Lakhimpur	183.77	872.00	68.11	146.74	17.44	7.74
Dhemaji	126.50	818.50	23.00	102.89	16.37	2.60
Tinsukia	118.00	91.00	9.50	94.19	1.82	1.08
Dibrugarh	244.00	527.50	13.50	188.16	10.55	1.50
Sivasagar	241.00	812.00	7.56	192.88	16.24	0.84
Jorhat	102.80	14.50	19.70	82.24	0.29	2.28
Golaghat	60.00	413.50	17.30	47.96	8.27	2.03
Karbi Anglong	217.00	2.00	35.55	171.50	0.04	4.04
Dima Hasao	20.00	0	0	15.42	0	0
Cachar	410.00	20.00	1.77	330.00	0.40	0.20
Karimganj	51.23	0	0.28	40.98	0	0.03
Hailakandi	12.50	0	0	9.98	0	0
Bongaigaon	20.22	15.00	0	15.56	0.30	0
Chirang	162.50	150.00	4.50	130.00	3.00	0.50
Kamrup(R+M)	169.59	603.50	2.98	135.67	12.07	0.34
Nalbari	53.50	0	1.10	42.57	0	0.01
Baksa	232.80	187.50	4.50	186.25	3.75	0.50
Darrang	101.00	309.00	85.54	80.47	6.18	9.72
Udalguri	325.94	225.00	76.50	260.75	4.50	8.50
Biswanath	100.70	58.50	9.65	80.63	1.17	1.09
Charaideo	107.90	297.50	7.60	85.74	5.95	0.86
Hojai	52.31	1.00	2.47	40.24	0.02	0.29
South Salmara	82.00	0	1.02	63.00	0	0.12
Majuli	70.45	9.00	7.57	56.35	0.18	0.89
Assam	4350.58	6480.00	439.05	3468.25	129.60	49.64

Source: (Table 12.01 to 12.03) Directorate of Sericulture, Assam.

SERI FARMERS ENGAGED IN SERICULTURE IN ASSAM (In Nos.)

▲ Eri ■ Muga ● Mulberry



13.HANDLOOM AND TEXTILES

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2016-17

No. of Handloom Training Centres	102
No. of Trainee in Handloom Training Centre	1291
Production in Weavers Extension Service Unit (in Mtr.)	42185.00
Production in Handloom Production Centre (in Mtr.)	6264.00
No. of Handloom Demonstration Circle	221
Villages Covered (Nos.)	14273
No. of Weavers engaged Part time	1530073
No. of Weavers engaged Whole time	418761

TABLE-13.01
STATISTICS OF HANDLOOM & TEXTILES IN ASSAM, 2016-17

(Production in Metre)

District	Handloom Training Centre (HTC)	No. of Trainees in HTC	Weavers' Extension Service Unit		Handloom Production Centre	
			No.	Production	No.	Production
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	5	67	4	605.00	3	897.00
Dhubri	2	25	6	2015.00	-	-
Goalpara	4	61	4	2090.00	1	315.00
Barpeta	6	95	5	6680.00	1	980.00
Morigaon	4	58	2	770.00	-	-
Nagaon	8	101	7	680.00	1	365.00
Sonitpur	6	58	5	1425.00	-	-
Lakhimpur	4	45	2	720.00	-	-
Dhemaji	2	25	4	1600.00	1	135.00
Tinsukia	5	64	3	850.00	-	-
Dibrugarh	3	21	1	350.00	-	-
Sivasagar	4	62	2	890.00	-	-
Jorhat	3	33	5	500.00	1	245.00
Golaghat	4	45	4	610.00	1	95.00
Karbi Anglong	10	131	7	900.00	1	515.00
Dima Hasao	4	36	5	1350.00	-	-
Cachar	1	10	4	3350.00	-	-
Karimganj	2	20	3	2050.00	-	-
Hailakandi	1	6	2	1350.00	-	-
Bongaigaon	2	30	1	450.00	-	-
Chirang	2	22	1	560.00	-	-
Kamrup	5	75	7	4400.00	2	573.00
Kamrup Metro	2	20	2	2100.00	-	-
Nalbari	3	39	4	1250.00	4	892.00
Baksa	4	58	3	590.00	2	535.00
Darrang	5	73	4	3100.00	-	-
Udalguri	1	10	1	950.00	2	717.00
Assam	102	1291	98	42185.00	20	6264.00

TABLE-13.02
STATISTICS OF HANDLOOM DEMONSTRATION CIRCLE & WEAVING
ACTIVITY IN ASSAM, 2016-17

District	No. of Demonstration Circles	No. of Villages covered	No. of weavers engaged		
			Part time	Whole time	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	7	922	1156	48559	49715
Dhubri	7	172	19072	13047	32119
Goalpara	8	781	43980	5600	49580
Barpeta	12	819	109328	8197	117525
Morigaon	7	590	48395	3850	52245
Nagaon	17	283	73417	5600	79017
Sonitpur	14	1004	74420	1350	75770
Lakhimpur	8	1020	89349	8000	97349
Dhemaji	2	20	88738	1000	89738
Tinsukia	6	669	47392	45000	92392
Dibrugarh	16	1067	56094	300	56394
Sivasagar	15	756	88125	10063	98188
Jorhat	7	910	87448	15426	102874
Golaghat	9	542	86664	43200	129864
Karbi Anglong	5	135	33950	11050	45000
Dima Hasao	11	198	100180	300	100480
Cachar	10	557	32515	3381	35896
Karimganj	9	309	10201	28945	39146
Hailakandi	5	357	5962	20758	26720
Bongaigaon	5	903	24926	24968	49894
Kamrup	11	695	101310	12530	113840
Kamrup Metro	4	196	43200	2350	45550
Nalbari	10	464	88794	28737	117531
Darrang	4	207	45065	69176	114241
Udalguri	5	302	48231	1546	49777
Baksa	4	201	59740	1350	61090
Chirang	3	194	22421	4478	26899
Assam	221	14273	1530073	418761	1948834

TABLE-13.03
ACHIEVEMENTS IN HANDLOOM AND TEXTILES IN ASSAM
UNDER CENTRALLY SPONSORED SCHEMES DURING 2016-17

Sl. No.	Name of the Schemes	Achievement
1	2	3
(A)	Mahatma Gandhi Bunkar Bima Yojana (No. of Weavers)	63790
(B)	Integrated Handloom Development Scheme (No. of Cluster) [Approach budgets]	51
(C)	District Level Fair (in No.)	Nil
(D)	Special Handloom Expo	Nil
(E)	National Handloom Expo	Nil
(F)	National level Handloom Expo (NERTPS) (in No.)	Nil
(G)	Cluster Development Project (NERTPS) (in Cluster)	92
(H)	Weavers Credit Card (in Weavers)	2752
(I)	Comprehensiv Handloom cluster dev. Scheme (CHCDS) - Mega cluster in Sivasagar	1

TABLE-13.04
ACHIEVEMENTS IN HANDLOOM AND TEXTILES IN ASSAM
UNDER STATE PLAN SCHEME DURING 2016-17

Sl. No.	Name of the Schemes	Achievement
1	2	3
(1)	(a) Handloom Training Centre (No. of Weavgers Training)	1291
	(b) Handloom Training Institute Higher Training of Artisan (No. of Training)	97
(2)	Handloom Production Centre (Weavers engage in No.)	200
(3)	Handloom production (Production of Fabrics in Million Sq. Mtr.)	300
(4)	YARN Imported From Outside the State for Production of Handloom (in Lakh Kg.)	-
(5)	Research & Development (Design Development in No.)	255
(6)	Publicity Exhibition	
	(a) IITF (in No.) (in New Delhi)	1
	(b) Gamocha mela (in No.)	-

TABLE-13.05
EXPENDITURE IN VARIOUS HANDLOOM FAIR IN ASSAM

District/State/National/ International level Fair	Expenditure (Rs. in Lakh)		
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
1	2	3	4
(1) District level Events	Nil	Nil	Nil
(2) National level Handloom Expo	97	3	Nil
Total	97	3	Nil

Source: (Table 13.01 to 13.05) Directorate of Handloom & Textile, Assam.

14.KHADI & VILLAGE INDUSTRIES

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2016-17

Working Centre under Khadi & Village Industry Board	(in Nos.)	6236
Value of Production in Khadi & Village Industries	(in Lakh)	142785.09
Value of Sales in Khadi & Village Industries	(in Lakh)	258389.90
Employment in Khadi & Village Industries	(in Nos.)	403309
Wages	(in Lakh)	77988.49

**TABLE-14.01
INDUSTRY WISE PRODUCTION AND EMPLOYMENT IN KHADI AND
VILLAGE INDUSTRIES BOARD IN ASSAM**

Type of Industry	No. of Centres working	Total Employment (Nos.)		Value of Production (Rs. in Lakh)	
		2015-16	2016-17	2015-16	2016-17
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Bee Keeping Industry.	608	22708	22710	133.75	140.00
2. Village Oil Industry.	521	3160	3161	572.00	600.00
3. Pottery Industry.	2005	28503	18305	213.75	240.00
4. Processing of Cereals and Pulses.	300	1446	1446	338.75	145.52
5. Gur & Khandsari.	1280	5830	5830	380.00	470.00
6. Khadi (Cotton & Silk).	47	13250	12100	46.45	61.92
7. Carpentry & Blacksmithy.	685	4775	4770	248.00	240.00
8. Non-Edible Oil & Soap Industry.	20	68	68	39.55	39.75
9. Cottage Match Industry.	-	-	-	-	-
10. Agarbatti Industry.	10	30	30	8.50	15.50
11. Village Leather Industry.	124	524	524	66.75	76.00
12. Handmade Paper Industry.	3	37	37	9.52	10.50
13. Cane & Bamboo Industry.	500	4950	4950	153.90	165.00
14. Lime Industry.	65	448	430	30.00	27.00
15. Fibre Industry.	25	85	85	10.40	11.00
16. Medicinal Plant Industry.	6	317	317	17.27	18.20
17. Fruit Preservation Industry	37	197	197	87.50	90.00
TOTAL	6236	76131	74960	2356.09	2350.39

TABLE-14.02
ACHIEVEMENT OF KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES
UNDER TAKING AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES BOARD IN ASSAM

Industry	Value of Production (Rs. in Lakh)		Total Sales (Rs. in Lakh)	
	2015-16	2016-17	2015-16	2016-17
1	2	3	4	5
<u>(I) KHADI</u>				
1. Cotton	1.80	22.80	30.84	64.14
2. Silk	44.65	39.12	29.76	23.60
3. Woolen	-	-	-	-
4. Muslin	-	-	3.33	0.43
5. Polyvastra	-	-	0.55	1.05
TOTAL-(I):	46.45	61.92	64.48	89.22
<u>(II) VILLAGE INDUSTRY</u>				
6. Textile	-	-	-	-
7. Leather	66.75	76.00	72.15	71.50
8. Lime	30.00	27.00	35.80	31.50
9. Fruit & Veg. Processing.	87.50	90.00	92.00	95.00
10. Fibre	10.40	11.00	11.20	11.50
11. Bee Keeping	133.75	140.00	273.75	190.00
12. Carpentry & Blacksmithy	248.00	240.00	246.40	248.00
13. Non Edible Soap	39.55	39.75	38.50	38.00
14. Processing of Cereals and Pulses Industry	138.75	145.52	230.00	225.00
15. Medicinal Plant	17.27	18.20	18.47	22.50
16. Village Oil Industry	572.00	600.00	620.00	632.00
17. Cane & Bamboo Industry	153.90	165.00	195.00	180.00
18. Agarbatti Industry	8.50	15.50	9.15	15.50
19. Cottage Match Industry	-	-	-	-
20. Gur & Khandsari Industry	380.00	470.00	371.25	375.00
21. Village Pottery Industry	213.75	240.00	225.00	260.00
22. Hand made Paper Industry	9.52	10.50	10.30	11.50
TOTAL-(II)	2109.64	2288.47	2448.97	2407.00
 GRAND TOTAL-(I) + (II)	 2156.09	 2350.39	 2513.45	 2496.22

Source: (Table 14.01 & 14.02) Khadi and Village Industries Board, Assam.

TABLE-14.03
ACHIEVEMENT OF KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES IN ASSAM
DURING 2016-17

Industry	Value of Production (Rs. in Lakh)	Sales (Rs. in Lakh)	Employment (in Nos.)	Wages (Rs. in Lakh)
1	2	3	4	5
<u>A. KHADI AND POLYVASTRA</u>				
1. Cotton & Muslin	84.84	120.66	450	24.38
2. Silk	996.30	845.43	4373	391.19
3. Woolen	0	0.22	0	0
4. Polyvastra	23.71	18.98	65	4.92
TOTAL - A:	1104.85	985.29	4888	420.49
<u>B. VILLAGE INDUSTRY</u>				
1. Mineral Based	21041.67	26373.32	58065	11145.00
2. Forest Based	8583.91	10001.06	41390	4393.00
3. Agro Based and Food Processing	48544.37	57711.19	101325	27522.00
4. Polymer & Chemical Based	5125.17	6288.40	10410	2677.00
5. Handmade paper & Fiber	2688.86	3441.71	4509	1515.00
6. Service Ind.	19436.44	108874.81	125290	10582.00
7. Rural Engineering & Bio-Technology	36259.82	44714.12	57432	19734.00
TOTAL - B	141680.24	257404.61	398421	77568.00
GRAND TOTAL - A+B	142785.09	258389.90	403309	77988.49

Source: Khadi and Village Industries Commission, Govt. of India.

15.PLANTATION CROPS

FIGURE AT A GLANCE

Number of Small Tea Growers (upto 10.12 hect.), 2016	84577
Number of Big Growers (above 10.12 hect.), 2016	767
Area under Small Growers, 2016 (in hect.)	78203
Area under Big Growers, 2016 (in hect.)	226197
Production of Tea under Small Growers, 2015 (in ' 000 Kg)	139491
Production of Tea under Big Growers, 2015 (in ' 000 Kg)	386694
Tea sold in Guwahati Tea Auction Centres, 2016	
(i) Quantity: (in million Kg)	
Leaf	96.42
Dust	42.81
(ii) Average Price per Kg.: (Rs.)	
Leaf	135.35
Dust	137.52
Area under Coffee plantation, 2016-17 (in hect.)	1158.24
Production of Coffee, 2016-17 (in MT)	42.09
Area under Rubber plantation, 2016-17 (in hect.)	57646.20
Production of Rubber, 2016-17 (in MT)	17574.31

**TABLE-15.01
DISTRICT WISE SMALL TEA GROWERS OF ASSAM REGISTERED
WITH TEA BOARD OF INDIA**

District	No. of Small Tea Growers		Registered Area in Hectare	
	2013-14	2014-15	2013-14	2014-15
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	280	335	644.78	998.81
Dhubri	11	13	26.70	28.70
Goalpara	64	154	121.85	154.22
Barpeta	0	0	0	0
Morigaon	7	7	12.70	12.70
Nagaon	643	1032	1180.55	1659.19
Sonitpur	4651	8750	4728.64	8677.09
Lakhimpur	1489	1815	1474.85	1649.22
Dhemaji	566	536	472.38	447.74
Tinsukia	18595	18595	16674.24	16674.24
Dibrugarh	19160	19160	15433.77	15433.77
Sivasagar	9590	10868	9942.69	11149.42
Jorhat	5879	6366	6066.27	6158.83
Golaghat	11286	9503	7485.04	9160.06
Karbi Anglong	489	1520	2627.29	3345.43
Dima Hasao	2	2	10.22	10.22
Cachar	172	172	604.97	604.97
Karimganj	10	10	57.50	57.50
Hailakandi	4	4	23.84	23.84
Bongaigaon	530	696	365.47	595.90
Chirang	5	8	4.78	4.78
Kamrup	8	8	29.42	29.42
Kamrup Metro	0	3	0	2.40
Nalbari	0	0	0	0
Baksa	204	257	186.72	339.56
Darrang	1	4	2.83	2.83
Udalguri	3583	4773	4223.15	5029.63
Assam	77229	84591	72400.65	82250.47

TABLE-15.02
AREA, PRODUCTION AND AVERAGE YIELD OF TEA IN ASSAM
AS PER PLANTATION DISTRICT

Plantation District	Area under Tea Cultivation (in hect.)			Production (in '000 Kg.)			Average Yield (Kg. per hect.)		
	2013	2014	2015	2013	2014	2015	2013	2014	2015
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Darrang	41506	39211	39211	106475	103414		2565.3	2637.4	
Goalpara	4384	3291	3291	6621	6430		1510.3	1953.8	
Kamrup	3879	3664	3664	5085	4938		1310.9	1347.7	
Lakhimpur	7144	6749	6749	11698	11362		1637.5	1683.5	
Dibrugarh	121390	115534	115534	266875	259204		2198.5	2243.5	
Nagaon	8086	7639	7639	17029	16540		2106.0	2165.2	
Sivasagar	93630	88454	88454	149610	145311		1597.9	1642.8	
Cachar	35834	33853	33853	56306	54688		1571.3	1615.4	
Karbi Anglong	4474	4226	4226	7943	7715		1775.4	1825.6	
Dima Hasao	1883	1779	1779	1408	1368		747.7	769.0	
Assam	322210	304400	304400	629050	610970	631220	1952.3	2007.1	2073.65

**TABLE-15.03
NUMBER OF TEA GARDENS, AREA AND PRODUCTION OF TEA
ACCORDING TO SIZE OF THE GARDENS IN ASSAM**

Year	Small Growers (upto 10.12 hect.)			Big Growers (above 10.12 hect.)			Total		
	No. of Gardens	Area (Ha)	Production ('000 Kg.)	No. of Gardens	Area (Ha)	Production ('000 Kg.)	No. of Gardens	Area (Ha)	Production ('000 Kg.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2007	64597	88674	106881	825	232645	405004	65422	321319	511885
2008	NA	88674	NA	760	230113	437810	760	321437	487497
2009	NA	88674	NA	760	230060	451970	760	321687	499997
2010	NA	88674	NA	760	229790	450100	760	322222	480286
2011	78091	88674	NA	760	229140	476767	78856	322210	589110
2112	68459	88674	NA	761	233536	590120	69220	322210	590120
2013	68459	88674	NA	761	233536	629050	69220	322210	629050
2014	76949	71871	144254	761	232529	466716	77710	304400	610970
2015	82805	83880	139491	761	232529	386694	83566	316409	526185
2016	84577	78203	NA	767	226197	NA	85344	304400	642180

Source: (Table 15.01 to 15.03) Tea Board of India, Regional Office, Guwahati, Assam.

TABLE-15.04
MONTH-WISE SALE AND PRICE OF TEA AT
GUWAHATI TEA AUCTION CENTRE

Month	Sale (Million Kg.)		Price (Rs. per Kg.)	
	2016	2017 (Upto Aug.)	2016	2017 (Upto Aug.)
1	2	3	4	5
January	16.09	20.76	120.93	115.84
February	3.72	11.15	110.81	106.83
March	1.42	1.92	109.32	106.44
April	5.49	2.69	147.90	151.89
May	11.33	11.17	135.92	136.81
June	11.03	10.99	153.14	154.48
July	12.76	12.74	151.13	152.82
August	17.47	19.41	142.64	154.35
September	15.53	0	139.33	0
October	11.28	0	139.43	0
November	16.53	0	137.01	0
December	16.57	0	130.96	0
TOTAL (Auction Centre)	139.22	90.83	137.52	136.28
Private Sale	22.29	*4.86	137.04	134.79
Grand Total	161.51	95.69	137.45	136.20

* Private Sold Figure up to July,2017.

TABLE-15.05
QUANTITY AND AVERAGE PRICE OF TEA SOLD IN
GUWAHATI TEA AUCTION CENTRE

Tyep/ Centre	2016		2017 (upto August)	
	Quantity (Million Kg.)	Average Price (Rs. per Kg.)	Quantity (Million Kg.)	Average Price (Rs. per Kg.)
1	2	3	4	5
LEAF				
(a) C.T.C.				
Assam	85.05	137.54	55.64	134.81
Cachar	6.03	110.09	4.62	106.41
Arunachal	1.93	128.66	1.07	129.68
Meghalaya	0.12	115.87	0.06	116.68
Nagaland	0.58	130.58	0.35	134.69
Tripura	1.96	106.95	1.04	104.58
TOTAL : CTC.	95.67	134.93	62.78	132.11
(b) ORTHODOX				
Assam	0.73	187.61	0.82	184.05
Cachar	-	-	0	0
Tripura	-	-	0	0
Green tea	-	-	0	0
Meghalaya	0.01	156.78	0.003	134.79
Arunachal	0.01	287.89	0.03	266.17
TOTAL(ORTHODOX)	0.75	188.88	0.85	186.64
TOTAL: LEAF TEA	96.42	135.35	63.63	132.84

Contd...

TABLE-15.05

Tyep/ Centre	2016		2017 (upto August)	
	Quantity (Million Kg.)	Average Price (Rs. per Kg.)	Quantity (Million Kg.)	Average Price (Rs. per Kg.)
1	2	3	4	5
DUST				
(a) C.T.C.				
Assam	40.65	143.44	25.69	145.45
Cachar	0.90	108.56	0.72	113.25
Arunachal	0.80	146.30	0.52	145.71
Meghalaya	0.07	113.46	0.04	113.15
Nagaland	0.11	131.48	0.09	141.07
Tripura	0.28	13.01	0.14	104.82
TOTAL : CTC.	42.81	142.41	27.20	144.33
(b) ORTHODOX				
Assam	0	0	0	0
Cachar	0	0	0	0
Tripura	0	0	0	0
Green tea	0	0	0	0
Arunachal	0	0	0	0
TOTAL(ORTHODOX)	0	0	0	0
TOTAL: DUST TEA	42.81	142.41	27.20	144.33
ALL TEAS	139.23	137.52	90.83	136.28

Source: (Table 15.04 & 15.05) Guwahati Tea Auction Centre.

TABLE-15.06
AREA, PRODUCTION, PRICE AND EMPLOYMENT GENERATION OF
COFFEE IN ASSAM

Year	Area (in Hect.)	Production (in MT)	*Price (Rs./Kg.)		Employment Generation (Nos.)
			Arabica	Robusta	
1	2	3	4	5	6
2014-15	1060.00	33.00	180.00	116.00	1079
2015-16	1119.00	41.50	152.00	102.00	1228
2016-17	1158.24	42.09	152.00	102.00	1318

* Price/Kg. are quoted as per average price realized on ICTA.

Source: Coffee Board, N.E. Region, Guwahati.

TABLE-15.07
AREA, PRODUCTION, PRICE AND EMPLOYMENT GENERATION OF
RUBBER IN ASSAM

Year	Area (in Hect.)	Tapping Area (in Hect.)	Production (in MT)	Price (Rs./MT)	Total Value (in Crore)	Employment Generation (Nos.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2014-15	42097.01	11079.62	15341.57	118000	181.03	134118
2015-16	55989.71	12307.76	16399.63	113000	185.32	174763
2016-17	57646.20	15139.01	17574.31	133000	233.73	179856

TABLE-15.08
DISTRICT WISE AREA AND PRODUCTION OF RUBBER IN ASSAM
DURING 2016-17

District	Area (in Hect.)	Production (in MT)	Tapping Area (in Hect.)		Employment Generation (Nos.)	
			2015-16	2016-17	2015-16	2016-17
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	2930.65	1152.00	370.18	825.88	10920	10961
Dhubri	1055.44	294.00	465.30	211.46	3905	3926
Goalpara	9599.44	5848.00	5026.00	4309.00	30515	30526
Barpeta	26.27	21.93	12.00	16.16	80	80
Morigaon	207.98	116.60	88.27	165.75	606	636
Nagaon	304.19	152.86	162.00	121.41	870	931
Sonitpur	338.54	186.42	152.38	159.18	930	1036
Lakhimpur	120.40	22.61	14.29	13.25	275	366
Dhemaji	114.31	56.50	52.30	66.24	325	349
Tinsukia	58.59	11.80	25.60	11.40	155	179
Dibrugarh	61.01	7.00	18.42	6.38	185	185
Sivasagar	89.83	20.60	43.18	17.24	275	275
Jorhat	52.17	1.60	9.30	2.84	155	161
Golaghat	203.32	68.60	43.12	60.11	620	620
Karbi Anglong	9275.29	2750.28	2536.00	2940.53	27000	28382
Dima Hasao	456.76	31.00	0	30.00	385	457
Cachar	2771.31	585.00	262.17	494.00	8687	8813
Karimganj	19245.97	2995.00	2154.00	2800.00	56745	58893
Hailakandi	993.76	69.70	42.00	66.00	2276	2594
Bongaigaon	2833.03	1331.00	238.85	1057.48	9003	9009
Chirang	1430.41	939.00	116.86	729.87	4525	4549
Kamrup	3028.54	400.57	389.69	408.30	9170	9267
Kamrup Metro	150.86	353.60	12.08	434.59	310	463
Nalbari	61.45	0	0	0	61	61
Baksa	140.01	9.91	3.01	11.71	492	529
Darrang	250.43	29.24	22.47	32.47	751	766
Udalguri	1846.24	119.49	48.29	147.76	5542	5649
Assam	57646.20	17574.31	12307.76	15139.01	174763	179663

Source: (Table 15.07 & 15.08) Rubber Board, Zonal Office, Guwahati-06.

16.MINERAL

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2016-17

Production of Coal (in thousand T.)	600
Production of Crude Oil (in thousand T.)	4202
Production of Utilised Natural Gas (in Million Cubic Metre)	2907
Production of Limestone (in thousand T.)	1597
Index of Mineral Production (all) (Base: 2011-12=100)	86.72

TABLE-16.01
MINERAL PRODUCTION IN ASSAM

Minerals	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
1	2	3	4	5
Coal ('000 Tonnes)	665	797	397	600
Natural Gas (Utilised) (MCM)	2655	2726	2903	2907
Petroleum (Crude) ('000 Tonnes)	4718	4447	4513	4202
Lime Stone ('000 Tonnes)	208	681	442	1597
Sulpher	5334	5794	4322	6571

Source: Indian Bureau of Mines (IBM), Nagpur.

TABLE-16.02
INDEX OF MINERAL PRODUCTION IN ASSAM
(Base: 2011-12=100)

Minerals	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
1	2	3	4	5
Coal	112.71	135.08	67.29	101.69
Petroleum (Crude)	93.93	88.53	89.85	83.66
Natural Gas (Utilised)	97.40	100.00	106.49	106.64
Lime Stone	84.90	277.96	180.41	651.84
All Minerals	94.56	90.62	91.00	86.72

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

TABLE-16.03
COLLIERY-WISE PRODUCTION OF COAL IN ASSAM

(in '000 MT)

Colliery	District	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
1	2	3	4	5
Ledo O.C.P.	Tinsukia	1.99	92.12	70.01
Tirap	- do -	353.92	178.95	197.22
Tipong	- do -	3.10	3.34	3.03
Tikok	- do -	316.33	212.35	330.04
Khota Ardha	Dima Hassao	13.12	12.30	8.91
Garampani	- do -	166.07	157.09	178.08
TOTAL		854.53	656.15	787.28

TABLE-16.04
GROSS PRODUCTION OF NATURAL GAS AND QUANTITY OF GAS
FLARED IN ASSAM (in Million Cubic Metre))

Year	Category	Gross Production	Unavoidable Loss (Gas flared)	Percentage of Gas flared over Gross production	Gas returned to Natural reserve	Gas used for petroleum mining operation	Net production
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2014-2015	OIL	2282	154	6.75	0	275	2079
	ONGC	449	41	9.13	0	200	208
	Total	2731	195	7.14	0	475	2287
2015-2016	OIL	2620	132	5.05	0	286	2202
	ONGC	405	56	13.75	0	180	169
	Total	3025	188	-	0	466	2371
2016-2017	OIL	2693	123	4.57	0	310	2259
	ONGC	436	84	19.33	0	185	167
	Total	3122	207	-	0	495	2426

Source: (Table 16.03 & 16.04) Directorate of Geology and Mining, Assam.

TABLE-16.05
PRODUCTION OF MAJOR MINERALS IN ASSAM

Year	Month	Coal (‘000 T)	Natural Gas (MCM)	Petroleum Crude (‘000 T)	Lime Stone (‘000 T)	Sulpher (‘000 T)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
2013-14	April	20	229	400	44	419	
	May	15	226	404	29	479	
	June	23	232	397	34	482	
	July	21	212	412	32	0	
	August	25	227	413	4	851	
	September	22	221	401	1	456	
	October	21	226	409	2	424	
	November	32	224	391	9	504	
	December	58	228	397	3	503	
	January	118	225	384	21	518	
	February	143	206	356	9	409	
	March	167	199	354	20	289	
	Total		665	2655	4718	208	5334
	2014-15	April	79	225	372	27	363
May		39	238	380	13	553	
June		39	236	370	30	558	
July		36	241	371	29	447	
August		3	237	392	18	545	
September		6	216	365	16	480	
October		19	224	385	12	500	
November		49	231	371	27	474	
December		49	231	374	30	502	
January		132	225	370	15	480	
February		142	198	327	229	434	
March		204	224	370	235	458	
Total			797	2726	4447	681	5794

Contd...

TABLE-16.05

Year	Month	Coal (‘000 T)	Natural Gas (MCM)	Petroleum Crude (‘000 T)	Lime Stone (‘000 T)	Sulphur (‘000 T)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
2015-16	April	25	195	360	44	143	
	May	35	223	367	30	210	
	June	10	219	351	9	480	
	July	39	326	389	27	450	
	August	36	280	386	29	202	
	September	52	247	394	28	305	
	October	26	234	376	27	410	
	November	17	241	392	30	304	
	December	26	247	401	31	329	
	January	21	235	396	26	501	
	February	18	226	372	41	416	
	March	92	230	329	120	572	
	Total		397	2903	4513	442	4322
	2016-17	April	12	247	338	185	517
May		17	232	349	153	525	
June		11	241	341	149	754	
July		14	254	351	135	542	
August		17	242	352	119	583	
September		25	241	339	123	272	
October		31	240	358	141	356	
November		54	243	350	148	587	
December		73	240	362	123	595	
January		81	246	355	125	608	
February		109	223	333	104	602	
March		156	258	374	92	630	
Total			600	2907	4202	1597	6571

Source: Indian Bureau of Mines, Nagpur.

17.POWER

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2016-17

Installed Capacity of Generating Plant (MW)	379.70
Gross Unit Generation (MU)	1650.6
Energy Requirement (MU)	8240
Peak Demand (MW)	1679
Peak Demand Met (MW)	1634
Shortage (%)	3
No. of Consumers	
Domestic	3690714
Commercial	242031
Energy Billed (MU)	6526
(i) LT Category	4271
(ii) HT Category	2255
Percentage of Village Electrified	93

**TABLE-17.01
INSTALLED CAPACITY AND GENERATION OF ELECTRICITY IN ASSAM**

Type		2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
1		2	3	4
A. Installed Capacity of Generating Plant(MW)				
Hydel	KLHEP	100.0	100.0	100.0
	Myntriang SHEP St-II	3.0	3.0	3.0
Gas	LTPS	120.0	120.0	120.0
	NTPS	97.0	97.0	97.0
Waste Heat	LTPS WHRU	37.2	37.2	37.2
Recovery Unit	NTPS WHRU	22.5	22.5	22.5
Total	APGCL	379.7	379.7	379.7
B. Gross Unit Generation (MU)				
Hydel	KLHEP	367.0	396.4	397.1
	Myntriang SHEP St-II	0.7	0.4	5.7
Gas	LTPS	935.3	946.8	891.4
	NTPS	591.7	507.6	356.4
Total	APGCL	1894.7	1851.1	1650.6
C. Auxiliary Consumption (MU)				
Hydel	KLHEP	1.8	2.0	2.0
	Myntriang SHEP St-II	0.013	0.01	0.06
Gas	LTPS	80.0	76.6	68.1
	NTPS	34.1	27.7	23.2
Total	APGCL	115.9	106.3	93.3
D. Net Unit Generation (MU)				
Hydel	KLHEP	365.1	394.4	395.1
	Myntriang SHEP St-II	0.7	0.4	5.7
Gas	LTPS	855.3	870.2	823.3
	NTPS	557.6	479.8	333.2
Total	APGCL	1778.7	1744.8	1557.3

Source: Assam Power Generation Corporation Ltd., Bijulee Bhawan, Guwahati-01.

**TABLE-17.02
REQUIREMENT AND SHORTAGE OF ELECTRICITY IN ASSAM**

Item	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
1	2	3	4
Energy Requirement (MU)	7233	7857	8240
Energy Input (Availability) (MU)	6955	7571	7948
Shortage (M.U)	278	286	292
Shortage (In %)	4	4	4
Peak Demand (MW)	1424	1496	1679
Peak Demand Met (MW)	1212	1339	1634
Shortage (MW)	212	157	45
Shortage (In %)	15	10	3

Source: Office of the AGM, LD-COM, SLDC, Assam.

**TABLE-17.03
TRANSMISSION, DISTRIBUTION AND COMMERCIAL LOSSES
IN ASSAM**

Item	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
1	2	3	4
Energy Input(MUs) (At APDCL end)	6955	7571	7948
Energy Billed (MUs)	5485	6199	6526
T & D Losses (MUs)	1470	1372	1422
T & D Losses (%)	21.14	18.12	17.89
Amount Billed (Rs. in Crore)	3189	3809	4432
Amount Realised (Rs. in Crore)	3139	3720	4086
Collection Efficiency (%)	98.43	97.64	92.20
Overall Efficiency (%)	77.63	79.94	75.70
Aggregate Transmission and Commercial Losses (%)	22.37	20.06	24.30

TABLE-17.04
CIRCLE-WISE NUMBER OF CONSUMERS IN ASSAM

Circle	2014-15		2015-16		2016-17	
	Domestic	Commercial	Domestic	Commercial	Domestic	Commercial
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	160522	9431	173409	10254	216029	11333
Bongaigaon	196136	9287	208090	10254	242008	13815
Rangia	204830	7302	242772	8203	231887	8968
Barpeta	200219	9807	242772	10254	287760	14006
GEC-I	182683	25734	208090	26660	194152	29816
GEC-II	166973	7947	173409	8203	215766	11087
Mangaldoi	172560	6308	173409	6152	216424	8987
Tezpur	190720	11966	208090	12305	228389	13447
Lakhimpur	160383	7753	173409	8203	203642	11425
Morigaon*	102872	4525	138727	4102	121630	4893
Nagaon	253888	13189	312136	14356	339222	20118
Jorhat	159652	8741	208090	8203	189928	10705
Golaghat*	115919	5073	138727	6152	134467	5909
Sivasagar	136692	9784	173409	10254	162329	12039
Dibrugarh	99212	15753	104045	10254	125137	10331
Tinsukia	116470	13790	138727	16406	158789	16282
Kaanch	93165	6126	104045	6152	124336	7934
Badarpur*	102073	10392	138727	10254	137809	13016
Cachar	130392	13380	208090	18457	161010	17920
Total (APDCL)	2945361	196288	3468173	205078	3690714	242031

* Some of the circles shows less consumers then the previous year due to migration of consumers from one circle to anothers.

TABLE-17.05
SALE OF ELECTRICITY BY TYPE OF CONSUMPTION IN ASSAM

Category	Range	Energy Billed (MU)	
		2015-16	2016-17
1	2	3	4
LT Category			
Jeevan Dhara	-	771	487
Domestic A	Above 0.5 kw to 5 kw	2075	2639
Domestic B	Above 5kw to 20 kw	228	261
Commercial Load	Above 0.5kw to 20 kw	578	631
General Load	upto 20 kw	118	117
Public Lighting	-	17	17
Agriculture	upto 7.5 hp	12	15
Small Industries (Rural) upto 20 Kw	upto 20 kw	57	64
Small Industries (Urban)	-	31	33
Temporary Supply	-	-	7
LT Total	-	3887	4271
HT Category			
Domestic	20 kw and above	43	36
Commercial	20 kw and above	324	375
Public Water Works	-	66	87
Bulk Supply (Govt. Education Instt.)	-	78	86
Bulk supply (Others)	-	384	391
HT Small Industries	upto 50 kw	22	26
HT Industries-I	50 kw to 150 kw	78	78
HT Industries-II	Above 150 kw	907	617
Tea, Coffee and Rubber	-	412	426
Oil & Coal	-	129	112
HT Irrigation load	Above 7.5 hp	22	21
HT Total	-	2465	2255
All Total	-	6352	6526

N.B.: Inclusive of Open Access Consumers.

Source: (Table 17.03 to 17.05) Office of the CGM, APDCL (Commercial), Bijulee Bhawan, Guwahati-01.

TABLE-17.06
DISTRICT WISE NUMBER OF VILLAGES ELECTRIFIED IN ASSAM

District	Total No. of Villages, 2011 (as per Census)	No. of Villages Electrified (Cumulative)	
		2015-16	2016-17
1	2	3	4
Kokrajhar	1068	834	890
Dhubri	1091	1083	1088
Goalpara	829	748	769
Barpeta	835	825	827
Morigaon	632	503	513
Nagaon	1412	1354	1369
Sonitpur	1876	1606	1622
Lakhimpur	1184	1126	1172
Dhemaji	1319	1311	1316
Tinsukia	1168	1093	1102
Dibrugarh	1348	1072	1118
Sivasagar	875	573	773
Jorhat	848	787	805
Golaghat	1125	1090	1107
Karbi Anglong	2921	2400	2907
Dima Hasao	695	536	652
Cachar	1040	913	922
Karimganj	936	806	840
Hailakandi	331	314	327
Bongaigaon	563	885	906
Chirang	508		
Kamrup	1068	1240	1267
Kamrup Metro	216		
Nalbari	456	857	877
Baksa	690		
Darrang	561	1338	1343
Udalguri	800		
Assam	26395	23294	24512

Source: AGM, APDCL (Rural Electrification) Bijulee Bhawan, Guwahati-01.

TABLE-17.07

SOLAR HOME LIGHTING SYSTEMS INSTALLED BY ASSAM ENERGY DEVELOPMENT AGENCY (AEDA) UNDER REMOTE VILLAGE ELECTRIFICATION PROGRAMME (RVEP)

District	Total Home Lighting System (As on 31-03-2015)
1	2
Dhubri	4468
Goalpara	1163
Barpeta	1573
Morigaon	956
Nagaon	0
Sonitpur	1842
Lakhimpur	2818
Dhemaji	5862
Tinsukia	351
Dibrugarh	45
Sivasagar	0
Jorhat	436
Golaghat	1180
Karbi Anglong	3874
Dima Hasao	762
Cachar	998
Karimganj	2287
Hailakandi	252
Bongaigaon	2566
Kokrajhar (including Chirang)	1027
Kamrup (including Kamrup Metro)	6812
Nalbari	0
Baksa	0
Darrang	763
Udalguri	0
Assam	40035

Home Lighting Systems includes:

Solar Module = 12V, 37 Wp-1 No,

Tabular Plate Battery = 12V, 40 AH-1 No, Luminary = 9W-2 Nos.

TABLE-17.08

**NOS. OF SOLAR PHOTOVOLTAIC POWER PLANT (OFF GRID)
INSTALLED UNDER JAWAHARLAL NEHRU NATIONAL SOLAR
MISSION (JNNSM) & SPECIAL AREA DEMONSTRATION PROJECT
PROGRAMME (As on 31st March 2016)**

District	Plant Size (in KWP) and Nos. of Plant								Total	
	0.5	1	2.5	4	5	10	33	100	Nos.	Size
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Kokrajhar	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2.5
Dhubri	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	3	8
Goalpara	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2.5
Barpeta	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2.5
Morigaon	1	5	1	-	1	-	-	-	8	13.0
Nagaon	-	18	1	-	1	-	-	-	20	25.5
Sonitpur	-	14	1	-	1	-	-	-	16	21.5
Lakhimpur	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2.5
Dhemaji	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0.5
Tinsukia	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	4	32.5
Dibrugarh	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	4	122.5
Sivasagar	-	-	1	-	-	4	-	-	5	42.5
Jorhat	-	16	1	-	-	-	-	-	17	18.5
Golaghat	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2.5
Karbi Anglong	-	14	-	2	2	-	-	-	18	32
Dima Hasao	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cachar	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2.5
Karimganj	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0.5
Hailakandi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	100
Bongaigaon	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2.5
Chirang	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamrup	11	17	2	-	2	-	-	-	32	37.5
Kamrup Metro	-	2	-	-	1	1	1	-	5	50
Nalbari	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	5
Baksa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Darrang	-	5	1	-	1	-	-	-	7	12.5
Udalguri	-	6	-	-	1	-	-	-	7	11
Assam	15	97	20	2	11	10	1	2	158	550.5

Source: (Table 17.07 & 17.08) Assam Energy Development Agency, G.S. Road, Guwahati-05

18.ROADS

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2016-17

PWD Road Length (Total) (in Km)	45554
Surfaced (Black topped) (in Km)	27003
Unsurfaced (Earthen/Gravel) (in Km)	18551
National Highway (N.H.) (in Km)	3900.44
Total Road Length including N.H. (in Km)	49454.44
Road Length per lakh of population (in Km)	146
Road length per `00 sq. km. of Area (in Km)	58.08

TABLE-18.01
DISTRICT-WISE AND CATEGORY-WISE LENGTHS OF ROADS
UNDER P.W.D. IN ASSAM, AS ON 31-03-2017 (in Km.)

District	State Highway	Major District Road	Rural Road	Urban Road	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	23	131	1632	16	1802
Dhubri	55	53	1007	38	1153
Goalpara	137	48	1354	10	1549
Barpeta	120	171	1663	31	1985
Morigaon	134	86	909	13	1142
Nagaon	260	326	2409	88	3083
Sonitpur	55	402	2133	59	2649
Lakhimpur	121	97	828	44	1090
Dhemaji	45	42	1168	86	1341
Tinsukia	41	171	1479	52	1743
Dibrugarh	109	163	1357	63	1692
Sivasagar	100	310	2425	40	2875
Jorhat	127	89	1903	86	2205
Golaghat	160	157	2131	33	2481
Karbi Anglong	228	561	3341	70	4200
Dima Hasao	223	199	1237	60	1719
Cachar	107	165	848	42	1162
Karimganj	35	342	539	19	935
Hailakandi	17	99	351	6	473
Bongaigaon	41	16	712	36	805
Chirang	0	189	429	8	626
Kamrup	52	230	2916	0	3198
Kamrup Metro	0	0	0	664	664
Nalbari	70	45	876	22	1013
Baksa	71	43	959	0	1073
Darrang	143	119	785	20	1067
Udalguri	56	125	1639	9	1829
Assam	2530	4379	37030	1615	45554

TABLE-18.02
LENGTH OF ROADS ACCORDING TO TYPE IN ASSAM

(in Km.)

District	*National Highways, 2016-17				PWD Road, March 2017		
	National Highway	Under Construction	Newly declared NH	Total	Black Topped	Earthen/ Gravel	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kokrajhar	63.00	18.16	22.59	103.75	1097	705	1802
Dhubri	111.45	0	73.10	184.55	912	241	1153
Goalpara	98.70	0	0	98.70	879	670	1549
Barpeta	72.00	0	31.29	103.29	1161	824	1985
Morigaon	37.00	21.00	39.50	97.50	651	491	1142
Nagaon	206.39	8.99	20.40	235.78	2111	972	3083
Sonitpur	111.50	0	0	111.50	1604	1045	2649
Lakhimpur	100.00	0	0	100.00	923	167	1090
Dhemaji	129.00	14.35	0	143.35	906	435	1341
Tinsukia	208.38	0	8.05	216.43	1165	578	1743
Dibrugarh	76.00	64.02	56.17	196.19	1200	492	1692
Sivasagar	83.45	0	29.00	112.45	1280	1595	2875
Jorhat	50.03	0	49.59	99.62	1170	1035	2205
Golaghat	127.52	0	0	127.52	1502	979	2481
Karbi Anglong	169.61	43.80	38.00	251.41	1065	3135	4200
Dima Hasao	183.00	0	146.82	329.82	484	1235	1719
Cachar	194.83	0	0	194.83	1153	9	1162
Karimganj	96.16	0	17.90	114.06	564	371	935
Hailakandi	99.99	0	0	99.99	314	159	473
Bongaigaon	79.86	0	0	79.86	729	76	805
Chirang	23.00	0	40.00	63.00	574	52	626
Kamrup	119.80	0	42.12	161.92	2200	998	3198
Kamrup Metro	70.00	0	0	70.00	552	112	664
Nalbari	37.00	0	30.79	67.79	708	305	1013
Baksa	24.00	26.39	51.06	101.45	864	209	1073
Darrang	59.00	0	18.00	77.00	675	392	1067
Udalguri	21.00	12.00	59.00	92.00	560	1269	1829
Biswanath	103.68	0	0	103.68	-	-	-
Charaideo	0	14.60	51.40	66.00	-	-	-
Hojai	27.00	0	0	27.00	-	-	-
South Salmara	0	0	0	0	-	-	-
W.Karbi Anglong	0	0	70.02	70.02	-	-	-
Majuli	0	0	0	0	-	-	-
Assam	2782.34	223.31	894.79	3900.44	27003	18551	45554

* Source: Office of the Chief Engineer, P.W.D (NH), Assam.

TABLE-18.03
LENGTH OF ROADS PER LAKH OF POPULATION & PER 100 SQ. KM.
OF GEOGRAPHICAL AREA IN ASSAM, 31-03-2017

District	Total Road Length (Km)	Population	Road Length Per Lakh of Population (Km)	Area (in Sq. Km)	Road Length Per '00 Sq. Km. of Geographical Area (Km)
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	1802	887142	203	3296	54.67
Dhubri	1153	1949258	59	2176	52.99
Goalpara	1549	1008183	154	1824	84.92
Barpeta	1985	1693622	117	2282	86.99
Morigaon	1142	957423	119	1551	73.63
Nagaon	3083	2823768	109	3973	77.60
Sonitpur	2649	1924110	138	5204	50.90
Lakhimpur	1090	1042137	105	2277	47.87
Dhemaji	1341	686133	195	3237	41.43
Tinsukia	1743	1327929	132	3790	45.99
Dibrugarh	1692	1326335	127	3381	50.04
Sivasagar	2875	1151050	250	2668	107.76
Jorhat	2205	1092256	202	2851	77.34
Golaghat	2481	1066888	234	3502	70.85
Karbi Anglong	4200	956313	435	10434	40.25
Dima Hasao	1719	214102	805	4888	35.17
Cachar	1162	1736617	67	3786	30.69
Karimganj	935	1228686	77	1809	51.69
Hailakandi	473	659296	72	1327	35.64
Bongaigaon	805	738804	110	1093	73.65
Chirang	626	482162	130	1923	32.55
Kamrup	3198	1517542	211	3105	103.00
Kamrup Metro	664	1253938	53	955	69.53
Nalbari	1013	771639	132	1052	96.29
Baksa	1073	950075	113	2457	43.67
Darrang	1067	928500	117	1585	67.32
Udalguri	1829	831668	220	2012	90.90
Assam	45554	31205576	146	78438	58.08

N.B.: Figures exclude National Highways.

TABLE-18.04

DISTRICT WISE HABITATION CONNECTIVITY STATUS FROM PHASE-I TO PHASE-X AND RCIP-I AND WORKS IN PROGRESS UNDER PMGSY (As on 31st March, 2017)

District	No. of Villages				Total (2+3+4+5)
	(1000+)	(500+)	(250+ & 250-)	<250 (incidental)	
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	157	138	104	43	442
Dhubri	300	117	46	28	491
Goalpara	180	83	38	16	317
Barpeta	376	102	27	32	537
Morigaon	240	65	38	18	361
Nagaon	571	106	15	6	698
Sonitpur	331	273	146	69	819
Lakhimpur	125	165	135	30	455
Dhemaji	296	166	128	90	680
Tinsukia	116	91	68	40	315
Dibrugarh	149	178	111	37	475
Sivasagar	238	132	39	19	428
Jorhat	229	138	79	56	502
Golaghat	236	142	93	84	555
Karbi Anglong	21	25	20	12	78
Dima Hasao	0	3	16	13	32
Cachar	212	76	40	31	359
Karimganj	132	76	27	8	243
Hailakandi	103	13	1	6	123
Bongaigaon	142	81	33	33	289
Chirang	64	59	18	14	155
Kamrup	358	150	61	46	615
Kamrup Metro					
			- C i t y a r e a -		
Nalbari	140	56	16	11	223
Baksa	231	84	27	14	356
Darrang	201	108	20	10	339
Udalguri	62	100	20	8	190
Assam	5210	2727	1366	774	10077

N.B.: RCIP = Rural Connectivity Investment Program.

PMGSY = Pradhan Mantri Gram Sadak Yojana.

Source: (Table 18.01 to 18.04) Office of the Chief Engineer, P.W.D (Roads), Assam.

19. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2016-17

No. of Vehicles on Road	2937829
No. of Vehicle registered during the year	292980
Revenue Collection under Commissionerate of Transport during the year (Rs. in crore)	546.65
Railway Route length in Assam (Km.)	
(i) Broad Gauge	2440.39
(ii) Metre Gauge	-
Village covered by Public Telephone (VPTs), (in no.)	24663
Total Telephones, (in no.)	1667066
Tele Density (%)	5.11
No. of Post Offices	4012
No. of Letter Boxes	12427
No. of Daily News Paper published	45

TABLE-19.01
STATISTICS ON ASSAM STATE TRANSPORT CORPORATION

Particulars	Unit	2015-16	2016-17
1	2	3	4
Average No. of Vehicles held	No.	1090	1074
Average No. of Vehicles on Road	No.	668	650
Fleet Utilisation	Percent	61.28	60.52
Total K. M. Operated during the year	Lakh K.M.	300.69	266.89
Monthly average Gross Income	Rs. in Lakh	608.36	554.68
Monthly average Net Income	Rs. in Lakh	244.69	167.90
Earning per K.M.	Rs.	24.28	24.94
Cost per kilometre (other than pay & allowance Depreciation & interest)	Rs.	14.51	17.39
Load factor i.c. Occupancy Ratio	Percent	75.59	74.53
Kilometre per Litre (KPL)	KM/Ltr.	3.79	3.71
Total No. of Staff (excluding Trainee Driver)	No.	1815	1607
Trainee Driver, Mechanic etc.	No.	2172	1972
Staff Bus Ratio (excluding Trainee Driver)	-	6:01	6:01
Average monthly Salary	Rs. in Lakh	643.99	715.00
*No. of Private Buses Operated under ASTC	No.	1009	1139
*Monthly Average earning from Private Buses	Rs. in Lakh	56.82	55.04
*No. of Stations and Sub-Stations	No.	133	133

* for undertaking Buses under ASTC

Source: Assam State Transport Corporation, Guwahati.

TABLE - 19.02
NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES ON ROAD IN ASSAM
DURING THE YEAR 2016-17

District	Multi Axle Vehicle	Articulated Vehicle	Medium	Heavy	Four Wheelers	Three Wheeler	Stage Carriage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kokrajhar	-	-	3	910	1241	10	3
Dhubri	41	76	165	797	1151	204	31
Goalpara	1	9	464	2504	1912	312	306
Barpeta	-	71	131	677	1296	626	190
Morigaon	48	19	301	345	897	124	12
Nagaon	-	-	500	5017	4775	1225	5
Sonitpur	-	316	986	1675	5100	2839	99
Lakhimpur	-	-	-	3233	2804	-	-
Dhemaji	-	-	-	450	750	-	-
Tinsukia	4	174	409	2867	6957	1374	29
Dibrugarh	71	101	-	2580	4334	580	-
Sivasagar	30	125	6641	5616	-	-	-
Jorhat	-	10	925	3628	7135	1745	648
Golaghat	-	-	668	1859	1261	160	-
Karbi Anglong	-	107	684	2355	948	513	-
Dima Hasao	-	-	14	101	70	5	5
Cachar	-	127	1865	3287	7717	2383	279
Karimganj	-	1	50	538	925	410	40
Hailakandi	8	26	426	2682	670	174	-
Bongaigaon	-	-	-	1482	2152	-	-
Chirang	-	-	12	653	566	-	2
Kamrup	4	42	376	1028	3848	1749	-
Kamrup Metro	372	708	6170	60371	18497	19827	-
Nalbari	25	39	3272	4333	4303	2574	35
Baksa	-	-	36	60	425	277	-
Darrang	-	-	116	642	1242	204	-
Udalguri	38	131	-	179	636	172	-
Assam	642	2082	24214	109869	81612	37487	1684

Contd...

TABLE - 19.02

District	Contract Carriage	Omni Buses	Mini Buses	School Buses	AATT	Motor Cabs	Maxi Cabs
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Kokrajhar	58	7	30	10	220	1041	3
Dhubri	172	1	1	1	150	8	11
Goalpara	143	-	-	7	161	119	525
Barpeta	136	15	6	22	305	5	12
Morigaon	39	8	61	8	83	246	15
Nagaon	435	-	-	40	351	7	1
Sonitpur	695	29	71	29	1091	227	299
Lakhimpur	527	1	39	-	-	-	-
Dhemaji	70	-	6	-	-	-	-
Tinsukia	279	4	27	38	42	16	15
Dibrugarh	1019	-	121	150	816	1887	-
Sivasagar	199	15	152	-	-	-	-
Jorhat	177	-	27	32	714	-	10
Golaghat	211	-	194	10	24	-	-
Karbi Anglong	173	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dima Hasao	8	-	8	2	19	-	-
Cachar	263	98	252	33	154	43	1260
Karimganj	48	-	73	14	1	-	226
Hailakandi	73	11	67	-	-	10	-
Bongaigaon	131	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chirang	19	-	-	1	158	-	-
Kamrup	375	-	-	60	388	75	65
Kamrup Metro	7223	688	957	811	6086	4292	2803
Nalbari	79	290	28	40	391	-	-
Baksa	298	-	3	4	98	78	3
Darrang	81	4	-	4	162	-	6
Udalguri	18	-	-	12	-	-	-
Assam	12949	1171	2123	1328	11414	8054	5254

Contd...

TABLE - 19.02

District	Others Taxi	Auto Rickshaw	Two Wheeler	Pvt. Car	Tractor	Trailor	Crane
1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Kokrajhar	-	2183	34223	4012	506	42	3
Dhubri	882	3177	44877	3260	1798	169	4
Goalpara	554	2537	35239	5006	674	40	1
Barpeta	349	1925	77031	5590	2024	835	3
Morigaon	273	951	33057	2074	752	116	5
Nagaon	1717	6033	117360	22450	2847	387	10
Sonitpur	1043	2756	122945	19497	4456	2095	10
Lakhimpur	1977	2235	79291	14787	2901	1023	1
Dhemaji	350	1250	19500	2750	400	350	-
Tinsukia	1709	2735	69118	26102	860	1717	92
Dibrugarh	396	2010	103042	62652	2692	2851	80
Sivasagar	4777	2907	123956	31131	1077	910	176
Jorhat	2095	5261	137110	50177	3312	2338	42
Golaghat	705	76	11605	2412	192	64	4
Karbi Anglong	306	2641	38608	4464	205	-	-
Dima Hasao	9	1769	2777	617	5	12	3
Cachar	3603	16693	64595	19716	1140	810	32
Karimganj	982	4722	14039	6114	104	26	1
Hailakandi	1259	3540	12761	3102	196	8	33
Bongaigaon	1026	4427	65785	5994	2073	88	9
Chirang	498	1470	16110	2528	1136	12	11
Kamrup	2269	3269	40669	720	2452	120	41
Kamrup Metro	3815	15289	483953	252508	3495	1192	767
Nalbari	1621	4482	42107	4358	3590	3375	24
Baksa	295	1773	7811	497	693	178	1
Darrang	128	691	36635	2271	986	478	7
Udalguri	593	518	17863	1074	744	431	-
Assam	33231	97320	1852067	555863	41310	19667	1360

Contd...

TABLE - 19.02

District	Govt. Vehicle	Fire Brigade	Ambulance	Others	Total
1	23	24	25	26	27
Kokrajhar	834	-	30	125	45494
Dhubri	24	-	12	98	57110
Goalpara	142	-	26	1	50683
Barpeta	118	-	15	29	91411
Morigaon	2	1	7	24	39468
Nagaon	347	-	55	1527	165089
Sonitpur	216	-	79	211	166764
Lakhimpur	2223	-	-	2	111044
Dhemaji	15	-	-	13	25904
Tinsukia	27	10	253	1	114859
Dibrugarh	211	-	231	302	186126
Sivasagar	126	-	157	3902	181897
Jorhat	427	-	105	135	216053
Golaghat	15	-	26	273	19759
Karbi Anglong	-	-	-	13	51017
Dima Hasao	644	-	5	9	6082
Cachar	575	4	83	593	125605
Karimganj	149	-	6	-	28469
Hailakandi	6	-	5	2	25059
Bongaigaon	10	-	-	-	83177
Chirang	25	2	5	6	23214
Kamrup	71	-	29	252	57902
Kamrup Metro	16597	17	832	4133	911403
Nalbari	81	-	5	-	75052
Baksa	42	-	2	177	12751
Darrang	209	-	7	39	43912
Udalguri	83	-	33	-	22525
Assam	23219	34	2008	11867	2937829

TABLE - 19.03
NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTERED IN ASSAM
DURING THE YEAR 2016-17

District	Multi Axle Vehicle	Articulated Vehicle	Medium Truck	Heavy Truck	Four Wheelers	Three Wheeler	Stage Carriage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kokrajhar	-	-	-	6	120	6	-
Dhubri	-	-	-	59	242	-	-
Goalpara	1	3	-	-	251	17	-
Barpeta	-	38	-	6	189	76	4
Morigaon	9	5	-	-	121	29	-
Nagaon	-	-	2	64	1075	173	-
Sonitpur	-	110	15	50	736	82	-
Lakhimpur	-	-	-	114	655	-	-
Dhemaji	-	-	-	21	77	-	-
Tinsukia	-	18	8	204	800	46	-
Dibrugarh	11	11	-	209	494	31	-
Sivasagar	-	23	-	12	651	-	-
Jorhat	-	-	-	109	1042	-	-
Golaghat	-	-	79	20	432	-	-
Karbi Anglong	-	-	12	78	53	9	-
Dima Hasao	-	-	4	22	10	-	-
Cachar	-	144	19	170	388	69	4
Karimganj	-	-	1	18	83	6	-
Hailakandi	3	23	-	26	114	22	-
Bongaigaon	-	-	-	79	367	-	-
Chirang	-	-	-	23	73	-	-
Kamrup	-	17	21	346	1268	314	-
Kamrup Metro	-	6	233	1428	791	944	-
Nalbari	8	-	22	29	33	73	-
Baksa	-	-	2	26	144	34	-
Darrang	2	4	4	16	244	98	-
Udalguri	11	47	-	30	97	2	-
Assam	45	449	422	3165	10550	2031	8

Contd...

TABLE - 19.03

District	Contract Carriage	Omni Buses	Mini Buses	School Buses	AATT	Motor Cabs	Maxi Cabs
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Kokrajhar	7	-	-	2	35	90	1
Dhubri	36	-	1	-	-	-	-
Goalpara	28	-	-	1	-	83	1
Barpeta	52	1	-	3	48	-	-
Morigaon	-	2	13	-	4	2	-
Nagaon	28	-	-	3	90	70	1
Sonitpur	62	-	23	3	147	-	16
Lakhimpur	38	-	6	-	-	-	-
Dhemaji	5	-	2	-	-	-	-
Tinsukia	60	-	-	-	7	1	5
Dibrugarh	10	-	26	5	32	91	-
Sivasagar	27	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jorhat	18	-	-	-	-	-	-
Golaghat	16	-	4	12	-	-	-
Karbi Anglong	35	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dima Hasao	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cachar	7	-	-	4	9	33	-
Karimganj	-	-	-	1	-	-	10
Hailakandi	-	-	4	-	-	-	-
Bongaigaon	15	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chirang	1	-	-	1	11	-	-
Kamrup	138	-	-	23	35	329	59
Kamrup Metro	575	-	-	50	1413	1173	1121
Nalbari	25	-	-	-	1	-	-
Baksa	5	-	-	8	10	2	-
Darrang	22	-	-	-	43	2	-
Udalguri	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assam	1213	3	79	116	1885	1876	1214

Contd...

TABLE - 19.03

District	Others Taxi	Auto Rickshaw	Two Wheeler	Pvt. Car	Tractor	Trailer	Crane
1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Kokrajhar	-	200	4324	460	151	-	-
Dhubri	63	568	5619	463	397	23	-
Goalpara	-	182	4237	461	128	-	-
Barpeta	7	201	9918	539	79	104	-
Morigaon	-	314	5028	376	186	3	-
Nagaon	50	778	15264	3465	773	2	-
Sonitpur	76	495	15254	2744	409	33	2
Lakhimpur	171	-	9181	1651	561	183	-
Dhemaji	49	215	3203	432	44	30	-
Tinsukia	107	253	7844	2403	84	32	1
Dibrugarh	228	73	9722	3566	59	20	2
Sivasagar	77	12	11306	2611	27	-	1
Jorhat	90	50	9994	3480	139	53	2
Golaghat	60	91	5506	848	64	1	-
Karbi Anglong	11	171	2984	287	-	-	-
Dima Hasao	3	196	383	115	-	-	-
Cachar	13	1350	5735	1882	2	-	-
Karimganj	11	880	1638	529	-	-	-
Hailakandi	19	530	1361	253	9	1	-
Bongaigaon	60	273	8532	1083	643	26	-
Chirang	10	104	2677	295	122	-	2
Kamrup	2148	555	7424	321	646	36	12
Kamrup Metro	211	112	36087	16892	100	12	14
Nalbari	30	181	7257	533	77	15	-
Baksa	42	259	2338	117	126	210	-
Darrang	12	270	8042	652	194	31	3
Udalguri	92	71	2555	153	57	16	-
Assam	3640	8384	203413	46611	5077	831	39

Contd...

TABLE - 19.03

District	Govt. Vehicle	Fire Brigade	Ambulance	Others	Total
1	23	24	25	26	27
Kokrajhar	18	-	-	21	5441
Dhubri	-	-	-	19	7490
Goalpara	-	-	3	-	5395
Barpeta	-	-	-	1	11266
Morigaon	-	-	2	-	6085
Nagaon	11	-	10	149	22008
Sonitpur	12	-	16	8	20293
Lakhimpur	-	-	-	1	12561
Dhemaji	-	-	-	-	4078
Tinsukia	2	-	23	1	11899
Dibrugarh	60	-	29	16	14684
Sivasagar	2	-	12	282	15043
Jorhat	22	-	-	46	15045
Golaghat	-	-	-	1	7134
Karbi Anglong	-	-	-	-	3640
Dima Hasao	-	-	-	1	736
Cachar	30	-	7	-	9866
Karimganj	-	-	-	-	3177
Hailakandi	-	-	1	1	2364
Bongaigaon	-	-	-	-	11078
Chirang	-	-	-	-	3319
Kamrup	4	-	2	6	13704
Kamrup Metro	283	1	47	774	62267
Nalbari	-	-	2	-	8278
Baksa	6	-	1	7	3337
Darrang	11	-	-	-	9648
Udalguri	19	-	4	-	3144
Assam	480	1	159	1334	292980

TABLE - 19.04
NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTERED (PROGRESSIVE)
IN ASSAM UPTO 2016-17

District	Multi Axle Vehicle	Articulated Vehicle	Medium	Heavy	Four Wheelers	Three Wheeler	Stage Carriage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kokrajhar	-	-	3	1136	1208	48	158
Dhubri	41	76	165	797	1159	204	31
Goalpara	1	9	454	2504	1912	312	306
Barpeta	-	89	151	752	1525	736	219
Morigaon	55	42	371	730	1302	172	92
Nagaon	-	10	775	5707	5785	1613	78
Sonitpur	-	339	1032	1716	5144	2937	117
Lakhimpur	-	-	-	3448	3836	-	-
Dhemaji	-	-	-	405	675	-	-
Tinsukia	39	273	726	4547	7737	2188	98
Dibrugarh	79	117	-	2775	4454	626	-
Sivasagar	47	358	-	7451	6010	-	-
Jorhat	-	10	934	3746	4679	1760	193
Golaghat	-	-	988	1954	2609	188	-
Karbi Anglong	-	107	696	2433	1037	522	-
Dima Hasao	-	-	41	395	121	9	12
Cachar	-	167	1869	3317	7734	2388	329
Karimganj	-	1	118	1260	1267	412	263
Hailakandi	9	27	445	2728	712	158	-
Bongaigaon	-	-	-	1561	2519	-	-
Chirang	-	-	13	705	609	-	2
Kamrup	4	114	403	1097	3975	1805	-
Kamrup Metro	372	708	6190	60654	18527	19864	-
Nalbari	23	45	3422	4429	4433	2723	45
Baksa	-	-	38	86	568	311	-
Darrang	-	-	151	1703	1898	318	-
Udalguri	38	131	-	183	644	172	-
Assam	708	2623	18985	118219	92079	39466	1943

Contd...

TABLE - 19.04

District	Contract Carriage	Omni Buses	Mini Buses	School Buses	AATT	Motor Cabs	Maxi Cabs
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Kokrajhar	88	9	70	6	369	1157	3
Dhubri	172	1	1	1	150	8	11
Goalpara	143	-	-	7	161	119	525
Barpeta	169	19	8	22	346	7	16
Morigaon	107	10	73	8	145	416	28
Nagaon	521	79	-	49	754	7	2
Sonitpur	733	34	81	36	1190	263	331
Lakhimpur	760	1	43	-	-	-	-
Dhemaji	63	-	-	6	-	-	-
Tinsukia	555	39	116	60	143	78	147
Dibrugarh	1054	-	136	166	841	-	-
Sivasagar	1700	34	186	-	-	-	-
Jorhat	679	-	26	24	633	10	-
Golaghat	150	4	136	22	52	-	-
Karbi Anglong	208	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dima Hasao	11	-	32	3	30	-	-
Cachar	303	148	354	39	154	43	1273
Karimganj	48	71	82	14	180	-	228
Hailakandi	78	-	69	-	-	12	-
Bongaigaon	146	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chirang	22	-	-	1	169	-	-
Kamrup	388	-	-	66	388	75	65
Kamrup Metro	7383	691	964	821	6095	4308	2811
Nalbari	96	320	39	40	451	1935	-
Baksa	302	-	3	12	108	80	3
Darrang	68	4	6	4	239	-	4
Udalguri	17	-	-	10	-	-	-
Assam	15964	1464	2425	1417	12598	8518	5447

Contd...

TABLE - 19.04

District	Others Taxi	Auto Rickshaw	Two Wheeler	Pvt. Car	Tractor	Trailor	Crane
1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Kokrajhar	-	1996	39160	4608	1130	73	5
Dhubri	882	4059	44877	3260	1424	169	4
Goalpara	554	2537	37044	5006	674	40	1
Barpeta	374	2246	85590	6099	2249	927	3
Morigaon	369	1654	35429	3059	1104	174	8
Nagaon	2175	8389	139167	26749	3872	433	27
Sonitpur	1077	2836	124133	19823	4598	2044	12
Lakhimpur	2078	2490	79300	15243	3047	1034	1
Dhemaji	315	1125	19305	2275	360	315	-
Tinsukia	2411	3549	95417	37351	1408	1947	163
Dibrugarh	371	2035	101977	63176	2764	2883	93
Sivasagar	5552	3213	141064	62252	1082	996	202
Jorhat	2294	5427	145057	56327	5089	3387	42
Golaghat	679	318	26730	5628	415	94	4
Karbi Anglong	317	2812	41592	4760	212	-	-
Dima Hasao	24	2726	4024	1591	31	5	3
Cachar	3801	16693	64595	19716	1147	816	32
Karimganj	1007	5718	16224	6165	104	26	1
Hailakandi	1285	3592	11773	3126	211	9	36
Bongaigaon	1086	4700	74317	7077	2716	114	-
Chirang	519	1501	16117	2587	1146	13	14
Kamrup	2356	3358	40834	750	2517	128	41
Kamrup Metro	3909	15318	484271	254599	3504	1197	769
Nalbari	1780	4681	42357	4633	3677	3465	30
Baksa	337	2031	10149	604	818	388	1
Darrang	204	856	36430	2630	1279	577	7
Udalguri	590	522	17857	1103	744	432	-
Assam	36346	106382	1974790	620197	47322	21686	1499

Contd...

TABLE - 19.04

District	Govt. Vehicle	Fire Brigade	Ambulance	Others	Total
1	23	24	25	26	27
Kokrajhar	902	-	31	188	52348
Dhubri	24	-	12	98	57626
Goalpara	142	-	29	-	52480
Barpeta	118	-	15	31	101711
Morigaon	23	1	9	36	45417
Nagaon	492	-	72	1758	198514
Sonitpur	219	-	81	270	169046
Lakhimpur	2223	-	-	2	113506
Dhemaji	15	-	-	-	24859
Tinsukia	110	19	297	1	159419
Dibrugarh	225	-	-	431	184203
Sivasagar	126	-	150	4175	234598
Jorhat	427	-	107	172	231023
Golaghat	24	-	8	-	40003
Karbi Anglong	-	-	-	26	54722
Dima Hasao	852	-	8	35	9953
Cachar	575	4	83	598	126178
Karimganj	160	-	6	-	33355
Hailakandi	7	-	5	8	24290
Bongaigaon	-	-	-	-	94236
Chirang	27	2	5	8	23460
Kamrup	71	-	29	252	58716
Kamrup Metro	16906	17	836	4148	914862
Nalbari	86	-	3	-	78713
Baksa	48	-	3	184	16074
Darrang	120	-	11	48	46557
Udalguri	83	-	33	-	22559
Assam	24005	43	1833	12469	3168428

TABLE-19.05
REVENUE COLLECTION UNDER COMMISSIONERATE OF TRANSPORT,
ASSAM (Rs. in Crores)

District Authority	2015-16 (Achievement)	2016-17	
		Target	Achievement
1	2	3	4
Kamrup (R&L)	129.57	163.93	149.94
Kamrup (RTA)	1.52	1.06	1.67
Kamrup (Enforcement)	2.46	2.64	4.48
Kamrup	12.72	12.21	18.14
Barpeta	9.34	12.24	12.66
Nalbari	7.48	8.22	8.71
Goalpara	7.29	8.64	8.77
Dhubri	9.65	11.46	11.49
Sonitpur	20.28	22.63	24.47
Darrang	6.07	7.72	8.59
Lakhimpur	13.03	15.76	16.16
Dibrugarh	25.21	31.53	31.53
Tinsukia	20.66	29.18	26.48
Dhemaji	4.69	5.67	4.97
Sivasagar	23.94	29.95	30.18
Jorhat	24.10	27.83	28.45
Golaghat	11.65	12.55	14.28
Nagaon	22.63	28.2	28.49
Morigaon	4.84	6.34	6.68
Dima Hasao	0.71	1.12	1.03
Karbi-Anglong	6.44	7.25	6.34
Karimganj	4.41	5.06	5.31
Hailakandi	3.93	4.84	4.31
Cachar	20.62	25.76	22.06
Boxirhat, M.V. Checkgate	2.60	4.4	4.62
Srirampur, M.V. Checkgate	1.27	4.4	3.11
Kokrajhar	7.33	9.2	8.08
Bongaigaon	12.53	13.49	13.91
State Transport Authority	26.42	33.28	28.36
Digarkhal, M.V. Checkgate	1.20	3.3	1.34
Udalguri	3.49	4.27	3.61
Chirang	3.62	4.66	5.09
Baksa	2.23	2.22	3.34
Total	453.93	561.01	546.65

R&L= Registrared & Licence, RTA= Regional Transport Authority.

Source: Table (19.02 to 19.05) Office of the Commissionerate of Transport, Assam.

TABLE-19.06
RAILWAY ROUTE LENGTH OF ASSAM AND N.F. RAILWAY

(in Km.)

Particulars	2015-16	2016-17
1	2	3
<u>N. F. RAILWAY</u>		
(i) Route Kilometre		
Broad Gauge	3941.33	4010.09
Metre Gauge	43.19	0.34
Narrow Gauge	87.48	87.48
Total	4072.00	4097.91
(ii) Running Kilometre		
Broad Gauge	4339.50	4425.88
Metre Gauge	43.19	0.34
Narrow Gauge	87.48	87.48
Total	4470.17	4513.70
<u>ASSAM</u>		
(i) Route Kilometre		
Broad Gauge	2400.85	2440.39
Metre Gauge	41.72	0
Narrow Gauge	0	0
Total	2442.57	2440.39
(ii) Running Kilometre		
Broad Gauge	2512.86	2552.40
Metre Gauge	41.72	0
Narrow Gauge	0	0
Total	2554.58	2552.40

TABLE-19.07
STATISTICAL PROFILE OF N.F. RAILWAY

District	Unit	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
1	2	3	4	5
1. FINANCIAL POSITION				
Capital-at-Charge	Rs.in Crores	22580.31	28220.06	33994.47
Gross Traffic Earnings	„	3325.67	3724.49	3788.78
Working Expenses	„	6404.62	6947.92	7010.25
Net Earnings	„	(-)3085.28	(-)2829.66	(-)1004.90
Operating Ratio	Percentage	193.08	187.08	185.71
Percentage of net earnings to Capital-at-Charge	„	(-)13.43	(-)11.42	(-)9.36
2.PASSENGER STATISTICS				
Passengar Originating	No in millions	90.22	88.18	95.03
Passengar Carried	„	111.44	111.68	113.74
Passengar Km	„	17226.89	17286.98	17448.74
Earning from Pass Kms	Rs. in Crores	909.06	1025.54	1018.99
Avg. Earning per passenger Km	Paise	52.77	59.32	58.40
Avg. Lead of pass journey	Kms	155.08	154.84	153.41
3.FREIGHT STATISTICS				
Freight tonnes originating	MillionTons	13.29	11.97	9.65
Freight tonne Carried	„	31.30	31.55	30.65
Freight Tonnes Km	Km.in millions	13082.18	13601.78	
Earning from goods carried	Rs. in Crores	1623.65	1794.74	1875.31
Avg. Earning Freight (Paisa)		124.10	131.93	
Av. Load of Tonnes of Goods(Km)	Tonnes	418	431	
4.STAFF STATISTICS				
No of Staff as on 31st March	in No	66399	66746	66891
Cost of Staff	Rs. in Crores	3318.78	3853.93	3965.06
5.STATION & ROUTE KMs				
No of station as on 31st March	No	385	364	420
Route Kms as on 31st March	Kms	3983.35	3995.64	4072

Source: (Table 19.06 & 19.07) N.F. Railway, Maligaon, Guwahati.

TABLE-19.08
PASSENGER AND GOODS CARRIED BY INLAND WATER TRANSPORT
VESSELS, ASSAM, 2016-17

Sl. No.	Name of the Ferry Service	Revenue (in Rs.)	Passengers (in Nos.)	Goods (in Qtls)
1	2	3	4	5
	<u>GUWAHATI DIVISION</u>			
1	Nagarbera - Alopotty - Majorchar	337450	311236	-
2	Bamundi - Sialmari - Guimari	153000	37422	4581
3	Baghbor - Goalpara	367500	39645	1794
4	Guwahati - Kurua	119000	90961	891
5	Borchala - Mairabari	432021	8259	577
6	Dhing - Singri	295445	9648	718
7	Larkuchi - Majorchar - Kalarchar	805000	128064	25686
8	Hohuwa - Sombaria - Bhogdia - Directory	270000	34466	755
9	Palashbari - Sualkuchi	36000	7777	-
10	Daukuchi - Bhokaradia - Rameswari - Pizupara	288872	424904	-
11	Sunari - Dhudhnath	274400	33290	71
12	Lowkhowa - Tezpur	249000	13619	1626
13	Sunsali - Kurua - Guwahati	118800	1402	400
14	Auniati - Silsako - Guwahati	-	-	-
15	Majortoop (Alikash) - Bhagnamari	441600	17637	1056
16	Buragaon - Badlichar via-Pavakata - Malahu, Magurmari, Chitalmari & Karikhowa	360000	12518	712
17	Gumaghat	241750	149610	17467
18	Adabari - Sialmari - Kurihamari	213384	9158	114
19	Simlabari Ghat	46400	75415	-
20	Kurihamari - Guwahati, via Sualkuchi	18480	5029	6285
21	Sontoli - Bohari - Alikash	1675500	127356	17420
22	Burikhamar	3750	5825	119
23	Pandu - Amingaon	8181	7517	-
24	Guwahati - Madhyamkhanda	134800	14012	-

Contd...

TABLE-19.08

Sl. No.	Name of the Ferry Service	Revenue (in Rs.)	Passengers (in Nos.)	Goods (in Qtls)
1	2	3	4	5
25	Guwahati - Rajaduar (Deptt. Vessel)	1269342	697112	-
26	Mukalmua - Bhagonmari	410545	63758	991
27	Borghola - Kahibari, Borghola - Telpukhuri (Club basis)	175000	81879	3681
28	Guwahati - Kachamari	-	-	-
29	Guwahati - Kirakara	286200	58090	31097
30	Chaparmukh - Kachuwa	206805	75307	-
31	Dhubri - Fakirganj	789727	326706	8567
32	Phulbari - Dhubri			
33	Jaleswar - Dhubri			
34	Chutiagaon - Dinnburchar	324994	9102	584
35	Guwahati - North Guwahati	700000	946652	-
36	Kararkur	192640	70328	-
37	Kamarkuchi	5070	10069	10
38	Gerimari - Kachasila via Serang 4 no. Kayamari, Jaljali	120500	13049	503
39	Baralimari - Gadhowa via Barbari Kacharigaon, Nizsaharia	252500	11045	560
40	Chandrapur - Kirakara	239000	17537	2018
41	Dhubri - South Salmara	119475	50688	544
42	Nayeralga - Guranga	50015	28133	2144
43	Dongra - Khalabondha	113560	49355	-
44	Dhubri - Medartary	73920	48343	3173
45	Chaulkhowa - Aparia - Gobordhan	51885	36097	2335
46	Baralimari - Guwahati via Gariagaon, Haiborgaon	14274	2760	-
	Total	12285785	4160780	136479

Contd...

TABLE-19.08

Sl. No.	Name of the Ferry Service	Revenue (in Rs.)	Passengers (in Nos.)	Goods (in Qtls)
1	2	3	4	5
	<u>SILCHAR DIVISION</u>			
47	Fulartol	135109	67545	-
48	Silghat	447547	164694	-
49	Sonai	1623415	75685	-
50	Bagpur	14512	6635	-
51	Sonabari	808464	325810	5398
52	Gangapur	223921	103425	-
53	Berenga	1277522	293107	-
54	Badri	1202275	284158	-
55	Gandhighat	823791	364949	215
56	Chotto-Dudhpatil	591193	250626	-
57	Boro-Dudhpatil	186478	85058	-
58	Annapurna	704558	219916	-
59	Massimpur	4710	2355	-
60	Jatinga	318846	133303	-
61	Rajnagar	537351	111966	404
62	Dhaleswar	13919	6898	-
63	Siddheswari	108600	54300	-
64	Narayanpur	143107	63840	111
65	Ratanpur	156875	74470	481
66	Lalacherra	320842	122890	1277
67	Buribail	155183	42577	55
	Total	9798218	2854207	7941

Contd...

TABLE-19.08

Sl. No.	Name of the Ferry Service	Revenue (in Rs.)	Passengers (in Nos.)	Goods (in Qtls)
1	2	3	4	5
	<u>DIBRUGARH DIVISION</u>			
68	Cinatoli-Bogoriguri	191201	50832	-
69	Neamati-Kamalabari	12353504	667800	76236
70	Desangmukh-Matmora	129800	5412	-
71	Sikari-Jamuguri via-Karatipara	70000	10740	45012
72	Dikhow-Phulani-Salmora	61290	127860	2124
73	Sikari-Mamul-Dikhowmukh	67200	12780	-
74	Aphalamukh-Neamati	1405013	125880	8028
75	Sadia-Saikhowa	2500000	381312	106560
76	Bogibeel-Karengbali	12112500	518280	-
77	Dibrugarh-Majorbari	216580	97800	792
78	Dibru-Kachari-Oriumghat	205000	6084	1116
79	Badati Ferry	12000	3468	-
80	Guijan - Borghuli	165500	45060	-
81	Borgibeel - Sissi - Kalghar	26250	9876	-
82	Saikhowa - Puglam	64700	14916	1704
83	Dibrugarh - Panbari	96918	8544	72
84	Luhit Ferry	527000	73236	-
85	Ghagor Ferry	600000	12276	1044
	Total	30804456	2172156	242688
	Grand Total	52888459	9187143	387108

Source: Directorate of Inland Water Transport, Assam.

TABLE-
DISTRICT WISE NUMBER OF POST OFFICES

District	No. of Post Offices			Area served per Post Office (in Sq. Km.)		Population served per Post Office	
	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kokrajhar	104	4	108	31.54	4.08	8002	13735
Dhubri	138	9	147	15.54	3.55	12649	22633
Goalpara	102	3	105	17.25	21.48	8531	46021
Barpeta	156	10	166	14.40	3.64	9912	14735
Morigaon	100	2	102	15.26	12.75	8841	36649
Nagaon	267	16	283	14.86	4.03	9367	18477
Sonitpur	204	9	213	25.23	6.40	8580	19316
Lakhimpur	172	9	181	13.03	4.02	5528	10148
Dhemaji	80	4	84	40.27	3.89	7973	12071
Tinsukia	124	21	145	30.07	2.93	8574	12607
Dibrugarh	198	18	216	17.37	1.90	5639	10155
Sivasagar	251	10	261	10.46	4.29	4147	11010
Jorhat	203	15	218	13.59	6.15	4294	14702
Golaghat	143	7	150	24.23	5.21	6777	13962
Karbi Anglong	124	8	132	83.84	4.68	6801	14121
Dima Hasao	63	6	69	77.24	3.63	2407	10415
Cachar	214	20	234	17.39	3.23	6641	15773
Karimganj	138	10	148	12.97	1.93	8109	10970
Hailakandi	160	3	163	8.23	3.51	3820	16047
Bongaigaon	81	3	84	13.10	10.56	7765	36603
Chirang	47	2	49	40.66	6.03	9507	17667
Kamrup	210	16	226	14.44	4.60	6548	8900
Kamrup Metro	17	58	75	40.74	4.45	12760	17576
Nalbari	140	7	147	7.12	7.92	4921	11819
Baksa	129	0	129	19.00	0	7270	0
Darrang	71	3	74	22.15	4.13	12296	18498
Udalguri	100	3	103	20.02	3.29	7941	12525
Assam	3736	276	4012	20.72	4.39	7197	15326

Source: Chief Postmaster General, Assam Circle.

19.09

AND LETTER BOXES IN ASSAM, 2016-17

Modernised Post Office (in Nos.)	Computerised Post Office (in Nos.)	No. of Letter Boxes			Availability of Post Boxes Rented by Public	District
		Rural	Urban	Total		
9	10	11	12	13	14	1
12	12	662	51	713	2	Kokrajhar
15	15	867	117	984	0	Dhubri
18	18	650	36	686	0	Goalpara
14	14	550	53	603	0	Barpeta
10	10	298	10	308	0	Morigaon
26	26	219	32	251	2	Nagaon
48	48	209	77	286	0	Sonitpur
16	16	165	25	190	8	Lakhimpur
10	10	193	11	204	2	Dhemaji
37	37	1162	81	1243	115	Tinsukia
32	32	204	21	225	28	Dibrugarh
35	35	251	27	278	9	Sivasagar
35	35	203	29	232	39	Jorhat
21	21	145	19	164	0	Golaghat
11	15	175	16	191	62	Karbi Anglong
7	7	128	20	148	2	Dima Hasao
47	47	992	96	1088	54	Cachar
29	29	716	93	809	1	Karimganj
23	23	503	50	553	0	Hailakandi
16	16	526	38	564	4	Bongaigaon
3	3	299	14	313	0	Chirang
35	35	236	0	236	0	Kamrup
49	49	167	119	286	115	Kamrup Metro
49	49	710	35	745	0	Nalbari
0	0	630	0	630	0	Baksa
26	26	255	26	281	2	Darrang
1	1	189	27	216	0	Udalguri
625	629	11304	1123	12427	445	Assam

TABLE-19.10
STATISTICS ON TELECOMMUNICATION IN ASSAM

Items	2015-16	2016-17
1	2	3
1. Number of Telecom District (SSA)*	7	7
2. Number of Telephone Exchanges	570	586
3. Direct Exchange lines (Fixed+WLL+MTS)	1503449	1667066
4. Rural Telephone Connection	482397	547081
5. Village Covered by public telephone (VPTs)	24663	5297
6. P.C.O. (Local +STD+Highways)	8909	6321
7. Wire line Phones (Fixed D E L s)	158772	130810
8. Wireless Phones (GSM + CDMA)	1344677	1536256
9. Total Telephones		
Overall	1503449	1667066
Rural	482397	547081
Urban	1021052	1022553
10. Tele Density % (Telephone per 100 population)		
Overall	4.63	5.11
Rural	1.74	1.98
Urban	21.17	23.66

* SSA = Secondary Switching Area.

Source: Bharat Sanchar Nigam Limited.

TABLE-19.11
INFORMATION OF NEWS PAPER/PERIODICALS
PUBLISHED IN ASSAM

Category	Language	Number of Publication (in Nos.)	
		2015	2016
1	2	3	4
Daily	Assamese	18	18
	English	8	8
	Bengali	8	8
	Hindi	4	4
	Bodo	3	3
	Karbi	3	3
	Nepali	1	1
Bi-Weekly	Assamese	3	3
	Bengali	2	2
	Multilingual	3*	2
Weekly	Assamese	28	29
	Bengali	17	17
	Hindi	2	2
	English	3	3
	Manipuri (Bishnu priya)	1	1
	Multi-lingual	2	1

* English-2, Bi-Lingual-1

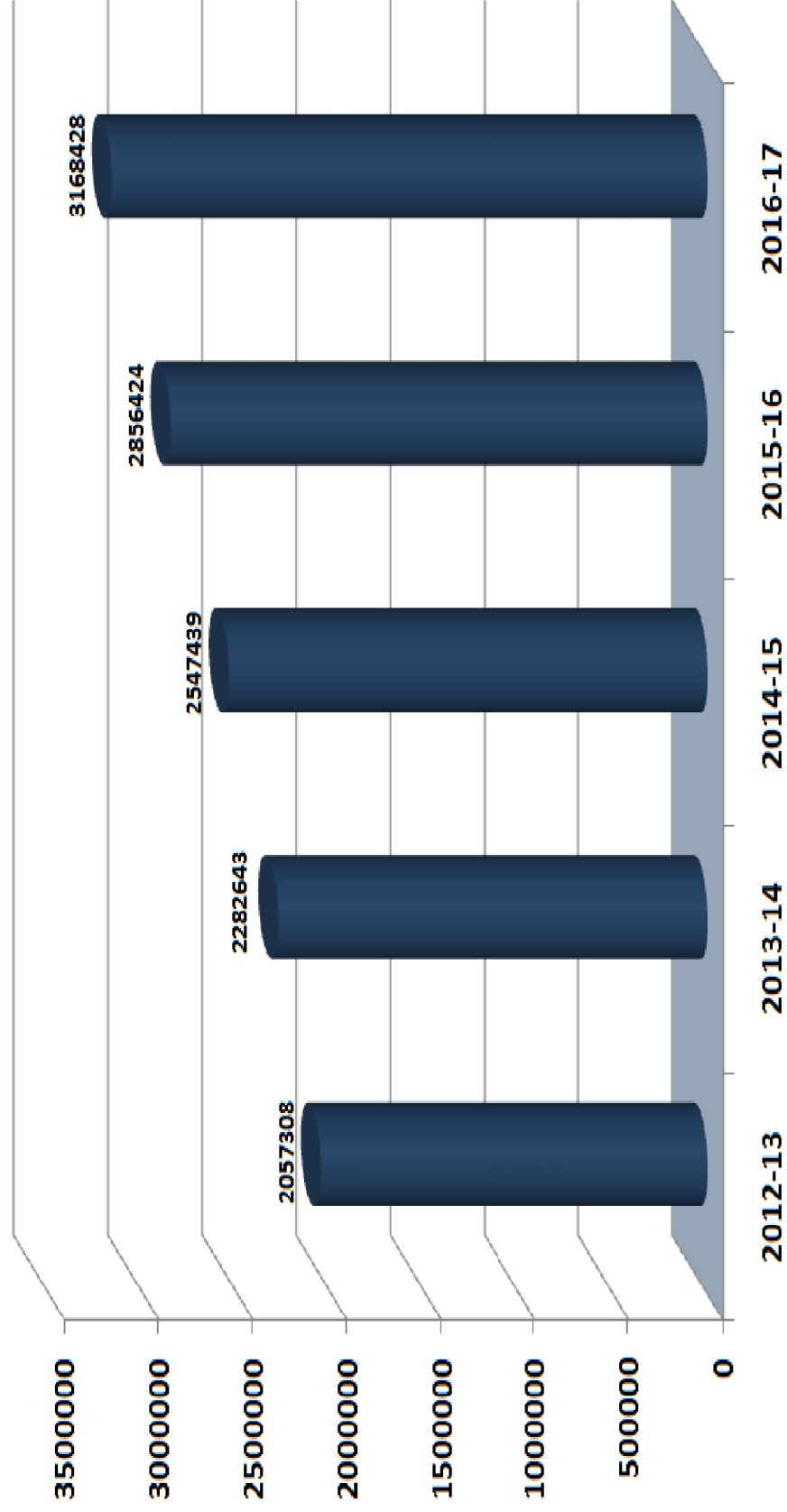
Contd...

TABLE-19.11

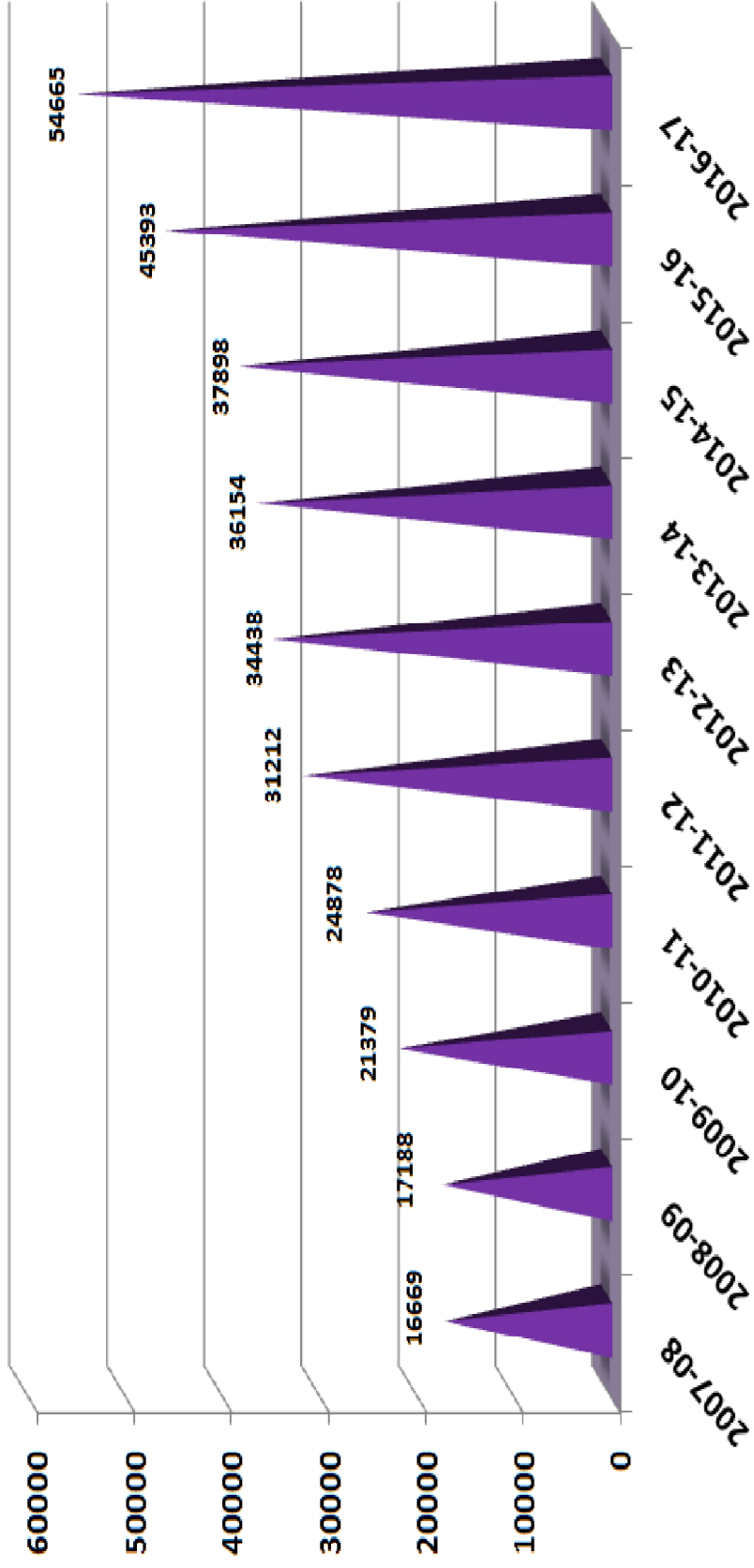
Category	Language	Number of Publication (in Nos.)	
		2015	2016
1	2	3	4
<i>Tri-Weekly</i>	Bengali	1	1
	<i>Fortnightly</i>		
	Assamese	2	2
	Bengali	1	1
<i>Monthly</i>	Assamese	9	9
	Manipuri	1	1
	English	1	1
	Hindi	1	1
	Bengali	2	2
	Multi-lingual	1	1
<i>Bi-Monthly</i>	Assamese	2	2
<i>Quarterly</i>	Assamese	3	3

Source: Directorate of Information and Public Relations, Assam.

NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTERED (PROGRESSIVE) IN ASSAM



**REVENUE COLLECTION UNDER COMMISSIONERATE
OF TRANSPORT, ASSAM
(Rs. in Lakh)**



20.BANKING AND INSURANCE

FIGURE AT A GLANCE

No. of All Scheduled Commercial Banks, Mar' 2017		2276
(i) Deposit	(Rs. in Crore)	122305
(ii) Credit	(Rs. in Crore)	48776
(iii) Credit Deposit Ratio		39.90
Total Disbursement made by NABARD in 2016-17		
(i) Commercial Bank	(Rs. in Lakh)	7468.86
(ii) Regional Rural Bank	(Rs. in Lakh)	13058.80
(iii) Total	(Rs. in Lakh)	20527.66
Micro Finance by NEDFi, 2016-17		
(i) Amount Sanctioned	(Rs. in Lakh)	6150
(ii) Amount Disbursed	(Rs. in Lakh)	4450
Project Financed by NEDFi, 2016-17		
(i) Project Assisted	(nos.)	77
(ii) Amount Sanctioned	(Rs. in Lakh)	14941
(ii) Amount Disbursed	(Rs. in Lakh)	14077

TABLE-
BANK GROUP WISE DISTRIBUTION OF
COMMERCIAL BANKS

Bank Group	As on March, 2015			
	No. of Reporting Offices	Deposit	Credit	Credit Deposit Ratio(%)
1	2	3	4	5
1. State Bank of India and its Associates	334	38135	12848	33.7
2. Nationalised Banks	1062	44218	15203	34.4
3. Foreign Banks	2	187	124	66.3
4. Regional Rural Banks	465	7878	4159	52.8
5. Other Scheduled Commercial	184	6960	3577	51.4
All Scheduled Commercial Banks	2047	97378	35911	36.9

20.01

**DEPOSIT AND CREDIT OF ALL SCHEDULED
IN ASSAM**

(Rs. in Crore)

As on March, 2016				As on March, 2017			
No. of Reporting Offices	Deposit	Credit	Credit Deposit Ratio(%)	No. of Reporting Offices	Deposit	Credit	Credit Deposit Ratio(%)
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
344	39693	14754	37.2	382	50271	16720	33.3
1101	47409	16769	35.4	1119	50354	17547	34.8
2	168	107	63.7	1	153	74	48.4
465	7932	4446	56.0	477	8536	4517	52.9
265	8592	6595	76.8	297	12992	9918	76.3
2177	103794	42671	41.1	2276	122305	48776	39.9

TABLE-20.02

DISTRICT WISE DISTRIBUTION OF AGGREGATE DEPOSIT & GROSS BANK CREDIT OF ALL SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS IN ASSAM

(Rs. in Crore)

District	As on March, 2016				As on March, 2017			
	No. of Reporting Offices	Deposit	Credit	Credit Deposit Ratio	No. of Reporting Offices	Deposit	Credit	Credit Deposit Ratio
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	35	1573	439	27.9	37	1889	483	25.6
Dhubri	64	1860	796	42.8	68	2213	1065	48.1
Goalpara	48	1214	495	40.8	50	1497	589	39.3
Barpeta	83	2481	1285	51.8	85	2755	1597	58.0
Morigaon	48	1020	678	66.5	48	1194	847	71.0
Nagaon	141	5331	2239	42.0	143	5950	2820	47.4
Sonitpur	131	4200	2029	48.3	133	4785	2404	50.3
Lakhimpur	68	1502	1006	67.0	68	1775	1216	68.5
Dhemaji	26	703	438	62.3	30	914	473	51.8
Tinsukia	120	4720	1730	36.6	128	5510	2053	37.3
Dibrugarh	143	8292	2575	31.1	150	7968	2994	37.6
Sivasagar	90	3787	1484	39.2	97	4392	1811	41.2
Jorhat	103	4859	2054	42.3	111	5390	2488	46.2
Golaghat	83	2478	1084	43.7	85	2644	1440	54.4
Karbi Anglong	66	1540	616	40.0	73	1739	713	41.0
Dima Hasao	22	606	137	22.6	23	680	156	23.0
Cachar	122	5904	1992	33.7	126	6670	2370	35.5
Karimganj	62	2491	738	29.6	63	2899	861	29.7
Hailakandi	33	1031	376	36.5	33	1147	396	34.5
Bongaigaon	46	1696	698	41.2	47	1908	841	44.1
Chirang	23	1082	355	32.8	23	1280	419	32.7
Kamrup	100	2336	1686	72.2	103	2837	1821	64.2
Kamrup Metro	347	38975	15483	39.7	370	49478	16326	33.0
Nalbari	57	1486	741	49.9	60	1725	847	49.1
Baksa	37	741	356	48.1	41	848	405	47.7
Darrang	48	1189	670	56.3	49	1368	807	59.0
Udalguri	31	697	490	70.2	32	851	534	62.8
Assam	2177	103794	42671	41.1	2276	122306	48776	39.9

TABLE-20.03

DISTRICT WISE DISTRIBUTION OF AGGREGATE DEPOSIT & GROSS BANK CREDIT OF REGIONAL RURAL BANKS IN ASSAM

(Rs. in Crore)

District	As on March, 2016				As on March, 2017			
	No. of Reporting Offices	Deposit	Credit	Credit Deposit Ratio	No. of Reporting Offices	Deposit	Credit	Credit Deposit Ratio
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	11	253	106	41.8	11	246	109	44.4
Dhubri	14	251	155	61.8	14	278	150	54.0
Goalpara	12	235	148	63.0	12	244	147	60.3
Barpeta	20	378	255	67.6	19	402	256	63.7
Morigaon	12	159	148	92.6	12	167	143	85.8
Nagaon	39	601	271	45.1	39	620	279	45.0
Sonitpur	33	457	272	59.4	33	515	270	52.5
Lakhimpur	20	205	169	82.2	20	248	178	71.8
Dhemaji	8	148	115	77.7	9	176	110	62.5
Tinsukia	12	120	70	58.3	14	129	74	57.1
Dibrugarh	17	213	119	55.9	17	236	119	50.5
Sivasagar	23	364	196	53.9	23	409	200	49.0
Jorhat	17	258	156	60.5	17	281	161	57.3
Golaghat	26	395	172	43.4	26	403	179	44.4
Karbi Anglong	40	443	262	59.1	47	499	307	61.5
Dima Hasao	8	97	34	35.1	8	101	45	44.7
Cachar	21	397	174	43.7	23	461	164	35.5
Karimganj	17	269	96	35.6	17	305	92	30.1
Hailakandi	9	168	64	37.9	9	171	64	37.4
Bongaigaon	9	168	94	56.0	9	173	100	57.7
Chirang	7	127	79	62.1	7	151	77	51.2
Kamrup	18	350	261	74.7	19	393	285	72.3
Kamrup Metro	16	987	342	34.7	16	973	285	29.3
Nalbari	17	310	226	73.0	16	342	228	66.7
Baksa	12	204	162	79.8	13	220	178	80.7
Darrang	15	219	178	81.3	15	231	187	81.0
Udalguri	12	155	122	78.7	12	163	130	79.8
Assam	465	7932	4446	56.0	477	8537	4517	52.9

Source: (Table 20.01 to 20.03) Quarterly Statistics on Deposits and Credit of Scheduled Commercial Banks, RBI.

TABLE-20.04
AGENCY-WISE, PURPOSE-WISE AND ACTIVITY-WISE DISBURSEMENT
BY NABARD IN ASSAM

(Rs. in Lakh)

Purpose/Programme	2016-17		
	CBs	RRBs	Total
1	2	3	4
1. Minor Irrigation	0	0	0
2. Land Development	0	0	0
3. Farm Mechanisation	6.639	127.25	133.889
4. Plantation & Horticulture	604.775	28.07	632.845
5. Animal Husbandary	0	1432.445	1432.445
6. Fisheries-Inland	0	40.82	40.82
7. Sericulture	0	0	0
8. Agro Industry	0	0	0
9. Bio-Gas	0	0	0
10. SGSY-FS	0	0	0
11. SGSY-ISB	0	0	0
12. NFS (Non-SGSY)	3096.67	0	3096.67
13. SC/ST - AP	0	0	0
14. Rural Housing	0	0	0
15. Agriclincs & Agribusiness Centres	0	0	0
16. SHG	0	0	0
17. Revolving Fund Assistance	0	0	0
18. Others	3760.778	11430.215	15190.993
Grand Total	7468.862	13058.80	20527.662

CBs = Commercial Banks; RRBs = Regional Rural Banks.

Source: NABARD (Regional Office) Assam.

TABLE-20.05
FINANCE BY NEDFi IN ASSAM

(Rs. in Lakh)

Year	No. of Project	PFD+MSE		Micro Finance		Total Sanction	Total Disbursed
		Amount Sanctioned	Amount Disbursed	Amount Sanctioned	Amount Disbursed		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2007-08	71	15158	7958	1170	515	16329	8473
2008-09	81	21585	12082	1344	1120	22929	13202
2009-10	75	22189	12861	1196	1490	23385	14351
2010-11	76	28116	16913	3013	3346	31129	20259
2011-12	95	21801	19946	4743	3908	26544	23854
2012-13	145	22356	16976	3691	3866	26047	20842
2013-14	109	20164	12918	5520	5570	25684	18488
2014-15	69	9795	14878	5275	5848	15070	20726
2015-16	66	19020	11393	5635	5885	24655	17278
2016-17	77	14941	14077	6150	4450	21091	18527

Source: North Eastern Development Finance Corporation Ltd., Guwahati.

TABLE-20.06
SCHEME-WISE COLLECTION OF SMALL SAVINGS IN ASSAM

(Rs. in Crore)

Name of Scheme	2015-16		2016-17	
	Gross Deposit	Net Deposit	Gross Deposit	Net Deposit
1	2	3	4	5
1. Monthly Income Scheme	485.09	145.11	564.00	55.30
2. Post Office Savings Account	2929.65	266.02	4330.30	697.57
3. 1-Year Post Office Time Deposit	477.05	184.25	551.70	106.87
2-Year Post Office Time Deposit	31.50	19.29	36.63	21.00
3-Year Post Office Time Deposit	35.42	11.75	41.96	13.83
5-Year Post Office Time Deposit	74.40	58.08	108.64	89.80
4. 5-Year Post Office Recurring Deposit	1088.01	218.50	1239.53	294.00
5. Senior Citizen Saving Scheme	70.73	33.43	82.74	51.77
6. 15-Year Public Provident Fund	138.87	32.70	139.53	54.41
7. Kishan Bikash Patra	424.93	424.93	337.38	337.38
8. 5-Year National Savings Certificate (VIII Issue)	261.02	261.02	290.26	290.26
9. 10-Year National Savings Certificate (IX issue)	10.09	10.09	*	*
10. Sukanya Samriddhi Account	59.20	59.20	77.62	77.62

* The 10-Year National Saving Certificate (IX-Issue) has been discontinued w.e.f. 20-12-2015 by the Ministry of Finance Department of Economic Affairs (Budget Division).

TABLE-20.07
MONTH-WISE COLLECTION OF SMALL SAVINGS IN ASSAM

(Rs. in Crore)

Month	2015-16				2016-17			
	Collection during the Month		Progressive Collection		Collection during the Month		Progressive Collection	
	Gross	Net	Gross	Net	Gross	Net	Gross	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
April	323.40	29.87	323.40	29.87	479.68	66.51	479.68	66.51
May	429.37	55.89	752.77	85.76	597.54	104.95	1077.22	171.46
June	598.70	123.31	1351.47	209.07	437.80	121.49	1762.06	292.95
July	471.46	104.47	1822.93	313.54	609.26	104.98	2371.32	397.93
August	340.03	46.50	2162.96	360.04	629.72	111.72	3001.04	509.65
September	424.96	90.39	2587.92	450.43	594.26	90.57	3595.30	600.22
October	460.86	104.03	3048.78	554.46	535.44	113.15	4130.74	1713.37
November	536.76	127.90	3585.54	682.36	1075.87	707.88	5206.61	1431.25
December	579.69	120.77	4165.23	803.13	561.31	20.82	5767.92	1452.07
January	556.02	102.65	4721.25	905.78	550.43	(-)8.11	6318.35	1443.96
February	668.53	154.93	5389.78	1060.71	644.80	52.86	6963.15	1496.82
March	691.18	209.81	6080.96	1270.52	837.14	89.91	7800.09	1586.73

Source: (Table 20.06 & 20.07) Directorate of Small Savings, Assam.

TABLE-20.08

**PRODUCT-WISE CONSOLIDATED NEW BUSINESS INFORCE REPORT
OF POSTAL LIFE INSURANCE IN ASSAM DURING 2016-17**

Product Name	Number of Policies Issue	Sum Assured (Rs. in Lakhs)	Premium Collected (Rs. in Lakh)	No. of Policies, Sum Assured, Premium Collected					
				Cash Policy	Sum Assured (Rs. in Lakhs)	Premium Collected (Rs. in Lakh)	Pay Policy	Sum Assured (Rs. in Lakhs)	Premium Collected (Rs. in Lakh)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Children Policy	6	5.0	0.04	6	5.0	0.04	0	0	0
Santosh	4285	19317.7	157.85	3705	17403.7	148.36	580	1914.0	9.49
Sumangal	6	17.5	0.13	4	11.5	0.10	2	6.0	0.03
Suraksha	19	78.8	0.54	14	60.8	0.49	5	18.0	0.05
Suvidha	16	75.4	0.28	8	41.0	0.20	8	34.4	0.08
Yugal Suraksha	49	219.0	1.17	43	198.0	1.04	6	21.0	0.13

Source: Chief Post Master General, Assam Circle.

TABLE-20.09
PERFORMANCE OF THE LIFE INSURANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA
IN ASSAM
(Rs. in Lakh)

Name of Division	2015-16		2016-17	
	Nos. of Policies	First Premium	Nos. of Policies	First Premium
1	2	3	4	5
Jorhat	199443	34502.90	200987	45992.00
Guwahati	232172	29376.03	233961	38231.26
Silchar	174994	21903.73	176610	32406.58
Bongaigaon	101101	12459.14	106330	16515.31
Total	707710	98241.80	717888	133145.15

Source: LIC, Guwahati Division.

TABLE-20.10
ACTIVITIES OF UNITED INDIA INSURANCE COMPANY LTD.
IN ASSAM

Office/Region	2015-16	2016-17
1	2	3
Offices (Nos.)		
(a) Regional Offices	1	1
(b) Divisional Offices	9	11
(c) Branch Offices	29	35
(d) Micro Offices	22	31
Agents (Nos.)	921	1229
Policies Issued (Nos.)		
Rural	4084	43648
Urban	207296	247341
Total	211380	290989
Gross premium (Rs. in Crore)		
Rural	0.44	29.25
Urban	150.43	165.74
Total	150.87	194.99

Source: United India Insurance Company Ltd. and National Insurance Company, Ghy.

21.SOCIAL WELFARE

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2016-17

No. of State Home	2
Total nos. of Inmates	841
No. of Destitute Home	5
Total nos. of Inmates	
(i) Male	125
(ii) Female	110
No. of Children Home	3
No. of Inmates	
(i) Total	1110
(ii) Female	1057
No. of Bal Bhawan	2
No. of Attendent	
(i) Total	293
(ii) Female	130
No. of Vagrants Home	1
No. of Attendent	
(i) Total	375
(ii) Female	0
No. of Observation Home	5
No. of Attendent	
(i) Total	662
(ii) Female	14

TABLE-21.01
STATISTICS OF SOCIAL WELFARE IN ASSAM, 2016-17

Item	No. of Attendent	
	Total	Female
1	2	3
(A) STATE HOME		
1. State Home for rescued women, Jalukbari	544	544
2. State Home for Women, Nagaon	297	297
(B) DESTITUTE HOME		
1. Destitute Home for Women, Jalukbari	17	17
2. Home for Destitute and Helpless Widows, Boko	24	24
3. Central Destitute Home, Meherpur	71	56
4. Destitute Home for Women, Dighaltari	13	13
5. Permanent Liability Home, Bamunigaon, Boko	-	-
(C) CHILDREN HOME		
1. Home for Orphan and Destitute Children, Nagaon	484	484
2. Home for Destitute and Vagrant Children, Lakhimpur	71	18
3. Jalukbari Children Home	555	555
(D) VAGRANTS HOME		
1. Vagrants Home (Beggars) Fatasil, Guwahati	375	0
(E) OBSERVATION HOME		
1. Observation Home, Lichubari, Jorhat	325	0
2. Observation Home, Boko	263	0
3. Observation Home for girls, Nagaon	9	9
4. Observation Home for girls, Jalukbari	5	5
5. Observation Home for boys, Silchar	60	0

Contd...

TABLE-21.01

Item	No. of Attendent	
	Total	Female
1	2	3
(F) BAL BHAWAN		
1. Guwahati	250	104
2. Dibrugarh	43	26
(G) OTHERS		
1. Vocational Training for Rehabilitation Centre, Beltola	34	34
2. Vocational Training for Rehabilitation Centre, Barama (ST)	-	-
3. Vocational Training for Rehabilitation Centre, Kachukata	12	12
4. Vocational Training for Rehabilitation Centre, Morigaon (SC)	35	35
5. Vocational Training-cum-Rehabilitation Centre (VTRC) for Women, Dima Hasao	240	240
6. Training cum Production Centre for Disabled Person, Haflong	19	19
7. Training cum Production Centre for Disabled Person, Maibong	30	30
8. School for hearing impaired, Jorhat	58	23
9. Blind School, Jorhat	33	14

TABLE-21.02
SCHEME IMPLEMENTED UNDER SOCIAL WELFARE IN ASSAM

(Rs. in Lakh)

Scheme	2015-16		2016-17	
	Sanctioned	Released	Sanctioned	Released
1	2	3	4	5
1. Scholarship to differently abled students persuing Medical, Technical Education etc.	-	-	25.00	17.64
2. Scholarship to Physically Handicapped Students	30.00	22.18	20.00	19.90
3. Braille Press, Guwahati	14.00	14.00	9.94	8.52
4. Unemployment Allownces to Disabled Persons & Allowance to Family with Disabled Children	396.00	79.20	713.00	598.32
5. Real Home for Person with Spl. Need	15.00	15.00	5.00	5.00
6. Vocational Training & Rehabilitation.	2.44	2.44	2.00	2.00
7. Assistance to Voluntary Organization namely Shishu Sharthi/Persona/Ashadep & Student Welfare Mission at Patchala, North Eastern Regional Multipurpose School and Handicapped Training Centre, Bihali, Biswanath Chariali, NEVARD Vidalaya etc.	60.00	59.80	10.00	10.00
8. Home for Mentally Ill Person.	30.00	29.50	25.00	25.00
9. Grants in aid voluntary organization working with mentally ill Persons.	36.00	35.70	12.00	12.00
10. Govt. BDS Deaf and Dumb School, Guwahati.	72.32	72.29	34.00	33.92
11. Esstt. of Blind School, Jorhat.	9.00	5.75	8.37	8.37
12. Sheltered Workshop of Blind, Nagaon.	2.10	2.10	0.10	0.10

Contd...

TABLE-21.02

(Rs. in Lakh)

Scheme	2015-16		2016-17	
	Sanctioned	Released	Sanctioned	Released
1	2	3	4	5
13. School for Hearing Impaired, Jorhat.	45.00	45.00	41.07	0
14. Impl. of Disabilities Act, 1995.	30.00	20.00	10.00	10.00
15. Setting up of Special School for the Hearing and Visually Impaired.	30.00	30.00	10.00	10.00
16. Commissioner for Persons with Disabilities, Assam.	67.20	32.90	48.10	48.10
17. National Programme for Rehabilitation of Persons with Disability (NPRPD).	20.00	2.70	10.00	10.00
18. Assam Andha Sishu Vidyalaya, Bihpuria.	3.30	3.30	2.50	2.50
19. Society for Welfare of Blind, (Blind School Guwahati).	7.00	7.00	5.00	5.00
20. Janamagla Adarsha Andha Vidyalay, Maranhat.	3.30	3.30	2.50	2.50
21. Mental Welfare Society, Guwahati.	4.30	4.30	2.50	2.50
22. Sremanta Sankar Mission, Nagaon.	3.30	3.30	2.50	2.50
23. Impl. of ICDS Scheme (State Share).	8379.37	7495.46	6285.83	4483.35
24. Bal Bhawan, Guwahati & Dibrugarh.	5.00	3.83	10.00	7.66
25. Esstt. of Destitute Home, Dighaltari.	7.00	6.00	5.60	5.60
26. Joyful Education for Pre-School Kits.	650.00	649.99	325.00	324.73
27. State Commission for Protection Child Rights.	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00
28. Implementation of JJ Act.	180.00	180.00	172.14	172.14

* NERMP = North Eastern Regional Multipurpose School and Handicapped Training Centre, at Bihali.

Contd...

TABLE-21.02

(Rs. in Lakh)

Scheme	2015-16		2016-17	
	Sanctioned	Released	Sanctioned	Released
1	2	3	4	5
29. Implementation of ICPS (State Share).	75.00	0	977.71	930.36
30. Impl. of SIPDA.	0	0	628.86	35.00
31. State Home for Women, Nagaon.	25.00	9.75	15.00	15.00
32. Home for Destitute Women and Helpless Widow.	5.00	0	13.10	13.10
33. Training cum Production Centres, Jalukbari, Nagaon.	12.00	0	18.00	7.50
34. Vocational Training & Rehabilitation Centre for Women, Guwahati.	7.54	6.15	7.50	7.50
35. State Commission for Women.	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00
36. Women Development Council.	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
37. Implementation Rajiv Gandhi Scheme for Empowerment of Adolscent Girls (RGSEAG) SABLA State Share.	452.00	66.48	111.11	0
38. Financial Assistance & Support Services to Victims of Rape.	5.00	0	5.00	0
39. Women and Child Commission to be set up to improve basis health parameter including MMR, IMR and Mal-Nutrition etc.	100.00	99.99	175.00	0
40. One Stop Crisis Centre (State Share).	38.85	0	43.17	0
41. Imfrastructure Dev. of Old Age Home Ambikagiri Memorial T4rust (Amar Ghar).	10.00	0	10.00	10.00
42. Maitenance ond Welfare of Parents and Senior Citizen Act. & Senior Citizen Council including Day Care Centre.	30.00	7.50	30.00	2.35

Contd...

TABLE-21.02

(Rs. in Lakh)

Scheme	2015-16		2016-17	
	Sanctioned	Released	Sanctioned	Released
1	2	3	4	5
43. Setting up of Old Age Home for Women & Spl. School for Education & Welfare of Orphan.	61.20	0	50.00	50.00
44. Non-Official Voluntary Organisation.	500.00	400.00	50.00	50.00
45. Training of Personal.	5.00	1.50	5.00	0
46. Rehabilitation Grant to Disabled Persons.	20.00	5.00	20.00	20.00
47. Citizen's charter.	5.00	1.25	5.00	3.75
48. New act to guarantee public service and grivences redressal.	5.00	2.50	5.00	3.22
49. Community Education/ Government Sales/Publication Observation of National/ International Days.	10.00	0	10.00	6.25
50. Free Umbrella to AWWs/AWHs under ICDS Project.	100.00	100.00	50.00	49.67
51. Mahila Samridhri Yojana.	1000.00	995.37	500.00	0
52. Mukhya Mantrir Mahila Samridhi Achoni.	500.00	498.99	250.00	0
53. State Incentive to Anganwadi Worker/Helper	10537.00	10291.78	5172.27	5172.27
54. Comstruction of Night Shelter home (including other expenditure) (United SCA)	150.00	105.03	50.00	50.00
55. Scheme for Protection of Women from Domestic Violence.	30.00	13.50	13.50	8.50
56. Supplementary Nutrition Programme (State Share)	5478.09	988.37	3982.50	3197.23

**TABLE-21.03
STATISTICS OF INSTITUTION FOR DEAF AND DUMB, BLIND AND
JUVENILE REFORMS, 2016-17**

Name of Institution	Number of Institution	Intake Capacity	Enrolment		No. of Teacher	
			Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Jorhat Blind Institution	1	33	19	14	12	5
Govt. Deaf & Dumb School, Kahilipara	1	358	221	137	14	5
School for Hearing Impaired, Jorhat	1	58	35	23	Nil	2
Juvenile Reformatories						
Children Home (Govt. run)	4	160	415	1054	-	-
Observation Home	5	210	648	14	-	-
Children Home (NGO run)	29	725	497	283	-	-

Source: (Table 21.01 to 21.03) Directorate of Social Welfare.

22.MEDICAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH

FIGURE AT A GLANCE

Civil Hospitals, 2016	25
Sub-divisional Civil Hospitals, 2016	14
Primary Health Centres, 2016	1014
Community Health Centre, 2016	162
Sub-Centres, 2016	4621
Bed Strength, 2016	18886
MBBS Doctor (Govt+NHM), 2016	3052
Specialist Doctor (Govt+NHM), 2016	1022
Birth Registered, 2016	734454
Death Registered, 2016	130414
Habitation with functioning Drinking Water facilities, as on Apr, 2017	82798

TABLE-22.01
NUMBER OF STATE GOVT. HOSPITALS, PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES,
FIRST REFERRAL UNITS, CHCs etc. IN ASSAM, 2016

District	Civil Hospital	S.D.C.H.	P.H.C.	F.R.U.	C.H.C.	Sub-Centres
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	1	1	38	4	2	161
Dhubri	1	2	42	1	6	246
Goalpara	1	0	41	1	5	151
Barpeta	1	1	51	2	8	264
Morigaon	1	0	26	2	5	123
Nagaon	1	0	80	6	17	352
Sonitpur	1	2	58	2	8	277
Lakhimpur	1	1	30	2	8	156
Dhemaji	1	0	22	2	4	98
Tinsukia	1	0	23	3	7	164
Dibrugarh	0	0	30	2	8	231
Sivasagar	1	2	45	3	4	219
Jorhat	0	2	44	3	5	144
Golaghat	1	1	40	2	4	144
Karbi Anglong	1	1	46	2	5	145
Dima Hasao	1	0	11	2	2	65
Cachar	1	0	33	2	4	270
Karimganj	1	0	29	2	8	217
Hailakandi	1	0	13	2	3	105
Bongaigaon	1	0	30	2	4	88
Chirang	1	0	25	2	3	87
Kamrup	1	1	71	5	11	280
Kamrup Metro	1	0	25	1	3	51
Nalbari	1	0	67	2	11	121
Baksa	1	0	41	2	5	157
Darrang	1	0	30	1	7	159
Udalguri	1	0	23	2	5	146
Assam	25	14	1014	62	162	4621

N.B.: S.D.C.H.=Sub Divisional Civil Hospital; P.H.C.=Primary Health Centre;
F.R.U.=First Referral Units; C.H.C.=Community Health Centres.

TABLE-22.02
NUMBER OF PRIVATE HOSPITALS AND REGISTERED DIAGNOSTIC CENTRES IN ASSAM, 2016

District	Poly Clinic/ Nursing Home	No. of Diagnostic Centre
1	2	3
Kokrajhar	1	1
Dhubri	2	12
Goalpara	6	5
Barpeta	3	11
Morigaon	1	1
Nagaon	16	43
Sonitpur	16	22
Lakhimpur	7	11
Dhemaji	3	6
Tinsukia	21	10
Dibrugarh	27	25
Sivasagar	8	21
Jorhat	23	17
Golaghat	6	14
Karbi Anglong	1	2
Dima Hasao	1	2
Cachar	18	36
Karimganj	6	7
Hailakandi	0	5
Bongaigaon	5	19
Chirang	1	0
Kamrup	5	17
Kamrup Metro	59	62
Nalbari	9	5
Baksa	0	0
Darrang	3	15
Udalguri	1	3
Assam	249	372

TABLE-22.03
ACHIEVEMENTS OF SOME SPECIAL HEALTH PROGRAMMES IN
ASSAM, 2016

Items		Particulars (in Nos.)
1		2
A.	Tuberculosis Hospital	3
	District T. B. Centre	27
	T.B. Wards attached to General Hospital	1
	Bed	656
	No. of New Cases detected during the year 2016	30812
	No. of Patients treated at the end of the year 2016	30794
B.	Leprosy Hospital	3
	Leprosy Control Units	7
	S.E.T. Centres	268
	Leprosy Colonies	8
	Leprosy treatment Centres	56
	Bed	131
	No. of New Cases detected during the year 2016	1019
	Total No. of Cases at the end of the year 2016	977
C.	Cancer Hospital	1
	Ward attached to General hospital	23
	No. of Radium/Cobalt Units	6
	No. of Deep X-Ray Units	2
	Bed	234
D.	108 (Mritunjoy) Emergency Response Service.	
	No. of vehicle in operation	380
E.	Performance of Boat Clinic	
	(i) No. of Boat Clinic	15
	(ii) No. of Patient Treated	986617

TABLE-22.04
NUMBER OF BEDS IN DIFFERENT TYPE OF HEALTH INSTITUTIONS
IN ASSAM, 2016

District	No. of Beds						Total
	CH	BPHC	MPHC	CHC	SDCH	MCH	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kokrajhar	150	24	164	60	75	0	473
Dhubri	200	42	148	180	240	0	810
Goalpara	150	30	144	150	0	0	474
Barpeta	100	54	168	240	30	380	972
Morigaon	100	18	132	150	0	0	400
Nagaon	190	66	276	510	0	0	1042
Sonitpur	190	48	200	240	120	0	798
Lakhimpur	100	36	68	240	50	0	494
Dhemaji	100	30	72	120	0	0	322
Tinsukia	100	24	104	210	0	0	438
Dibrugarh	0	36	96	240	100	1385	1857
Sivasagar	150	48	148	120	100	0	566
Jorhat	200	42	148	150	50	410	1000
Golaghat	100	30	140	120	50	0	440
Karbi Anglong	100	48	152	150	0	0	450
Dima Hasao	100	18	32	60	0	0	210
Cachar	50	48	100	120	0	929	1247
Karimganj	100	30	96	240	0	0	466
Hailakandi	100	24	36	90	0	0	250
Bongaigaon	150	36	96	120	0	0	402
Chirang	150	0	100	90	0	0	340
Kamrup	200	78	232	330	100	0	940
Kamrup Metro	350	6	96	90	0	2017	2559
Nalbari	100	42	160	330	0	0	632
Baksa	150	0	164	150	0	0	464
Darrang	100	42	92	210	0	0	444
Udalguri	150	0	96	150	0	0	396
Assam	3630	900	3460	4860	915	5121	18886

N.B.: CH=Civil Hospital; BPHC=Block Primary Health Centre;
MPHC=Mini Primary Health Centre; CHC=Community Health Centre;
MCH=Medical College Hospital.

**TABLE-
MEDICAL FACILITY AND MEDICAL & PARAMEDICAL**

District	Medical Facility (Govt.)							
	Civil Hospital	SDCH	Primary Health Centres		State Dispensaries		Community Health Centre	
			Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	1	1	29	9	16	0	2	0
Dhubri	1	2	30	12	14	0	6	0
Goalpara	1	0	28	13	13	0	5	0
Barpeta	1	1	42	9	8	1	8	0
Morigaon	1	0	23	3	13	0	5	0
Nagaon	1	0	55	25	25	0	17	0
Sonitpur	1	2	49	9	9	0	8	0
Lakhimpur	1	1	23	7	7	0	8	0
Dhemaji	1	0	20	2	2	0	4	0
Tinsukia	1	0	18	5	5	0	7	0
Dibrugarh	0	0	22	8	7	1	8	0
Sivasagar	1	2	41	4	4	0	4	0
Jorhat	1	2	35	9	9	0	5	0
Golaghat	1	1	35	5	5	0	4	0
Karbi Anglong	1	1	37	9	9	0	5	0
Dima Hasao	1	0	9	2	2	0	2	0
Cachar	1	0	28	5	5	0	4	0
Karimganj	1	0	22	7	7	0	8	0
Hailakandi	1	0	10	3	3	0	3	0
Bongaigaon	1	0	27	3	3	0	4	0
Chirang	1	0	15	10	10	0	3	0
Kamrup	1	1	43	28	28	0	11	0
Kamrup Metro	0	0	11	14	9	5	3	0
Nalbari	1	0	30	37	17	0	11	0
Baksa	1	0	27	14	14	0	5	0
Darrang	1	0	17	13	13	0	7	0
Udalguri	1	0	16	7	8	0	5	0
Assam	25	14	742	272	265	7	162	0

SDCH = Sub-Divisional Civil Hospital.

22.05

PERSONNEL IN ASSAM FOR THE YEAR 2016-17

Medical & Para-Medical Personnel						District
Doctors under the existing govt. facility		Nurse under the existing govt. (ANM)		Midwives under the existing govt. (GNM)		
Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	
10	11	12	13	14	15	1
123	37	198	45	159	29	Kokrajhar
146	35	1264	39	156	31	Dhubri
165	37	586	68	251	25	Goalpara
207	68	1267	39	226	32	Barpeta
119	38	652	55	192	18	Morigaon
234	46	1396	66	176	90	Nagaon
215	57	301	47	241	20	Sonitpur
131	45	276	44	156	67	Lakhimpur
195	38	127	51	136	36	Dhemaji
191	47	192	31	136	29	Tinsukia
202	86	261	42	327	53	Dibrugarh
146	62	237	41	235	38	Sivasagar
199	100	172	48	227	49	Jorhat
152	28	159	53	206	59	Golaghat
145	69	123	34	141	30	Karbi Anglong
79	56	103	29	177	28	Dima Hasao
193	48	392	50	163	62	Cachar
132	89	322	43	236	49	Karimganj
60	21	129	43	144	26	Hailakandi
132	76	128	34	162	27	Bongaigaon
154	35	198	55	197	32	Chirang
201	75	498	61	164	29	Kamrup
170	236	264	30	153	26	Kamrup Metro
130	61	292	51	211	28	Nalbari
150	42	197	44	161	33	Baksa
130	45	198	21	157	28	Darrang
144	33	189	56	158	38	Udalguri
4245	1610	10121	1220	5048	1012	Assam

**TABLE-22.06
NUMBER OF MEDICAL & PARAMEDICAL STAFFS IN ASSAM, 2016**

Post	Position		
	Govt.	NHM	Total
1	2	3	4
MBBS Doctors	2341	711	3052
Specialist Doctor	821	201	1022
Ayurvedic Doctor	358	443	801
Dental Surgeon	72	184	256
Homeopathic Doctors	75	247	322
MBBS Doctors for 1 year rural posting	0	402	402
ANM	6466	4875	11341
GNM	3100	2960	6060
Pharmacists	1368	684	2052
Laboratory Technician	860	776	1636
Radiographer	98	46	144
Rural Health Practitioner	0	562	562

**TABLE-22.07
MEDICAL & PARAMEDICAL PERSONNEL REGISTERED IN ASSAM
DURING 2016**

Item	Particulars (in Nos.)
1	2
Allopathic Practitioners	
MBBS	660
PG	529
Pharmacists	436
General Nurses Mid Wives (GNM)	894
Auxiliary Nurses Mid Wives (ANM)	2532
B Sc Nurse	316

TABLE-22.08
DISTRICT WISE BIRTHS & DEATHS REGISTERED DURING 2016

District	Current Year Registration		Delayed Registration after one year		Total	
	Birth	Death	Birth	Death	Birth	Death
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	15336	3783	5641	487	20977	4270
Dhubri	49692	5836	302	27	49994	5863
Goalpara	23824	3755	1897	243	25721	3998
Barpeta	38986	5628	9850	371	48836	5999
Morigaon	23695	3081	6655	193	30350	3274
Nagaon	63808	9258	13279	225	77087	9483
Sonitpur	38474	8628	3448	389	41922	9017
Lakhimpur	18665	3088	1485	250	20150	3338
Dhemaji	15273	1580	1634	174	16907	1754
Tinsukia	19432	4557	4401	669	23833	5226
Dibrugarh	24539	9215	816	348	25355	9563
Sivasagar	15090	3787	1203	544	16293	4331
Jorhat	15593	5068	4045	374	19638	5442
Golaghat	16301	3875	4139	346	20440	4221
Karbi Anglong	14294	1783	9799	347	24093	2130
Dima Hasao	3940	644	1605	97	5545	741
Cachar	46589	10641	7762	490	54351	11131
Karimganj	32534	5077	9076	334	41610	5411
Hailakandi	15451	2521	1097	93	16548	2614
Bongaigaon	14315	3045	1232	209	15547	3254
Chirang	7878	1531	820	182	8698	1713
Kamrup	19999	4365	2786	397	22785	4762
Kamrup Metro	35690	12076	5880	324	41570	12400
Nalbari	11225	2303	6360	364	17585	2667
Baksa	11089	2389	4411	612	15500	3001
Darrang	14906	1867	2473	560	17379	2427
Udalguri	10993	1988	4747	396	15740	2384
Assam	617611	121369	116843	9045	734454	130414

Source: (Table 22.01 to 22.08) Office of the Director of Health Services, Assam.

TABLE-22.09
ESTIMATED BIRTH RATE, DEATH RATE & INFANT MORTALITY RATE
IN ASSAM

Year	Birth Rate			Death Rate			Infant Mortality Rate		
	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2001	27.9	18.6	27.0	9.9	6.6	9.6	77	34	74
2003	27.2	18.0	26.3	9.5	5.9	9.1	70	35	67
2004	27.0	14.3	25.1	9.3	5.5	8.8	69	38	66
2005	26.6	15.3	25.0	9.2	5.6	8.7	71	39	68
2006	30.7	23.0	24.6	9.2	5.8	8.7	70	42	67
2007	25.7	15.5	24.3	9.1	5.7	8.6	68	41	66
2008	25.3	15.7	23.9	9.0	5.6	8.6	66	39	64
2009	24.9	15.9	23.6	8.8	5.9	8.4	64	37	61
2010	24.4	15.8	23.2	8.6	5.8	8.2	60	36	58
2011	24.0	15.5	22.8	8.4	5.6	8.0	58	34	55
2012	23.7	15.6	22.5	8.3	5.6	7.9	58	33	55
2013	23.5	15.4	22.4	8.2	5.6	7.8	56	32	54
2014	23.6	15.5	22.4	7.6	5.3	7.2	52	27	49
2015	23.2	15.3	22.0	7.4	5.1	7.1	50	25	47
2016	22.8	15.0	21.7	7.1	4.9	6.7	46	22	44

**TABLE-22.10
CHILD AND INFANT MORTALITY INDICATORS IN ASSAM**

Indicators	2014			2015			2016		
	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Child Mortality Rate (0-4 yr.)	16.0	6.0	15.0	15	5	14	14	5	13
Under Five Mortality Rate	71	28	66	65	27	62	56	23	52
Infant Mortality Rate	52	27	49	50	25	47	46	22	44
Neo-natal Mortality Rate (less 29 days)	27	12	26	26	14	25	24	13	23
Early Neo-natal Mortality Rate	21	6	20	20	8	19	19	8	18
Peri-Natal Mortality Rate	28	10	26	25	10	24	21	13	20
Still Birth Rate	6	4	6	5	2	5	2	5	2

**TABLE-22.11
FERTILITY INDICATORS IN ASSAM**

District	General Fertility Rate (GFR)			Total Fertility Rate (TFR)		
	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2010	91.0	52.8	84.9	2.7	1.6	2.5
2011	88.8	51.3	82.8	2.6	1.5	2.4
2012	86.0	51.6	80.6	2.5	1.5	2.4
2013	84.0	50.3	78.7	2.4	1.5	2.3
2014	87.7	52.6	82.0	2.5	1.6	2.3
2015	85.2	53.5	80.2	2.4	1.6	2.3
2016	82.9	52.3	78.2	2.4	1.6	2.3

Source: (Table 22.09 to 22.11) Sample Registration System Statistical Reports, RGI.

TABLE-22.12
NUMBER OF FAMILY WELFARE CENTRES IN ASSAM
FOR THE YEAR 2016-17

District	Family Welfare Centres (Nos.)	
	Rural	Urban
1	2	3
Kokrajhar	203	3
Dhubri	236	7
Goalpara	199	6
Barpeta	321	3
Morigaon	131	1
Nagaon	457	3
Sonitpur	297	19
Lakhimpur	194	2
Dhemaji	92	4
Tinsukia	178	6
Dibrugarh	285	2
Sivasagar	264	3
Jorhat	142	4
Golaghat	179	5
Karbi Anglong	141	6
Dima Hasao	65	1
Cachar	258	1
Karimganj	215	2
Hailakandi	99	1
Bongaigaon	70	4
Chirang	50	1
Kamrup	366	0
Kamrup Metro	53	100
Nalbari	176	2
Baksa	199	0
Darrang	169	2
Udalguri	175	1
Assam	5214	189

TABLE-22.13
STERILIZATION PERFORMANCE OF ASSAM DURING 2016-17

District	Target	Conventional VAS	NSV	PPS	Mini LAP	Laparoscopic Sterilization	Total Achievement	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	2150	0	0	3	181	180	364	16.93
Dhubri	3100	0	31	228	0	737	996	32.13
Goalpara	3400	0	74	385	0	958	1417	41.68
Barpeta	4100	0	255	529	73	706	1563	38.12
Morigaon	3100	0	134	78	4	552	768	24.77
Nagaon	8000	0	282	990	69	1129	2470	30.88
Sonitpur	5000	0	572	587	7	2050	3216	64.32
Lakhimpur	6350	0	74	432	1	1822	2329	36.68
Dhemaji	4300	0	12	528	256	1211	2007	46.67
Tinsukia	8400	0	613	265	230	2185	3293	39.20
Dibrugarh	8760	0	211	277	315	1911	2714	30.98
Sivasagar	4300	0	307	150	0	2541	2998	69.72
Jorhat	4250	0	59	542	0	1789	2390	56.24
Golaghat	5350	0	31	102	134	1667	1934	36.15
Karbi Anglong	1550	0	13	43	220	2	278	17.94
Dima Hasao	500	0	0	99	6	34	139	27.80
Cachar	7800	0	168	259	260	2523	3210	41.15
Karimganj	3100	0	1	126	102	1022	1251	40.35
Hailakandi	3150	0	10	0	0	573	583	18.51
Bongaigaon	2150	0	39	297	0	373	709	32.98
Chirang	440	0	0	7	0	153	160	36.36
Kamrup	4850	0	247	363	68	1710	2388	49.24
Kamrup Metro	8000	0	687	1321	794	1626	4428	55.35
Nalbari	3200	0	131	355	265	953	1704	53.25
Baksa	1100	0	0	0	0	713	713	64.82
Darrang	3400	0	207	97	0	1217	1521	44.74
Udalguri	200	0	62	0	0	159	221	110.50
Assam	110000	0	4220	8063	2985	30496	45764	41.60

**TABLE-
FAMILY PLANNING PERFORMANCE**

District	Sterilization			I.U.D. Insertion		
	Target	Achievement	% of Achievement	Target	Achievement	% of Achievement
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	2150	364	16.93	3220	2479	76.99
Dhubri	3100	996	32.13	4900	14973	305.57
Goalpara	3400	1417	41.68	3080	4969	161.33
Barpeta	4100	1563	38.12	5180	5814	112.24
Morigaon	3100	768	24.77	3300	2202	66.73
Nagaon	8000	2470	30.88	5770	5323	92.25
Sonitpur	5000	3216	64.32	5380	4857	90.28
Lakhimpur	6350	2329	36.68	3550	2156	60.73
Dhemaji	4300	2007	46.67	2380	9426	396.05
Tinsukia	8400	3293	39.20	3740	6277	167.83
Dibrugarh	8760	2714	30.98	3800	7577	199.39
Sivasagar	4300	2998	69.72	3950	4505	114.05
Jorhat	4250	2390	56.24	3410	2379	69.77
Golaghat	5350	1934	36.15	3390	6587	194.31
Karbi Anglong	1550	278	17.94	2940	3972	135.10
Dima Hasao	500	139	27.80	940	588	62.55
Cachar	7800	3210	41.15	4820	3528	73.20
Karimganj	3100	1251	40.35	3020	2451	81.16
Hailakandi	3150	583	18.51	2200	5111	232.32
Bongaigaon	2150	709	32.98	2110	3501	165.92
Chirang	440	160	36.36	1200	1559	129.92
Kamrup	4850	2388	49.24	4610	6161	133.64
Kamrup Metro	8000	4428	55.35	3000	15029	500.97
Nalbari	3200	1704	53.25	3230	3804	117.77
Baksa	1100	713	64.82	1800	1741	96.72
Darrang	3400	1521	44.74	3280	7687	234.36
Udalguri	200	221	110.50	1800	1880	104.44
Assam	110000	45764	41.60	90000	136536	151.71

**22.14
IN ASSAM DURING 2016-17**

C.C. Users			O.P. Users			District
Target	Achievement	% of Achievement	Target	Achievement	% of Achievement	
8	9	10	11	12	13	1
2800	1785	63.75	2800	5882	210.07	Kokrajhar
4700	3642	77.49	4700	10550	224.47	Dhubri
3700	4328	116.97	3700	9414	254.43	Goalpara
4900	3597	73.41	4900	12605	257.24	Barpeta
2900	1763	60.79	2900	4981	171.76	Morigaon
5300	2436	45.96	5300	12580	237.36	Nagaon
4200	2839	67.60	4200	10505	250.12	Sonitpur
3400	1477	43.44	3400	6249	183.79	Lakhimpur
2800	535	19.11	2800	3248	116.00	Dhemaji
3350	839	25.04	3350	4534	135.34	Tinsukia
3400	2932	86.24	3400	4260	125.29	Dibrugarh
3700	3604	97.41	3700	5998	162.11	Sivasagar
3700	3659	98.89	3700	4233	114.41	Jorhat
3300	2316	70.18	3300	6213	188.27	Golaghat
2800	4414	157.64	2800	4973	177.61	Karbi Anglong
1400	346	24.71	1400	783	55.92	Dima Hasao
4800	2784	58.00	4800	6502	135.46	Cachar
3050	1635	53.61	3050	8690	284.92	Karimganj
2200	2394	108.82	2200	3109	143.32	Hailakandi
3200	1368	42.75	3200	3569	111.53	Bongaigaon
1900	702	36.95	1900	2999	157.84	Chirang
5000	4765	95.30	5000	8717	174.34	Kamrup
3600	1413	39.25	3600	2912	80.89	Kamrup Metro
3700	2583	69.81	3700	4206	113.68	Nalbari
1200	2042	170.17	1200	4748	395.67	Baksa
3200	1561	48.78	3200	3203	100.09	Darrang
1800	850	47.22	1800	3332	185.11	Udalguri
90000	62609	69.57	90000	158995	176.66	Assam

TABLE-22.15
UNIVERSAL IMMUNIZATION PROGRAMME PERFORMANCE
IN ASSAM, 2016-17

District	Target		Performance					TT(PW) 2+B
	Infant	PW	BCG	OPV-3	Penta-3	MLS	Fully Imm.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	20278	22550	19931	17511	17401	16639	16651	17562
Dhubri	44038	48973	56383	46885	50418	49388	47818	52127
Goalpara	22606	25140	25777	24597	25045	23293	23157	26134
Barpeta	36325	40395	50249	38951	39886	38424	38176	38330
Morigaon	22769	25321	23020	22180	22189	22192	22099	23277
Nagaon	70670	78589	66608	63215	63215	63508	62760	65842
Sonitpur	38303	42594	38924	35953	36545	35830	36030	36435
Lakhimpur	24970	27767	19868	20491	20500	21468	21338	20149
Dhemaji	16261	18083	12099	11893	11849	11273	11181	11284
Tinsukia	27473	30551	24938	22466	22873	23627	21594	22470
Dibrugarh	25596	28464	22741	20605	20226	20990	21126	23101
Sivasagar	22071	24544	16402	17305	17526	18013	18022	15791
Jorhat	20860	23198	16856	17587	17846	18076	18119	17650
Golaghat	22865	25427	20764	18121	17941	17843	17222	17565
Karbi Anglong	20807	23138	23428	23137	23060	22017	21998	22756
Dima Hasao	3954	4397	4559	4169	4168	3999	3855	4187
Cachar	45927	51073	44536	38445	38359	40081	39998	40561
Karimganj	32055	35647	30672	28677	28492	28065	28136	31232
Hailakandi	21217	23595	17820	16810	16912	16964	16658	16728
Bongaigaon	14678	16322	17127	15324	15356	15027	14991	15304
Chirang	9257	10294	8715	9301	8143	8772	9040	9364
Kamrup	27617	30712	30626	29917	29958	30406	30406	29573
Kamrup Metro	21555	23970	31752	23979	22676	23410	22455	31902
Nalbari	14285	15886	13819	14328	14345	14092	13165	13663
Baksa	18069	20093	13713	15747	15784	14361	15966	12881
Darrang	18843	20954	17500	19133	19581	19586	19452	21710
Udalguri	16871	18761	12740	13862	13864	13820	13782	13890
Assam	680220	756438	681567	630589	634158	631164	625195	651468

PW= Pregnant Women.

Source: (Table 22.12 to 22.15) Directorate of Health Service(FW) Assam.

TABLE-22.16

DISTRICT WISE NUMBER OF HABITATIONS/VILLAGES PROVIDING WITH DRINKING WATER FACILITIES IN ASSAM

District	Habitations covered during the year 2016-17				Habitation as on 01-04-2017			Habitation with functioning drinking water supply facility as on 01-04-2017
	Total Habitation as on 01-04-2016	Un-Covered Habitation	Quality Affected Habitation	Fully Covered Habitation	Un-Covered Habitation	Quality Affected Habitation	Fully Covered Habitation	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	4327	14	0	14	1861	102	2364	4033
Dhubri	4156	0	0	0	1900	415	1841	3809
Goalpara	2769	33	8	41	840	116	1813	2626
Barpeta	3390	10	15	25	1382	712	1296	3076
Morigaon	2181	14	2	16	865	206	1110	2020
Nagaon	5643	13	6	19	1573	791	3279	5288
Sonitpur	5504	27	17	44	1436	696	3372	5184
Lakhimpur	2621	0	0	0	306	129	2186	2556
Dhemaji	2312	0	0	0	750	433	1129	2135
Tinsukia	3213	5	1	6	867	500	1846	3008
Dibrugarh	7028	11	3	14	1270	245	5513	6801
Sivasagar	4905	4	4	8	856	329	3720	4727
Jorhat	3495	0	0	0	293	963	2239	3307
Golaghat	4207	0	1	1	1069	401	2737	3987
Karbi Anglong	3381	3	0	3	1644	71	1666	3124
Dima Hasao	1143	0	0	0	722	0	421	1035
Cachar	3145	14	0	14	386	5	2754	3086
Karimganj	2621	27	0	27	483	15	2123	2546
Hailakandi	1701	0	0	0	179	3	1519	1674
Bongaigaon	2332	6	0	6	1675	8	649	2080
Chirang	2210	7	1	8	665	122	1423	2092
Kamrup	4432	23	9	32	732	180	3520	4295
Kamrup Metro	804	7	1	8	216	1	587	771
Nalbari	2507	17	6	23	403	1191	913	2268
Baksa	3259	28	10	38	679	1811	769	2886
Darrang	2393	3	24	27	107	496	1790	2303
Udalguri	2420	4	4	8	1154	1107	159	2081
Assam	88099	270	112	382	24313	11048	52738	82798

TABLE-22.17
PHYSICAL TARGET AND ACHIEVEMENT UNDER NATIONAL RURAL
DRINKING WATER SUPPLY PROGRAMME (NRDWP) (in Nos.)

District	Total habitation as on 01-04-2017	Habitations Covered			Schools Covered		
		Fully Covered during 2015-16	Target for (2016-17)	Achievement (2016-17)	Fully Covered during 2015-16	Target for (2016-17)	Achievement (2016-17)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kokrajhar	4327	94	19	14	0	0	0
Dhubri	4156	105	52	0	0	0	0
Goalpara	2769	47	76	41	0	0	0
Barpeta	3390	142	21	25	2	0	0
Morigaon	2181	101	67	16	3	0	0
Nagaon	5643	143	109	19	0	0	0
Sonitpur	5504	147	150	44	3	0	0
Lakhimpur	2621	20	38	0	115	0	0
Dhemaji	2312	49	51	0	0	40	40
Tinsukia	3213	64	21	6	0	0	9
Dibrugarh	7028	50	203	14	29	0	0
Sivasagar	4905	98	66	8	1	62	3
Jorhat	3495	26	64	0	0	0	0
Golaghat	4207	35	146	1	0	0	0
Karbi Anglong	3381	0	68	3	0	0	0
Dima Hasao	1143	0	10	0	0	0	0
Cachar	3145	32	22	14	7	48	46
Karimganj	2621	60	76	27	84	26	26
Hailakandi	1701	61	19	0	60	0	0
Bongaigaon	2332	10	35	6	0	0	0
Chirang	2210	29	8	8	19	0	0
Kamrup	4432	108	109	32	0	0	0
Kamrup Metro	804	7	11	8	3	0	0
Nalbari	2507	49	31	23	0	15	15
Baksa	3259	62	52	38	0	4	4
Darrang	2393	98	54	27	0	0	0
Udalguri	2420	22	89	8	0	104	0
Assam	88099	1659	1667	382	326	299	143

Source: (Table 22.16 & 22.17) Office of the Chief Engineer (PHE) (P) Assam.

TABLE-22.18
PHYSICAL TARGET AND ACHIEVEMENT UNDER SWACHH BHARAT
MISSION (GRAMIN) DURING 2016-17 (in Nos.)

District	Individual Households Latrine			
	Target		Achievement	
	APL	BPL	APL	BPL
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	23236	2586	36995	4523
Dhubri	32650	15361	52905	21904
Goalpara	23580	2377	43782	9146
Barpeta	52240	1806	37025	5
Morigaon	19590	5080	19137	5046
Nagaon	64118	21128	38580	6284
Sonitpur	51717	5039	45761	1941
Lakhimpur	19845	4348	23873	2455
Dhemaji	19590	639	22055	0
Tinsukia	34929	8040	22227	4494
Dibrugarh	32650	0	58743	0
Sivasagar	27440	1994	75900	5888
Jorhat	32650	0	25419	461
Golaghat	21221	4905	20380	2426
Karbi Anglong	5224	13687	7886	12118
Dima Hasao	1780	4352	3678	5037
Cachar	29646	9842	26747	8504
Karimganj	25255	7050	26454	1716
Hailakandi	11784	2305	28567	2489
Bongaigaon	9504	15519	17693	18160
Chirang	17092	180	32528	6109
Kamrup	28976	20099	45010	21806
Kamrup Metro	6530	2612	12398	6553
Nalbari	11754	0	32708	2043
Baksa	31529	2190	57679	1292
Darrang	28796	4164	18967	2276
Udalguri	30702	669	43170	396
Assam	694028	155972	876267	153072

TABLE-22.19
FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE UNDER SWACHH BHARAT MISSION
(GRAMIN) DURING 2016-17 (Rs. in Lakh)

District	Opening Balance as on 01-04-2016			Release of fund during the year 2016-17	
	Central	State	Total Available Fund	Central	State
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	121.47	0	121.47	2653.53	793.60
Dhubri	356.45	0	356.45	3542.38	933.26
Goalpara	146.83	0	146.83	3353.07	995.23
Barpeta	301.31	65.00	366.31	1976.20	751.21
Morigaon	582.31	0	582.31	1764.88	288.28
Nagaon	447.26	64.50	511.76	2270.41	827.04
Sonitpur	234.08	0	234.08	2407.61	734.62
Lakhimpur	178.56	0	178.56	1872.66	570.87
Dhemaji	210.69	0	210.69	1466.25	611.70
Tinsukia	189.76	0	189.76	1408.15	553.98
Dibrugarh	114.64	0	114.64	4552.33	1071.25
Sivasagar	313.42	0	313.42	3611.62	895.17
Jorhat	196.55	0	196.55	1581.03	585.55
Golaghat	89.39	0	89.39	1207.44	474.65
Karbi Anglong	269.54	0	269.54	536.00	332.39
Dima Hasao	163.22	0	163.22	360.27	205.41
Cachar	348.37	0	348.37	2634.08	913.87
Karimganj	126.88	0	126.88	2172.84	572.07
Hailakandi	275.03	0	275.03	2046.18	533.86
Bongaigaon	100.48	0	100.48	2983.32	361.66
Chirang	96.80	0	96.80	2491.93	593.94
Kamrup	118.35	0	118.35	4355.00	1124.97
Kamrup Metro	93.84	0	93.84	1901.14	344.14
Nalbari	172.33	0	172.33	2815.17	912.00
Baksa	-9.18	0	-9.18	4620.00	1464.76
Darrang	176.27	0	176.27	2345.00	589.85
Udalguri	7.08	0	7.08	2412.79	714.99
South Salmara	0	0	0	340.11	145.30
West K. Anglong	0	0	0	173.24	173.62
Majuli	0	0	0	120.65	83.48
Hojai	0	0	0	243.80	203.72
Charaideo	0	0	0	868.89	305.74
Biswanath	0	0	0	753.22	339.92
Assam	5421.73	129.50	5551.23	67841.19	20002.10

Source: (Table 22.18 & 22.19) Office of the Chief Engineer (PHE), Sanitation, Assam.

23. EDUCATION

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2016-17

Higher Education	
University (Including Private and Deemed University)	14
College for General Education	
(a) Arts, Science and Commerce College	
Govt. College	5
Provincialised College	300
Non-Govt. College	43
(b) Junior College	247
College for Professional Education	
(a) Agriculture & Forestry	2
(b) Veterinary	2
(c) Law College - (Govt.+Non Govt.)	20
Secondary and Elementary Education	
School for General Educaiton	
(a) Higher Secondary School	829
(b) High School	4314
(c) Upper Primary School	11741
(d) Primary School	40465
(e) Sanskrit and Pali Tools (Provincialised)	97
(f) Pre-Sr. Madrassa	249
(g) Sr. Madrassa	133
(h) Arabic College	4
(i) Title Madrassa	14
Teachers Training Institution	
(a) College of Teacher Education (C.T.E)	8
(b) District Institute of Education And Training (D.I.E.T)	23
(c) Basic Training Centre (B.T.C)	18
(d) Normal School (N.S)	7
(e) Pre-Primary Teacher Training Centre (PPTTC)	1

TABLE-23.01
DISTRICT-WISE PTR, DROP OUT AND TRANSITION RATE IN ASSAM,
2016-17

(in %)

District	PTR		*Dropout rate		Transition Rate from Primary to U.Primary
	Lower Primary	Upper Primary	Lower Primary	Upper Primary	
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	26	18	6.2	0.3	87.3
Dhubri	36	26	6.7	4.0	98.0
Goalpara	33	23	5.8	1.4	95.8
Barpeta	32	20	3.6	1.9	100.0
Morigaon	28	22	5.3	2.5	91.0
Nagaon	31	23	6.4	8.5	87.5
Sonitpur	27	25	8.2	4.8	87.0
Lakhimpur	23	11	6.1	4.4	103.6
Dhemaji	24	16	7.5	1.2	100.0
Tinsukia	30	28	5.2	3.9	91.9
Dibrugarh	26	20	5.7	3.1	93.0
Sivasagar	13	8	2.5	0.0	97.5
Jorhat	20	14	3.3	0.4	96.4
Golaghat	25	18	3.0	1.4	94.7
Karbi Anglong	24	14	6.3	0.2	100.0
Dima Hasao	7	5	9.9	2.7	100.0
Cachar	30	27	4.4	1.8	88.4
Karimganj	34	29	9.2	11.7	72.2
Hailakandi	27	12	10.1	11.7	79.6
Bongaigaon	30	20	5.3	5.1	96.3
Chirang	20	22	8.1	0.7	95.8
Kamrup	26	14	1.8	0.0	100.0
Kamrup Metro	27	17	1.0	0.0	99.6
Nalbari	20	10	6.8	1.1	100.0
Baksa	17	10	3.0	0.0	100.0
Darrang	31	19	7.6	2.0	87.5
Udalguri	26	20	3.2	0.0	93.6
Assam	26	18	5.7	3.0	93.3

PTR= Pupil Teacher Ratio.

* Dropout rate is calculated based on 2 years U-DISE Data.

TABLE-23.02
ENROLMENT AND TEACHER IN LOWER PRIMARY SCHOOLS
IN ASSAM, 2016-17

(in Nos.)

District	Schools			Enrolment		Teachers	
	Govt./ Prov.	Tea Garden/ Local Bodies	Total	Girls	Total	Govt./ Prov.	Tea Garden/ Local Bodies
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kokrajhar	1511	4	1515	42564	84292	3237	13
Dhubri	2176	0	2176	128674	252889	6939	0
Goalpara	1499	1	1500	60420	121209	3630	2
Barpeta	1951	0	1951	89196	172528	5332	0
Morigaon	1236	2	1238	54621	107798	3830	0
Nagaon	2648	31	2679	151865	298180	9514	85
Sonitpur	1940	100	2040	86917	172008	5807	240
Lakhimpur	1825	11	1836	53595	105189	4467	39
Dhemaji	1288	0	1288	33317	64301	2717	0
Tinsukia	1132	122	1254	54907	108143	3004	407
Dibrugarh	1460	125	1585	51148	101375	3237	326
Sivasagar	1925	0	1925	42622	86038	6826	0
Jorhat	1754	6	1760	36636	72254	3661	6
Golaghat	1332	0	1332	40717	80018	3169	0
Karbi Anglong	1798	4	1802	45396	87499	3562	9
Dima Hasao	750	26	776	9003	17616	2421	0
Cachar	2059	0	2059	81927	163956	5549	0
Karimganj	1635	0	1635	67277	140971	4162	0
Hailakandi	1236	0	1236	36126	71862	2690	0
Bongaigaon	847	0	847	39175	76862	2571	0
Chirang	839	0	839	24372	48235	2407	0
Kamrup	1895	6	1901	61670	119652	4602	0
Kamrup Metro	532	9	541	27330	52963	1901	0
Nalbari	998	0	998	29895	58128	2841	0
Baksa	1456	6	1462	38588	74247	4245	23
Darrang	1096	2	1098	54182	105132	3388	5
Udalguri	1168	24	1192	36178	70315	2634	60
Assam	39986	479	40465	1478318	2913660	108343	1215

**TABLE-
ENROLMENT AND TEACHER IN UPPER**

District	Schools							
	Govt./ Prov.		Recognised		Tea Garden/ Local Bodies		Total	
	UP	UP with HS	UP	UP with HS	UP	UP with HS	UP	UP with HS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	289	16	136	0	0	1	425	17
Dhubri	460	66	505	7	0	0	965	73
Goalpara	275	39	182	9	0	0	457	48
Barpeta	424	134	245	15	0	0	669	149
Morigaon	244	35	149	1	0	0	393	36
Nagaon	559	119	312	11	0	0	871	130
Sonitpur	230	85	175	5	0	0	405	90
Lakhimpur	513	120	294	12	0	1	807	133
Dhemaji	240	30	251	8	0	0	491	38
Tinsukia	181	33	46	4	0	0	227	37
Dibrugarh	264	59	73	1	0	5	337	65
Sivasagar	357	118	52	5	0	1	409	124
Jorhat	346	91	128	4	0	0	474	95
Golaghat	291	52	125	4	0	0	416	56
Karbi Anglong	266	92	74	13	0	0	340	105
Dima Hasao	165	21	6	8	0	0	171	29
Cachar	352	65	126	3	0	0	478	68
Karimganj	290	53	95	7	0	0	385	60
Hailakandi	302	45	216	6	0	0	518	51
Bongaigaon	204	22	140	3	0	0	344	25
Chirang	122	11	40	1	0	0	162	12
Kamrup	367	129	225	8	0	1	592	138
Kamrup Metro	115	62	38	5	0	4	153	71
Nalbari	225	78	62	4	0	0	287	82
Baksa	389	36	84	0	0	0	473	36
Darrang	154	59	99	1	0	0	253	60
Udalguri	208	24	31	1	0	0	239	25
Assam	7832	1694	3909	146	0	13	11741	1853

UP= Upper Primary; HS= High School.

23.03

PRIMARY SCHOOLS IN ASSAM, 2016-17

(in Nos.)

Enrolment		Teacher					
Girls	Total	Govt./Prov.		Recognised		Tea Garden/ Local Bodies	Total
		UP	UP with HS	UP	UP with HS		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
24891	48324	1900	195	952	0	5	3052
67566	123915	2541	452	3332	61	0	6386
30895	57234	1524	229	1109	59	0	2921
50310	93021	2497	1070	1578	161	0	5306
30106	53673	1562	217	1056	6	0	2841
79990	143450	3838	780	2329	80	0	7027
43881	85812	1724	535	1011	17	0	3287
32367	62417	3153	1300	1950	127	0	6530
21961	42624	1494	171	1902	51	0	3618
24348	48047	1194	221	242	19	0	1676
24957	49313	1479	402	385	4	49	2319
22846	46318	3228	868	302	27	12	4437
22348	44422	1826	679	735	36	0	3276
23402	45806	1581	238	637	20	0	2476
23780	45470	1785	511	488	83	0	2867
4725	8751	977	131	14	69	0	1191
41382	80837	1888	358	971	13	0	3230
31959	62638	1495	325	752	40	0	2612
18491	35741	1744	270	1538	42	0	3594
22417	42014	1325	190	808	25	0	2348
13960	26785	876	80	272	4	0	1232
37605	70792	2602	679	1508	48	0	4837
15304	29503	914	429	202	22	26	1593
17681	34148	1568	576	375	30	0	2549
23504	45448	3157	269	520	0	0	3946
22156	39371	1079	518	611	10	0	2218
18575	35569	1401	168	187	6	0	1762
791407	1501443	50352	11861	25766	1060	92	89131

TABLE-23.04
STATUS OF CLASS-ROOMS IN GOVT./PROVINCIALISED PRIMARY & UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS, 2016-17

District	No. of Primary Schools	Average No. of Class-room in Primary School	No. of Upper Primary Schools	Average No. of Class-rooms in U.P.S	Average Student Classroom Ratio	
					Primary	Upper Primary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	1511	2.7	289	4.7	20	26
Dhubri	2176	3.1	460	4.7	36	34
Goalpara	1499	2.6	275	3.9	30	36
Barpeta	1951	3.0	424	3.9	29	31
Morigaon	1236	2.9	244	5.1	29	30
Nagaon	2648	3.2	559	4.6	34	37
Sonitpur	1940	3.3	230	5.5	24	37
Lakhimpur	1825	3.0	513	4.4	18	17
Dhemaji	1288	2.6	240	4.4	19	25
Tinsukia	1132	3.8	181	6.1	20	31
Dibrugarh	1460	3.1	264	4.5	19	27
Sivasagar	1925	2.9	357	4.3	15	19
Jorhat	1754	2.6	346	4.2	15	18
Golaghat	1332	3.0	291	4.4	19	24
Karbi Anglong	1798	3.2	266	4.3	15	21
Dima Hasao	750	2.4	165	3.2	9	10
Cachar	2059	2.5	352	4.3	31	36
Karimganj	1635	2.3	290	3.9	36	43
Hailakandi	1236	2.0	302	3.1	29	24
Bongaigaon	847	3.0	204	4.3	29	34
Chirang	839	2.8	122	4.8	20	34
Kamrup	1895	3.0	367	4.7	20	23
Kamrup Metro	532	3.8	115	4.4	25	32
Nalbari	998	3.1	225	4.5	18	17
Baksa	1456	2.8	389	4.4	18	20
Darrang	1096	3.1	154	4.9	30	29
Udalguri	1168	3.0	208	5.1	19	27
Assam	39986	2.9	7832	4.4	24	28

TABLE-23.05
GOVERNMENT AND PROVINCIALISED PRIMARY & UPPER PRIMARY
SCHOOLS HAVING VARIOUS FACILITIES, 2016-17 (in Nos.)

District	Primary School				Upper Primary School			
	No. of Schools	Drinking Water	Boys Toilet	Girls Toilet	No. of Schools	Drinking Water	Boys Toilet	Girls Toilet
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	1511	1377	1497	1505	289	240	284	285
Dhubri	2176	2176	2064	2067	460	460	436	443
Goalpara	1499	1486	1318	1386	275	273	242	253
Barpeta	1951	1888	1787	1827	424	419	392	407
Morigaon	1236	1234	1229	1231	244	244	242	244
Nagaon	2648	2592	2581	2607	559	554	532	540
Sonitpur	1940	1812	1800	1846	230	226	212	220
Lakhimpur	1825	1818	1798	1810	513	511	494	501
Dhemaji	1288	1288	1288	1288	240	240	240	240
Tinsukia	1132	1132	1129	1130	181	181	179	181
Dibrugarh	1460	1449	1327	1412	264	262	245	256
Sivasagar	1925	1890	1915	1918	357	357	356	356
Jorhat	1754	1729	1729	1727	346	341	344	343
Golaghat	1332	1330	1319	1330	291	291	288	289
Karbi Anglong	1798	1185	1783	1789	266	220	263	264
Dima Hasao	750	277	726	749	165	50	163	161
Cachar	2059	1674	1913	2032	352	300	328	346
Karimganj	1635	1404	1370	1609	290	250	236	272
Hailakandi	1236	761	1195	1229	302	207	285	302
Bongaigaon	847	845	825	836	204	204	201	200
Chirang	839	810	818	836	122	122	120	122
Kamrup	1895	1826	1700	1862	367	366	333	357
Kamrup Metro	532	466	521	527	115	102	108	114
Nalbari	998	998	983	979	225	225	220	224
Baksa	1456	1309	1194	1433	389	358	335	372
Darrang	1096	1069	1066	1094	154	151	145	154
Udalguri	1168	1069	1104	1144	208	192	171	204
Assam	39986	36894	37979	39203	7832	7346	7394	7650

Source: (Table 23.01 & 23.05) U-DISE, 2016-17.

TABLE-
ENROLMENT AND TEACHER IN HIGH, HIGHER SECONDARY
IN ASSAM,

District	High School				
	Number of Institutions	Enrolment		Teacher	
		Female	Total	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	92	11249	22576	286	1068
Dhubri	195	23435	44517	248	1490
Goalpara	120	13133	23485	193	963
Barpeta	308	20967	39120	518	2263
Morigaon	120	12391	21642	303	1035
Nagaon	294	29765	50990	920	2623
Sonitpur	197	20871	39038	442	1476
Lakhimpur	302	15873	30260	693	2477
Dhemaji	161	10457	20418	284	1165
Tinsukia	90	10137	19144	229	555
Dibrugarh	147	12286	23848	483	1026
Sivasagar	215	13723	26488	745	1706
Jorhat	258	12917	25333	766	1968
Golaghat	167	12014	23302	421	1133
Karbi Anglong	126	9612	18363	205	763
Dima Hasao	43	2092	4045	93	274
Cachar	163	20096	37262	444	1309
Karimganj	113	11237	21049	200	843
Hailakandi	59	6115	11654	108	530
Bongaigaon	78	8609	17044	169	631
Chirang	50	6619	13410	112	487
Kamrup	297	20040	38060	641	2432
Kamrup Metro	126	8614	16298	751	1203
Nalbari	183	10649	20077	363	1498
Baksa	189	13739	26792	344	1734
Darrang	142	9437	18143	308	1268
Udalguri	79	8623	15998	160	776
Assam	4314	354700	668356	10429	34696

Source: High and Higher Secondary - Rastriya Madhyamik Shiksha Abhijan (RMSA).
Junior College - Directorate of Secondary Education, Assam.

23.06

**SCHOOLS AND JUNIOR COLEGES (GOVT./PROVINCIALISED ONLY)
2016-17**

(in Nos.)

Higher Secondary					Junior College				
Number of Institutions	Enrolment		Teacher		Number of Institutions	Enrolment		Teacher	
	Female	Total	Female	Total		Female	Total	Female	Total
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
16	2090	4542	35	130	7	1685	3628	54	175
48	5293	11114	55	311	9	1391	3224	27	165
19	1344	3062	35	140	7	1981	3991	50	205
68	4635	9793	95	432	9	1153	2387	54	237
16	2361	4687	41	116	3	460	1008	31	121
62	4920	9105	192	476	16	1950	4221	121	330
51	5085	10398	120	338	10	2766	6120	97	301
38	3316	6708	102	285	16	2896	5887	107	349
16	1720	3603	42	128	8	1885	3746	38	98
19	2851	5286	85	140	9	2753	5870	131	291
18	2291	4242	74	125	12	2485	4955	173	366
47	3636	7724	189	398	20	2975	5848	239	565
50	3440	6716	167	372	18	2594	5168	201	461
28	2341	4829	112	202	14	3573	7223	136	330
13	1271	2728	25	84	4	1148	2739	37	110
4	648	1157	16	27	1	655	1164	21	47
45	3914	7896	99	286	7	1974	3762	45	127
39	1766	3849	41	211	3	278	389	49	121
17	1570	2893	31	126	3	395	1010	22	81
15	1790	4275	52	148	3	1120	2179	19	69
10	901	1874	30	91	1	301	620	9	25
62	5419	11420	139	414	11	2740	5409	71	168
29	2192	4206	233	312	16	4559	9317	320	587
37	2223	4815	47	218	17	3221	6309	85	252
18	2155	4590	36	134	10	1877	3832	21	87
30	2331	4748	76	190	10	913	2117	43	168
14	1809	3185	43	143	3	1218	2536	24	74
829	73312	149445	2212	5977	247	50946	104659	2225	5910

TABLE-23.07
CLASS-WISE OVERALL ENROLMENT IN ASSAM, 2016-17

(in Nos.)

Classes	Total Enrolment			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Class-I	334636	337660	672296	25254	25781	51035	43652	45192	88844
Class-II	298581	305244	603825	23587	24552	48139	36841	38621	75462
Class-III	279214	288775	567989	23429	24038	47467	34815	36207	71022
Class-IV	265766	276755	542521	23082	23517	46599	33551	35179	68730
Class-V	257145	269884	527029	23085	23484	46569	33489	35022	68511
Class-VI	248427	273263	521690	23537	24374	47911	36281	38307	74588
Class-VII	236626	264053	500679	22880	24309	47189	36044	38087	74131
Class-VIII	224983	254091	479074	22476	23991	46467	35781	37191	72972
Class-IX	262553	284229	546782	27055	28781	55836	45175	45548	90723
Class-X	208445	222501	430946	19934	21143	41077	38487	38724	77211
Class-XI	50288	48621	98909	4765	4458	9223	7338	6975	14313
Class-XII	46335	43012	89347	4134	3840	7974	6242	5863	12105
*College									
Class-XI	67553	65222	132775	5971	5326	11297	14191	13478	27669
Class-XII	61362	56330	117692	5244	4521	9765	12585	11184	23769

* College including Jr. College and Degree College.

Source: Class-I to Class-VIII - DISE - 2016-17.

Class-IX ,X,XI,XII and Jr.College(XI, XII)-R.M.S.A.(UDISE - 2016-17)

TABLE-23.08
ENROLMENT BY COURSES IN DEGREE STANDARD AND ABOVE,
2016-17 (in Nos.)

Course	Total Emrolment		Scheduled Caste		Scheduled Tribe	
	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Ph.D./D.Sc./M.Phil.	671	1371	51	124	63	135
M.A.	4876	10159	415	813	697	1219
M.Sc	1790	5114	197	421	174	398
M.Com	596	1807	91	217	61	227
B.A & B.A. (Major)	147795	343710	13920	51556	10448	27497
B.Sc & B.Sc (Major)	13959	66457	1458	5316	1489	4652
B.Com & B.Com (Major)	5674	32662	1309	5952	1791	4573
L.L.B./L.L.M.	2059	8068	711	2259	206	629
B.E./B.Tech(Engg) Govt.	252	969	19	69	37	162
Diploma (Engg) Govt.	321	1455	25	112	57	222

Source: Directorate of Higher Education & Directorate of Technical Education, Assam.

**TABLE-23.09
CASTE/CATEGORY WISE PERFORMANCE OF CANDIDATES IN
HIGH SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIFICATE EXAMINATION, 2017**

Caste/Category	Sex	Total Appeared	1st Division	2nd Division	3rd Division	Total Passed	Pass Percentage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
General	Male	67277	13444	16727	7689	37860	56.27
	Female	70384	12316	15999	8377	36692	52.13
	Total	137661	25760	32726	16066	74552	54.16
OBC	Male	47133	8460	10886	5572	24918	52.87
	Female	47224	8087	10894	5429	24410	51.69
	Total	94357	16547	21780	11001	49328	52.28
MOBC	Male	5053	827	1215	581	2623	51.91
	Female	5294	849	1291	610	2750	51.95
	Total	10347	1676	2506	1191	5373	51.93
SC	Male	17883	1901	3498	2257	7656	42.81
	Female	18381	1707	3183	2301	7191	39.12
	Total	36264	3608	6681	4558	14847	40.94
ST(P)	Male	30938	3072	6334	3600	13006	42.04
	Female	30896	2569	5957	3598	12124	39.24
	Total	61834	5641	12291	7198	25130	40.64
ST(H)	Male	6573	624	1144	481	2249	34.22
	Female	6497	610	937	401	1948	29.98
	Total	13070	1234	2081	882	4197	32.11
Tea Garden	Male	8627	222	973	1198	2393	27.74
	Female	9335	149	902	1314	2365	25.33
	Total	17962	371	1875	2512	4758	26.49
Differently Abled	Male	632	66	150	55	271	42.88
	Female	513	52	89	59	200	38.99
	Total	1145	118	239	114	471	41.14

OBC: Other Backward Classes; MOBC: More Other Backward Classes; SC: Scheduled Caste; ST(P): Scheduled Tribe-Plains; ST(H): Scheduled Tribe-Hills.

TABLE-23.10
GENDER WISE PERFORMANCE OF CANDIDATES IN HIGH SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIFICATE EXAMINATION, 2017

Gender	Candidates Applied	Candidates Appeared	Candidates Passed in				Pass Percentage 2017
			Division			Total	
			1st	2nd	3rd		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Male	188301	184116	28616	40927	21433	90976	49.41
Female	192432	188524	26339	39252	22089	87680	46.51
Total	380733	372640	54955	80179	43522	178656	47.94

TABLE-23.11
GENDER WISE PERFORMANCE OF CANDIDATES IN ASSAM HIGH MADRASSA EXAMINATION, 2017

Gender	Candidates Applied	Candidates Appeared	Candidates Passed in				Pass Percentage 2017
			Division			Total	
			1st	2nd	3rd		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Male	4818	4606	415	1227	852	2494	54.15
Female	5729	5510	406	1329	1049	2784	50.53
Total	10547	10116	821	2556	1901	5278	52.17

Source: (Table 23.09 to 23.11) Board of Secondary Education, Assam.

TABLE-23.12
DISTRICT WISE NUMBER OF INSTITUTION, ENROLMENT AND
TEACHER IN SANSKRIT AND PALITOLS (Prov.) IN ASSAM, 2016-17

District	No. of Institution	Enrolment		No. of Teacher	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	1	30	20	4	0
Dhubri	2	75	45	6	2
Goalpara	1	34	29	4	0
Barpeta	7	505	235	22	3
Morigaon	1	58	25	3	1
Nagaon	5	325	135	12	5
Sonitpur	5	435	179	8	9
Lakhimpur	3	155	85	9	3
Dhemaji	0	0	0	0	0
Tinsukia	2	98	34	6	2
Dibrugarh	2	135	29	6	2
Sivasagar	2	105	45	5	3
Jorhat	8	585	185	22	7
Golaghat	4	285	194	15	1
Karbi Anglong	0	0	0	0	0
Dima Hasao	0	0	0	0	0
Cachar	5	325	185	15	2
Karimganj	7	750	341	21	2
Hailakandi	1	35	21	3	1
Bongaigaon	0	0	0	0	0
Chirang	0	0	0	0	0
Kamrup	11	1145	754	32	9
Kamrup Metro	6	389	312	18	4
Nalbari	15	1450	758	38	9
Baksa	2	30	15	2	1
Darrang	6	684	384	18	6
Udalguri	1	51	55	2	1
Assam	97	7684	4065	271	73

Prov.= Provincialised.

Source: Dy. Director for Sanskrit Education, Assam.

TABLE-23.13

DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF INSTITUTION UNDER STATE COUNCIL OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING (SCERT), 2016

(in Nos.)

District	SCERT	DIET	BTC	BITE	NS	IASE	CTE	HTTC	PPTTC
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Kokrajhar	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Dhubri	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Goalpara	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Barpeta	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Morigaon	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nagaon	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-
Sonitpur	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Lakhimpur	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Dhemaji	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tinsukia	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dibrugarh	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	1
Sivasagar	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jorhat	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
Golaghat	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Karbi Anglong	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Dima Hasao	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cachar	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Karimganj	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hailakandi	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bongaigaon	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Chirang	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamrup	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamrup Metro	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Nalbari	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Baksa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Darrang	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Udalguri	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assam	1	23	18	1	7	2	8	2	1

DIET- District Institute of Education Research and Training; BTC- Basic Training Centre; BITE-Block Institute of Teacher Education; NS- Normal School; IASE- Institute of Advanced Studies in Education; CTE- College of Teacher Education; HTTC- Hindi Teachers Training College; PPTTC- Pre-Primary Teacher Training Centre.

Source: State Council of Educational Research and Training (SCERT), Assam.

TABLE-23.14

**DISTRICT WISE NO. OF PROJECTS & PARTICIPATION OF CHILDREN
IN NATIONAL CHILDREN'S SCIENCE CONGRESS (NCSC) IN ASSAM**

District	2013		2014		2015		2016	
	NOP	CI	NOP	CI	NOP	CI	NOP	CI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	110	200	73	362	43	135	86	415
Dhubri	28	276	84	226	46	146	92	240
Goalpara	30	153	47	169	46	166	22	69
Barpeta	21	68	31	102	26	91	60	224
Morigaon	101	177	43	215	43	218	22	110
Nagaon	324	422	133	445	84	319	94	342
Sonitpur	97	225	81	242	66	237	124	522
Lakhimpur	42	360	85	215	121	363	85	220
Dhemaji	96	192	65	195	119	357	202	814
Tinsukia	27	344	136	479	163	619	361	1389
Dibrugarh	60	96	35	131	30	114	64	255
Sivasagar	85	163	43	145	55	197	56	214
Jorhat	86	368	106	384	68	221	71	247
Golaghat	42	74	32	97	33	110	117	333
Karbi Anglong	42	44	40	80	25	51	35	90
Dima Hasao	41	240	53	244	43	183	47	213
Cachar	10	237	24	77	56	154	48	176
Karimganj	40	147	33	98	28	94	40	124
Hailakandi	111	125	52	148	41	122	44	168
Bongaigaon	70	-	42	80	36	92	27	70
Chirang	97	36	16	63	22	94	27	99
Kamrup	35	234	87	206	82	186	82	247
Kamrup Metro	16	107	50	168	33	95	33	103
Nalbari	44	530	154	380	302	504	153	561
Baksa	31	63	41	135	42	91	35	115
Darrang	64	210	135	170	87	209	63	189
Udalguri	-	75	31	86	-	-	61	194
Assam	1750	5166	1752	5342	1740	5168	2151	7743

NOP= No. of Projects; CI= Children Involved.

N.B.: NCSC is a programme of DST, Govt. of India.

Source: Assam Science Technology and Environment Council, G.S. Road, Guwahati-5.

TABLE-23.15
DISTRICT WISE NUMBER OF INSTITUTION, ENROLMENT AND
TEACHER IN PRE SR. MADRASSA IN ASSAM, 2016-17

District	No. of Institution	Enrolment		No. of Teacher	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	1	41	75	8	0
Dhubri	49	2029	2253	353	38
Goalpara	4	447	392	28	4
Barpeta	36	1805	1880	244	42
Morigaon	9	568	660	55	17
Nagaon	24	1013	1335	144	43
Sonitpur	4	391	487	31	0
Lakhimpur	5	490	575	32	8
Jorhat	2	103	96	16	0
Golaghat	1	51	44	8	0
Cachar	15	1226	718	120	10
Karimganj	19	1645	1120	159	12
Hailakandi	36	1575	900	301	21
Bongaigaon	20	1143	1121	149	11
Chirang	3	128	179	24	0
Kamrup	15	1246	1270	105	9
Baksa	3	125	180	21	2
Darrang	3	366	469	23	1
Assam	249	14392	13754	1821	218

TABLE-23.16
DISTRICT WISE NUMBER OF INSTITUTION, ENROLMENT AND
TEACHER IN SR. MADRASSA IN ASSAM, 2016-17

District	No. of Institution	Enrolment		No. of Teacher	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	1	149	164	13	3
Dhubri	25	3361	3249	334	15
Goalpara	7	675	635	104	5
Barpeta	11	620	630	144	8
Morigaon	9	1134	1768	103	3
Nagaon	12	700	700	145	16
Sonitpur	5	490	490	65	4
Lakhimpur	2	250	257	27	4
Sivasagar	2	257	65	26	7
Jorhat	1	100	75	12	2
Golaghat	1	141	20	13	4
Cachar	10	930	615	117	0
Karimganj	21	1750	1215	295	3
Hailakandi	10	730	735	128	3
Bongaigaon	3	220	220	48	1
Kamrup	8	752	735	108	3
Darrang	5	585	755	61	4
Assam	133	12844	12328	1743	85

TABLE-23.17
NUMBER OF INSTITUTION, ENROLMENT AND TEACHER
IN TITLE MADRASSA IN ASSAM, 2016-17

District	No. of Institution	Enrolment		No. of Teacher	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6
Dhubri	4	700	377	23	0
Goalpara	1	111	17	4	0
Barpeta	1	35	16	4	1
Nagaon	1	35	25	1	0
Cachar	1	106	13	6	0
Karimganj	2	195	28	9	0
Hailakandi	2	85	5	8	0
Kamrup	1	49	15	6	0
Darrang	1	65	30	6	0
Assam	14	1381	526	67	1

TABLE-23.18
NUMBER OF INSTITUTION, ENROLMENT AND TEACHER
IN ARABIC COLLEGE IN ASSAM, 2016-17

District	No. of Institution	Enrolment		No. of Teacher	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6
Goalpara	1	244	151	15	0
Barpeta	1	209	176	2	0
Sonitpur	1	109	95	21	0
Kamrup	1	187	130	7	0
Assam	4	749	552	45	0

Source: (Table 23.15 to 23.18) O/o the Director of Madrassa Education, Assam.

TABLE-23.19
EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION UNDER DIRECTOR OF MEDICAL
EDUCATION IN ASSAM, 2016

Institution	No. of Institution (State)	Intake Capacity (State)	Enrolment		No. of Teachers	
			Female	Total	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Gauhati Medical College, Guwahati	1	156	52	126	184	468
Assam Medical College, Dibrugarh	1	170	74	170	136	359
Silchar Medical College, Silchar	1	100	39	100	55	290
Jorhat Medical College, Jorhat	1	100	34	99	56	159
F.A.A. Medical College, Barpeta	1	100	36	100	46	152
Tezpur Medical College, Tezpur	1	100	37	100	61	168
Regional Dental College, Guwahati	1	40	24	40	18	41
Regional Nursing College, Guwahati	1	60	60	60	26	26
B.Sc. Nursing College, Dibrugarh	1	60	60	60	14	14
B.Sc. Nursing College, Silchar	1	60	60	60	11	11

Contd...

TABLE-23.19

Institution	No. of Institution (State)	Intake Capacity (State)	Enrolment		No. of Teachers	
			Female	Total	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Institute of Pharmacy attached to GMC, Guwahati	1	60	20	60	2	9
Institute of Pharmacy attached to AMC, Dibrugarh	1	100	38	97	1	13
Institute of Pharmacy attached to SMC, Silchar	1	40	7	38	1	8
Institute of Para-Med. Science attached to GMCH, Guwahati	1	110	24	109	-	0
Institute of Para-Med. Science attached to AMCH, Dibrugarh	1	90	29	89	-	0
Institute of Para-Med. Science attached to SMCH, Silchar	1	40	-	0	-	0
Institute of Para-Med. Science attached to JMCH, Jorhat	1	60	9	50	-	0
Institute of Para-Med. Science attached to FAAMCH, Barpeta	1	32	5	27	-	0

Source: O/o the Director of Medical Education, Assam.

TABLE-23.20
EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS OF ASSAM FOR THE YEAR 2016-17
UNDER DIRECTOR OF AYUSH, ASSAM

Particulars	Ayurvedic	Homeopathic
1	2	3
No. of Institution:		
State	1	3
General	-	-
Private	-	-
Intake Capacity:		
State:		150
UG	50	
PG	24	
General	-	-
Private	-	-
Enrolment:		
Male:		69
UG	34	
PG	6	
Female:		51
UG	16	
PG	15	
No. of Teacher:		
Male	35	42
Female	10	12

Source: O/o the Director of AYUSH, Assam.

24.PANCHAYAT AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2016-17

No. of Women Self Help Groups (SHGs) formed (achievement)	19582
No. of SHGs Provided with Revolving Fund (achievement)	21174
No. of Village Organisation Formed (achievement)	993
No. of Training Programme Conducted by S.I.P.R.D	4927
No. of Participant for Elected Representatives of PRI by S.I.P.R.D.	36590
Employment Generated (Mandays) under MGNREGA	46744594
Employment Generated Women (Mandays) under MGNREGA	17042285
Total no. of Job Card issued	4215181
No. of Households provided employment	1572427
No. of Households provided 100 Days Employment	11501
Annual Target for PMAY-G House	219695
No. of PMAY-G House completed against target	1237
No. of Disabled Person Provided Employment	5549

TABLE-24.01
DISTRICT WISE SELF HELP GROUP (SHG) IN ASSAM

District	No. of Women SHG formed				No. of SHG's provided with Revolving fund			
	Target		Achievement		Target		Achievement	
	2015-16	2016-17	2015-16	2016-17	2015-16	2016-17	2015-16	2016-17
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
UNDER NRLM	8014	16997	8540	14307	6419	9750	6330	12440
Baksa	242	900	471	341	250	330	445	283
Barpeta	421	350	463	558	170	700	190	827
Bongaigaon	422	695	537	605	250	530	379	372
Cachar	422	650	183	372	200	367	152	46
Darrang	422	1600	662	866	400	655	400	453
Dhubri	421	807	474	144	268	490	306	530
Dibrugarh	422	740	337	867	210	670	214	997
Dima Hasao	240	135	59	120	20	100	30	137
Goalpara	422	600	359	513	150	410	182	598
Golaghat	422	540	394	823	250	515	240	776
Kamrup Metro	422	259	532	500	500	300	398	795
Kamrup	422	617	353	1113	200	460	146	906
Karimganj	422	700	341	825	717	600	462	505
Kokrajhar	422	1200	658	1164	396	480	477	892
Lakhimpur	422	560	363	535	450	390	450	966
Morigaon	421	2220	283	639	590	576	540	276
Nalbari	422	1100	300	1102	350	590	314	504
Sivasagar	602	1291	399	1283	568	707	353	862
Udalguri	422	1200	1132	1331	430	600	587	1270
Nagaon*	181	833	240	606	50	280	65	445
UNDER NRLP	3291	7017	5142	5275	7131	7000	6968	8734
Chirang	263	1290	738	558	567	1250	748	1004
Dhemaji	265	625	344	281	1000	615	1000	791
Hailakandi	263	350	363	342	500	480	400	360
Jorhat	395	373	798	444	626	640	850	1328
Karbi Anglong	397	1059	1129	860	600	1085	738	1356
Nagaon	787	1403	645	1322	1886	1050	1134	1708
Sonitpur	524	912	558	758	1301	910	1487	1346
Tinsukia	397	1005	567	710	651	970	611	841
Assam	11305	24014	13682	19582	13550	16750	13298	21174

* One Block from Nagaon district is added under NRLM from Financial Year 2015-16.

N.B.: NRLM = National Rural Livelihood Mission (Centrally Sponsored Scheme)

NRLP = National Rural Livelihood Project. (World Bank Sponsored Project)

TABLE-24.02
DISTRICT WISE INFORMATION OF VILLAGE ORGANISATION
IN ASSAM

District	No. of Village Organisation formed				No. of Village Organisation's provided with Community Investment Fund			
	Target		Achievement		Target		Achievement	
	2015-16	2016-17	2015-16	2016-17	2015-16	2016-17	2015-16	2016-17
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
UNDER NRLM	1045	1036	420	655	2782	2750	3270	5039
Baksa	53	80	21	22	100	130	113	0
Barpeta	58	25	53	30	135	170	171	413
Bongaigaon	52	50	18	27	200	180	197	281
Cachar	53	60	20	13	100	95	75	55
Darrang	56	100	26	22	400	95	399	111
Dhubri	53	43	48	25	70	180	0	161
Dibrugarh	54	98	40	59	180	80	250	74
Dima Hasao	25	10	3	6	20	30	30	147
Goalpara	57	55	11	36	100	110	101	244
Golaghat	57	42	20	28	100	190	22	312
Kamrup Metro	55	28	26	22	274	140	192	441
Kamrup	58	8	1	66	52	160	52	332
Karimganj	56	50	11	37	160	140	180	67
Kokrajhar	58	41	28	47	63	110	277	864
Lakhimpur	56	10	4	17	120	180	120	733
Morigaon	54	101	6	30	190	160	371	0
Nalbari	53	80	4	27	120	170	235	92
Sivasagar	53	76	0	66	118	200	125	239
Udalguri	82	65	80	60	280	200	360	439
Nagaon*	2	14	0	15	0	30	0	34
UNDER NRLP	1000	498	445	338	4787	2500	5350	3983
Chirang	80	60	40	36	226	350	244	347
Dhemaji	80	35	6	4	260	370	260	477
Hailakandi	80	47	51	28	120	290	80	0
Jorhat	120	36	81	40	582	345	582	894
Karbi Anglong	120	129	106	70	840	155	836	424
Nagaon	240	97	69	88	1365	614	853	1009
Sonitpur	160	64	58	28	1040	126	2026	554
Tinsukia	120	30	34	44	354	250	469	278
Assam	2045	1534	865	993	7569	5250	8620	9022

* One Block from Nagaon district is added under NRLM from Financial Year 2015-16.

N.B.: NRLM = National Rural Livelihood Mission (Centrally Sponsored Scheme)

NRLP = National Rural Livelihood Project. (World Bank Sponsored Project)

TABLE-24.03
FINANCIAL TARGET AND ACHIEVEMENT OF NATIONAL RURAL
LIVELIHOOD MISSION DURING 2016-17 (Rs. in Lakh)

Block Mission Management Unit	Financial Target	Achievement
1	2	3
1. Barkhetri	51.30	29.91
2. Borkhola	49.60	46.60
3. Chapar Salkocha	34.92	34.92
4. Dangtol	48.08	48.08
5. Dimoria	115.97	41.24
6. Diyung Valley	47.67	47.62
7. Dolgaon Sialmari	56.65	54.91
8. East Padumoni	30.42	30.17
9. Gobardhana	39.46	39.46
10. Kachugaon	47.24	47.16
11. Karunabari	71.61	71.53
12. Kushdhowa	35.50	35.50
13. Lahorighat	129.84	41.86
14. Pakabetbari	66.61	65.73
15. Sapekhaiti	40.46	39.77
16. South Karimganj	97.31	97.28
17. Sualkuchi	40.94	39.10
18. Tengakhat	52.90	47.20
19. Udalguri	43.75	43.75
20. Chandrapur	26.22	26.22

Contd...

TABLE-24.03

Block Mission Management Unit	Financial Target	Achievement
1	2	3
21. Chenga	30.82	30.82
22. Demow	28.65	28.59
23. Dhokuakhana	28.83	28.83
24. Golaghat Central	24.72	24.16
25. Hajo	24.13	24.13
26. Jaleshwar	18.57	18.57
27. Joypur	19.87	19.84
28. Khagorijan	23.86	23.86
29. Kokrajhar	26.81	25.23
30. Mayong	27.53	27.53
31. Mazbat	21.04	20.97
32. Nazira	22.44	20.95
33. Pachim Nalbari	22.95	22.95
34. Patherkandi	23.16	23.16
35. Pub Mangaldoi	18.24	17.07
36. Rajabazar	17.64	17.64
37. South Salmara	30.57	30.57
38. Srijangram	27.84	26.15
Total	1564.12	1359.03

TABLE-24.04
FINANCIAL TARGET AND ACHIEVEMENT OF NATIONAL RURAL
LIVELIHOOD PROJECT DURING 2016-17 (Rs. in Lakh)

DMMU/BMMU	Financial Target	Achievement
1	2	3
<u>DMMUs</u>		
1. Nagaon	919.63	915.82
2. Chirang	510.78	507.70
3. Sonitpur	406.96	398.70
4. Tinsukia	447.50	447.32
5. Dhemaji	408.23	407.36
6. Jorhat	685.67	680.87
7. Karbi-Anglong	450.01	447.27
8. Hailakandi	164.96	160.04
<u>BMMU</u>		
1. Barhampur	36.41	36.05
2. Bajiagaon	75.78	75.78
3. Binakandi	38.79	38.78
4. Dolong ghat	35.80	35.45
5. Lawkhowa	30.51	29.59
6. Raha	46.15	45.70
7. Boro Bazar	36.68	36.25
8. Sidli Chirang	41.84	41.78
9. Borsola	48.97	48.94
10. Chaiduar	40.16	38.88
11. Dhekiajuli	55.04	55.01
12. Pub Chaiduar	46.74	46.69
13. Guijan	40.17	40.11
14. Kakopathar	40.89	39.19
15. Sadiya	42.58	42.53
16. Dhemaji	41.55	40.22
17. Sissiborgaon	53.80	53.76
18. Titabor	64.52	62.77
19. North West Jorhat	48.25	47.60
20. Ujani Majuli	41.78	41.78
21. Langsomepi	57.69	51.47
22. Lumbajong	60.57	60.55
23. Rongkhang	40.01	36.61
24. Algapur	30.82	30.80
25. Lala	36.45	36.43
Total	5,125.69	5,077.80

N.B.: DMMU=District Mission Management Unit. BMMU=Block Mission Management Unit.
Note: Where DMMUs have released the CBOs grant directly from their Bank Accounts, their targets and achievements are comparatively more than other DMMUs. Where BMMUs have released the CBOs grant from their Bank Accounts after receiving fund from respective DMMUs, their targets and achievements are comparatively more than other BMMUs and vice-versa.

TABLE-24.05
SCHEME-WISE FINANCIAL TARGET AND ACHIEVEMENT
FOR THE YEAR 2016-17
(Rs. in Lakh)

Flagship Programme	Financial Target	Achievement (unaudited)
1	2	3
1. National Rural Livelihood Mission	8,138.34	7,476.30
2. National Rural Livelihood Project (External Aided Project)	4,928.07	4,365.11
3. Aajeevika Skills Development and Placement (ASDP - DDU-GKY)	11,900.18	1,327.56
4. Mahila Kisan Sashaktikaran Pariyojana (MKSP)	227.83	-
5. RSETIES	209.43	204.06
Total	25,403.85	13,373.03

Source: (Table 24.01 to 24.05) Assam State Livelihoods Mission Society.

TABLE-24.06
DISTRICT WISE PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT UNDER MGNREGA
IN ASSAM, 2016-17

District	Employment Generated (Mandays) [in Nos.]				
	SCs	STs	Others	Total	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	46204	1392382	2213697	3652283	1546141
Dhubri	19271	1060	1635249	1655580	631654
Goalpara	27548	241475	980931	1249954	454638
Barpeta	41228	14761	1332682	1388671	564614
Morigaon	135379	208507	1313132	1657018	619595
Nagaon	263893	110411	4640543	5014847	1660332
Sonitpur	119496	217973	1694578	2032047	768596
Lakhimpur	102897	539268	1447776	2089941	859558
Dhemaji	66980	1151671	1209883	2428534	1084979
Tinsukia	14272	73888	1058309	1146469	408288
Dibrugarh	44301	151168	1038959	1234428	497429
Sivasagar	27180	36496	918075	981751	363418
Jorhat	90536	227131	919854	1237521	459925
Golaghat	64655	237371	1359328	1661354	550374
Karbi Anglong	12479	545862	108625	666966	257750
Dima Hasao	6847	290801	23567	321215	133733
Cachar	185084	22538	3012004	3219626	714166
Karimganj	221170	10130	1226589	1457889	287074
Hailakandi	64848	19353	1220970	1305171	283986
Bongaigaon	32358	7028	573809	613195	233957
Chirang	143815	1064634	1107983	2316432	980479
Kamrup	123797	122338	1322299	1568434	550359
Kamrup Metro	11046	14356	28303	53705	26987
Nalbari	19279	13730	620527	653536	154846
Baksa	174635	1197202	1415804	2787641	1226682
Darrang	23373	4947	1288923	1317243	517702
Udalguri	112114	1379692	1541337	3033143	1205023
Assam	2194685	9296173	35253736	46744594	17042285

TABLE-24.07
DISTRICT WISE JOB CARDS ISSUED AND EMPLOYMENT PROVIDED
IN ASSAM, 2016-17 (in Nos.)

District	Job Card issued	Household demanded employment	Household provided employment	Household provided 100 days employment	Disabled persons provided employment
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	158970	94197	84669	1802	466
Dhubri	202088	45735	40915	497	196
Goalpara	127500	47618	42774	178	95
Barpeta	259005	46511	35575	308	1946
Morigaon	146951	77583	68860	61	58
Nagaon	265602	164814	146721	1116	472
Sonitpur	269731	118313	103218	5	631
Lakhimpur	168266	65203	60008	2193	301
Dhemaji	92105	82315	72090	375	108
Tinsukia	135203	49671	45413	234	75
Dibrugarh	157253	64904	59147	449	132
Sivasagar	148438	53064	49339	221	191
Jorhat	159625	67080	56888	125	45
Golaghat	146966	81325	73697	182	76
Karbi Anglong	159895	57114	53305	20	30
Dima Hasao	29431	11646	11304	79	7
Cachar	209378	111536	87039	648	55
Karimganj	188206	54934	49434	211	43
Hailakandi	117261	59530	52527	10	43
Bongaigaon	105315	28400	22883	184	84
Chirang	102783	64710	59698	882	46
Kamrup	226595	66299	54274	268	98
Kamrup Metro	42067	4103	3829	0	3
Nalbari	106113	33511	27533	90	14
Baksa	202597	107301	100206	204	240
Darrang	144489	43217	34663	770	52
Udalguri	143348	84574	76418	389	42
Assam	4215181	1785208	1572427	11501	5549

**TABLE-
DISTRICT WISE FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE**

District	Opening Balance as on 01-04-16	Fund Received		Misc/Other Receipt
		Central	State	
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	District-wise figures not available	District-wise figures not available	District-wise figures not available	District-wise figures not available
Dhubri				
Goalpara				
Barpeta				
Morigaon				
Nagaon				
Sonitpur				
Lakhimpur				
Dhemaji				
Tinsukia				
Dibrugarh				
Sivasagar				
Jorhat				
Golaghat				
Karbi Anglong				
Dima Hasao				
Cachar				
Karimganj				
Hailakandi				
Bongaigaon				
Chirang				
Kamrup				
Kamrup Metro				
Nalbari				
Baksa				
Darrang				
Udalguri				
Assam	41291.37	134563.32	11727.22	118.32

24.08

UNDER MGNREGA IN ASSAM, 2016-17

(Rs. in Lakh)

Refund to District/ Stat	Total Fund Available	Expenditure incurred on		District
		Wages	Materials	
6	7	8	9	1
-	District-wise figures not available	11783.62	890.82	Kokrajhar
-		3657.40	271.16	Dhubri
-		2537.46	34.26	Goalpara
-		4898.89	391.36	Barpeta
-		5926.76	1318.20	Morigaon
-		14019.53	4240.49	Nagaon
-		4431.77	385.68	Sonitpur
-		4611.48	31.59	Lakhimpur
-		7330.69	23.94	Dhemaji
-		3057.40	52.36	Tinsukia
-		3503.56	286.93	Dibrugarh
-		2481.06	131.37	Sivasagar
-		3362.22	403.76	Jorhat
-		4725.87	238.83	Golaghat
-		1774.37	379.29	Karbi Anglong
-		796.82	109.97	Dima Hasao
-		7897.63	2358.72	Cachar
-		2522.33	134.22	Karimganj
-		2757.04	117.45	Hailakandi
-		3014.00	209.19	Bongaigaon
-	5482.71	1998.63	Chirang	
-	4572.82	344.92	Kamrup	
-	134.43	21.85	Kamrup Metro	
-	1500.21	59.65	Nalbari	
-	7087.54	380.49	Baksa	
-	4573.31	343.58	Darrang	
-	7220.92	826.91	Udalguri	
-	187700.23	125661.84	15985.62	Assam

TABLE-24.09
DISTRICT WISE TARGET AND PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT UNDER
PMAY-G IN ASSAM, 2016-17

District	Annual Target (No. of houses)	House Completed against Target	Under Construction (Sanctioned before 2016-17)	% of achievement against target
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	7082	3	646	0.04
Dhubri	13228	0	1011	0.00
Goalpara	9902	35	553	0.35
Barpeta	12071	7	857	0.06
Morigaon	8814	93	90	1.05
Nagaon	18979	27	5708	0.14
Sonitpur	9810	183	1271	1.87
Lakhimpur	11909	0	185	0.00
Dhemaji	13773	8	415	0.06
Tinsukia	4866	228	648	4.69
Dibrugarh	3472	3	1858	0.09
Sivasagar	2486	378	13	15.21
Jorhat	3789	37	915	0.98
Golaghat	5027	82	1827	1.63
Karbi Anglong	11386	0	4385	0.00
Dima Hasao	5599	0	29	0.00
Cachar	15710	54	3373	0.34
Karimganj	10651	0	2150	0.00
Hailakandi	7504	1	1863	0.01
Bongaigaon	3471	2	371	0.06
Chirang	3961	21	554	0.53
Kamrup	10265	18	6	0.18
Kamrup Metro	1952	8	57	0.41
Nalbari	3334	35	1165	1.05
Baksa	10518	0	3793	0.00
Darrang	5590	2	206	0.04
Udalguri	4546	12	1938	0.26
Assam	219695	1237	35887	0.56

TABLE-24.10
DISTRICT WISE FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE UNDER PMAY-G
IN ASSAM, 2016-17

(Rs. in Lakh)

District	Opening Balance as on 01-04-2016	Fund release		Misc./ Other receipt	Total availability of fund	Total Expenditure
		Central	State			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dhubri	-	-	-	-	-	-
Goalpara	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barpeta	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morigaon	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nagaon	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sonitpur	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lakhimpur	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dhemaji	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tinsukia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dibrugarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sivasagar	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jorhat	-	-	-	-	-	-
Golaghat	-	-	-	-	-	-
Karbi Anglong	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dima Hasao	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cachar	-	-	-	-	-	-
Karimganj	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hailakandi	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bongaigaon	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chirang	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamrup	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamrup Metro	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nalbari	-	-	-	-	-	-
Baksa	-	-	-	-	-	-
Darrang	-	-	-	-	-	-
Udalguri	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assam	0	107676.69	11102.95	-	118779.64	11383.84

N.B.: Expenditure has been booked by the Block of the districts using Digital Signature of Account and BDO.

TABLE-24.11
DISTRICT WISE TARGET AND PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT UNDER
NATIONAL SOCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMME IN ASSAM, 2016-17

District	Indira Gandhi National Widow Pension Scheme		National Family Benefit Scheme	
	Target	Achievement	Target	Achievement
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	4122	4122	116	161
Dhubri	10010	9018	184	184
Goalpara	4788	4788	146	50
Barpeta	6572	5840	135	76
Morigaon	4129	28876	126	126
Nagaon	10472	9580	268	135
Sonitpur	6714	6722	204	312
Lakhimpur	4203	4010	116	247
Dhemaji	2697	2567	101	221
Tinsukia	4629	4629	126	88
Dibrugarh	3704	3716	149	149
Sivasagar	6334	6334	175	152
Jorhat	2386	2502	190	287
Golaghat	3472	3472	136	61
Karbi Anglong	2904	2085	73	52
Dima Hasao	408	457	30	150
Cachar	6381	6389	169	180
Karimganj	6722	4979	109	237
Hailakandi	2614	2380	111	131
Bongaigaon	2742	2742	130	100
Chirang	1980	2083	76	123
Kamrup	4771	4767	219	180
Kamrup Metro	719	719	79	85
Nalbari	2668	3489	136	210
Baksa	4075	4091	134	134
Darrang	3476	3477	146	146
Udalguri	5001	4552	126	136
Assam	118693	138386	3710	4113

Contd...

TABLE-24.11

District	Annapurna		Indira Gandhi National Disability Pension Scheme	
	Target	Achievement	Target	Achievement
1	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	760	0	1574	1574
Dhubri	1716	0	2836	2887
Goalpara	984	0	1410	1410
Barpeta	1205	0	2261	1004
Morigaon	436	0	1553	1553
Nagaon	1213	0	4060	3353
Sonitpur	662	0	2518	2521
Lakhimpur	1718	0	1611	1469
Dhemaji	569	0	1074	885
Tinsukia	1053	0	1739	1739
Dibrugarh	1506	0	209	232
Sivasagar	1276	0	2025	2025
Jorhat	1390	0	848	897
Golaghat	533	0	1266	1326
Karbi Anglong	669	0	758	500
Dima Hasao	794	0	142	113
Cachar	1445	0	2439	2440
Karimganj	1028	0	2198	1639
Hailakandi	1038	0	813	800
Bongaigaon	666	0	805	765
Chirang	711	0	608	650
Kamrup	328	0	886	911
Kamrup Metro	1115	0	105	107
Nalbari	1698	0	848	848
Baksa	841	0	1411	1562
Darrang	1007	0	1331	1328
Udalguri	279	0	1480	1328
Assam	26640	0	38808	35866

Contd...

TABLE-24.11

District	Indira Gandhi National Old Age Pension Scheme			
	Age Group of 60-79 Year		Age Group of 80 and above	
	Target	Achievement	Target	Achievement
1	10	11	12	13
Kokrajhar	25748	25748	2406	2406
Dhubri	30294	32691	5268	2738
Goalpara	20098	20089	3210	2498
Barpeta	18450	19222	4680	3415
Morigaon	25692	25692	3184	3184
Nagaon	62785	75695	24044	3682
Sonitpur	50026	52016	5427	2580
Lakhimpur	24432	23284	3583	3494
Dhemaji	13239	17941	4763	1328
Tinsukia	22588	22588	3617	3617
Dibrugarh	20760	22559	3204	1277
Sivasagar	29939	29939	2831	2831
Jorhat	35540	40330	5756	1282
Golaghat	18529	22057	5016	1339
Karbi Anglong	12196	7396	1026	585
Dima Hasao	8153	5489	326	124
Cachar	25832	29263	5974	2463
Karimganj	16368	13075	6695	4876
Hailakandi	17776	17776	2638	1773
Bongaigaon	14031	14119	1225	1057
Chirang	6832	7500	1026	806
Kamrup	49679	56930	12844	1911
Kamrup Metro	12363	6651	1926	115
Nalbari	31529	32489	2608	2608
Baksa	25332	26118	3101	1577
Darrang	16802	18490	3107	1340
Udalguri	15147	14704	1407	1345
Assam	650160	679851	120892	56251

TABLE-24.12
DISTRICT WISE FINANCIAL PROGRESS UNDER NATIONAL SOCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMME IN ASSAM, 2016-17 (Rs. in Lakh)

District	Indira Gandhi National Widow Pension Scheme				National Family Benifit Scheme			
	Central Release	State Release	Fund Available	Exp. Incurred	Central Release	State Release	Fund Available	Exp. Incurred
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	74.20	No state contribution	74.20	74.20	50.20	0	50.20	50.20
Dhubri	180.18		180.18	180.18	77.80		77.80	77.80
Goalpara	86.18		86.18	86.18	62.20		62.20	62.20
Barpeta	118.30		118.30	118.30	58.00		58.00	58.00
Morigaon	74.32		74.32	74.32	54.20		54.20	54.20
Nagaon	188.50		188.50	188.50	112.60		112.60	112.60
Sonitpur	120.85		120.85	120.85	86.80		86.80	86.80
Lakhimpur	75.65		75.65	75.65	50.20		50.20	50.20
Dhemaji	48.55		48.55	48.55	44.20		44.20	44.20
Tinsukia	83.32		83.32	83.32	54.20		54.20	54.20
Dibrugarh	66.67		66.67	66.67	63.80		63.80	63.80
Sivasagar	114.01		114.01	114.01	74.00		74.00	74.00
Jorhat	62.95		62.95	62.95	81.00		81.00	81.00
Golaghat	62.50		62.50	62.50	58.20		58.20	58.20
Karbi Anglong	52.27		52.27	52.27	35.40		35.40	35.40
Dima Hasao	7.34		7.34	7.34	15.80		15.80	15.80
Cachar	114.86		114.86	114.86	71.80		71.80	71.80
Karimganj	121.00		121.00	121.00	47.40		47.40	47.40
Hailakandi	47.05		47.05	47.05	48.20		48.20	48.20
Bongaigaon	49.36		49.36	49.36	56.00		56.00	56.00
Chirang	35.64		35.64	35.64	34.20		34.20	34.20
Kamrup	35.88		35.88	35.88	92.80		92.80	92.80
Kamrup Metro	12.94		12.94	12.94	33.00		33.00	33.00
Nalbari	48.02		48.02	48.02	58.20		58.20	58.20
Baksa	73.35		73.35	73.35	57.80		57.80	57.80
Darrang	62.57		62.57	62.57	62.20		62.20	62.20
Udalguri	90.02		90.02	90.02	54.20		54.20	54.20
Assam	2106.48			2106.48	2106.48	1594.40		1594.40

N.B.: Fund Released excluding 3% administrative expenditure.

Contd...

TABLE-24.12

(Rs. in Lakh)

District	Annapurna				Indira Gandhi National Disability Pension Scheme			
	Central Release	State Release	Fund Available	Exp. Incurred	Central Release	State Release	Fund Available	Exp. Incurred
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Kokrajhar	0	0	0	0	28.33	0	28.33	28.33
Dhubri					51.05		51.05	51.05
Goalpara					25.38		25.38	25.38
Barpeta					40.70		40.70	40.70
Morigaon					27.95		27.95	27.95
Nagaon					73.08		73.08	73.08
Sonitpur					45.32		45.32	45.32
Lakhimpur					29.00		29.00	29.00
Dhemaji					19.33		19.33	19.33
Tinsukia					31.30		31.30	31.30
Dibrugarh					3.76		3.76	3.76
Sivasagar					36.45		36.45	36.45
Jorhat					15.26		15.26	15.26
Golaghat					22.79		22.79	22.79
Karbi Anglong					13.64		13.64	13.64
Dima Hasao					2.56		2.56	2.56
Cachar					43.90		43.90	43.90
Karimganj					39.56		39.56	39.56
Hailakandi					14.63		14.63	14.63
Bongaigaon					14.49		14.49	14.49
Chirang					10.94		10.94	10.94
Kamrup					15.95		15.95	15.95
Kamrup Metro					1.89		1.89	1.89
Nalbari					15.26		15.26	15.26
Baksa					25.40		25.40	25.40
Darrang					23.96		23.96	23.96
Udalguri					26.64		26.64	26.64
Assam					698.52		698.52	698.52

Contd...

TABLE-24.12

(Rs. in Lakh)

District	Indira Gandhi National Old Age Pension Scheme							
	Age Group of 60-79 Years				Age Group of 80 and above			
	Central Release	State Release	Fund Available	Exp. Incurred	Central Release	State Release	Fund Available	Exp. Incurred
1	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Kokrajhar	688.58		688.58		111.24		111.24	
Dhubri	825.00		825.00		257.50		257.50	
Goalpara	561.53		561.53		115.64		115.64	
Barpeta	565.67		565.67		160.78		160.78	
Morigaon	716.68		716.68		112.85		112.85	
Nagaon	2067.98		2067.98		524.94		524.94	
Sonitpur	1393.19		1393.19		198.80		198.80	
Lakhimpur	686.39		686.39		110.29		110.29	
Dhemaji	442.82		442.82		76.16		76.16	
Tinsukia	649.84		649.84		120.23		120.23	
Dibrugarh	583.61		583.61		98.89		98.89	
Sivasagar	747.66		747.66		142.29		142.29	
Jorhat	1125.35	Nil	1125.35	Nil	93.36	Nil	93.36	Nil
Golaghat	574.96		574.96		93.61		93.61	
Karbi Anglong	329.74		329.74		40.28		40.28	
Dima Hasao	205.64		205.64		18.02		18.02	
Cachar	760.93		760.93		172.35		172.35	
Karimganj	528.20		528.20		189.20		189.20	
Hailakandi	486.83		486.83		126.15		126.15	
Bongaigaon	368.27		368.27		74.00		74.00	
Chirang	194.94		194.94		56.41		56.41	
Kamrup	1548.21		1548.21		214.66		214.66	
Kamrup Metro	382.51		382.51		47.64		47.64	
Nalbari	871.75		871.75		127.37		127.37	
Baksa	678.10		678.10		106.02		106.02	
Darrang	467.94		467.94		135.34		135.34	
Udalguri	412.07		412.07		98.16		98.16	
Assam	18864.39		18864.39		3622.18		3622.18	

N.B.: Administration express released @Rs.2.875% in every scheme which has not included above.

Source: (Table 24.06 & 24.12) Commissionerate of Panchayat and Rural Development, Assam.

TABLE-24.13
DISTRICT WISE TRAINING PROGRAMME CONDUCTED BY STATE
INSTITUTE OF PANCHAYAT & RURAL DEVELOPMENT (SIPRD), ASSAM

District	Target (in Nos.)				Achievement (in Nos.)			
	Programme		Participant		Programme		Participant	
	2015-16	2016-17	2015-16	2016-17	2015-16	2016-17	2015-16	2016-17
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	93	70	5350	3500	91	64	5120	3461
Dhubri	89	140	5190	7000	80	283	4742	21312
Goalpara	125	130	7395	6500	114	132	7113	9299
Barpeta	104	140	5885	7000	101	134	5693	14182
Morigaon	99	90	5695	4500	93	123	5411	8908
Nagaon	104	170	5960	8500	98	334	5815	26486
Sonitpur	74	130	4630	6500	63	292	4017	52243
Lakhimpur	84	130	4750	6500	76	496	4833	38539
Dhemaji	93	120	6110	6000	87	428	6080	35021
Tinsukia	99	110	5230	5500	90	102	5722	8987
Dibrugarh	74	130	4230	6500	67	117	4786	10306
Sivasagar	85	130	4770	6500	76	223	4836	16901
Jorhat	85	130	4765	6500	78	113	5344	9919
Golaghat	74	120	3980	6000	68	96	3267	8567
Karbi Anglong	83	80	4950	4000	76	89	5016	7326
Dima Hasao	80	80	5170	4000	69	65	4717	3829
Cachar	79	140	5350	7000	68	301	4823	27214
Karimganj	50	80	3200	4000	51	128	3326	10806
Hailakandi	90	70	4895	3500	86	131	4860	9042
Bongaigaon	89	110	4860	5500	79	187	4635	14802
Chirang	123	80	6895	4000	102	35	6358	1075
Kamrup	86	130	5380	6500	80	271	5447	16372
Kamrup Metro	86	90	5380	4500	78	101	5320	7121
Nalbari	84	110	4570	5500	77	151	4612	12852
Baksa	58	90	3530	4500	46	77	3142	6929
Darrang	86	130	4950	6500	79	293	5073	27301
Udalguri	64	70	3930	3500	60	161	4107	11298
Assam	2340	3000	137000	150000	2133	4927	134215	420098

TABLE-24.14
DISTRICT WISE TRAINING PROGRAMME CONDUCTED FOR ELECTED REPRESENTATIVES OF PANCHAYATI RAJ INSTITUTES BY SIPRD, ASSAM

District	Target (in Nos.)				Achievement (in Nos.)			
	Programme		Participant		Programme		Participant	
	2015-16	2016-17	2015-16	2016-17	2015-16	2016-17	2015-16	2016-17
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	15	33	525	1280	14	35	533	1398
Dhubri	40	51	1400	2021	39	56	1442	2355
Goalpara	30	26	1050	985	30	30	1023	1147
Barpeta	28	42	980	1563	29	46	1072	1821
Morigaon	25	29	875	1143	26	32	987	1253
Nagaon	31	72	1085	2837	29	76	1015	2980
Sonitpur	45	48	1575	1909	44	56	1632	2228
Lakhimpur	29	26	1015	987	28	31	1013	1172
Dhemaji	29	21	1015	793	27	24	947	923
Tinsukia	31	25	1085	1043	30	29	1050	1215
Dibrugarh	31	29	1085	1129	31	34	1072	1315
Sivasagar	37	37	1295	1429	37	43	1266	1669
Jorhat	32	34	1120	1334	34	40	1160	1553
Golaghat	34	31	1190	1237	34	36	1171	1441
Karbi Anglong	17	19	595	675	16	19	562	603
Dima Hasao	14	15	490	540	13	14	458	487
Cachar	37	51	1295	1956	39	59	1372	2282
Karimganj	28	30	980	1163	27	30	946	1352
Hailakandi	24	20	840	757	23	23	809	880
Bongaigaon	25	21	875	790	27	24	948	920
Chirang	14	26	490	791	14	30	491	921
Kamrup	37	39	1295	1697	37	46	1303	1979
Kamrup Metro	21	10	735	264	20	11	704	304
Nalbari	25	26	875	793	26	30	912	876
Baksa	15	28	525	1120	16	33	559	1343
Darrang	30	24	1050	913	32	27	1209	1043
Udalguri	21	24	735	941	18	29	720	1130
Assam	745	837	26075	32090	740	943	26376	36590

Source: (Table 24.13 & 24.14) State Institute of Panchayat & Rural Development, Assam.

25.CRIME AND JUDICIARY

FIGURE AT A GLANCE

No. of Police Stations , March, 2017 (including Spl. P.S.)	314
No. of Police Out Posts , March, 2017	263
Total Incidents of Crime under IPC, 2016	107022
No. of Motor Vehicle Accidents Registered by Police, 2016-17	7435
Persons killed due to accident, 2016-17	2572
Persons injured due to accident , 2016-17	6127
Total Incidents of Crime against women, 2016	21500
Total Incidents of crime against children , 2016	3964
Witch Hunting cases, 2016	42
Prison population, 2016	8712
Children of Prisoners , 2016	60
No. of cases pending in Hon'ble Gauhati High Court, 2017	29286
No. of cases pending in Subordinate Courts, 2017	297550

TABLE-25.01

NUMBER OF POLICE STATIONS, RAILWAY POLICE STATIONS AND RIVER POLICE STATIONS IN ASSAM, 2017 (As on March)

Police District	Police Stations		Govt. Railway Police Stations		River Police Stations	
	P.S.	Out Post	P.S.	Out Post	P.S.	Out Post
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	10	13	-	1	-	-
Dhubri	8	10	-	2	-	-
Goalpara	11	8	-	-	1	4
Barpeta	11	13	-	1	-	-
Morigaon	9	2	-	-	-	-
Nagaon	15	9	1	1	-	-
Sonitpur	6	12	1	1	1	-
Lakhimpur	9	13	1	-	-	-
Dhemaji	7	3	1	1	-	-
Tinsukia	14	9	1	-	-	-
Dibrugarh	13	15	-	1	-	-
Sivasagar	11	5	1	-	-	-
Jorhat	8	15	1	-	-	-
Majuli	4	1	-	-	-	-
Golaghat	12	8	-	1	-	-
Karbi Anglong	16	3	1	-	-	-
Dima Hasao	8	8	-	1	-	-
Cachar	13	8	-	1	-	-
Karimganj	7	2	1	1	-	-
Hailakandi	6	10	-	-	-	-
Bongaigaon	5	5	1	1	-	-
Chirang	8	9	-	-	-	-
Kamrup	13	20	1	-	1	3
Kamrup Metro	20	12	1	1	-	-
Nalbari	7	5	-	-	-	-
Baksa	8	11	-	-	-	-
Darrang	6	5	-	-	-	-
Udalguri	10	8	-	-	-	-
Hamren	4	5	-	-	-	-
Biswanath	7	5	-	2	1	-
Charaideo	8	4	-	-	-	-
Hojai	7	1	1	2	-	-
Sadiya	4	3	-	1	-	-
South Salmara	4	3	-	-	-	-
Spl P.S.:						
CID	1	0	-	0	-	-
BIEO	1	0	-	0	-	-
SB (SOU)	1	0	-	0	-	-
STF	1	0	-	0	-	-
ACB	1	0	-	0	-	-
Assam	314	263	13	19	4	7

CID- Crime Investigation Department; BIEO- Bureau of Investigation of Economic Offences; SB- Special Branch; SOU- Special Operation Unit; STF- Special Task Force; ACB- Anti-Corruption Branch.

Source: Asstt. Inspector General of Police (A) Assam, Guwahati.

TABLE-25.02
STATISTICS OF COGNIZABLE CRIMES IN ASSAM
(As on 31st December)

Particulars	Number of Cases	
	2015	2016
1	2	3
A. Classes (I to VI including Abatement and Criminal Conspiracy)		
Investigation Stage		
1. Number of cases pending investigation from previous year	113086	63516
2. Number of cases reported during the year	103616	107022
3. Number of cases re-investigation	-	310
4. Number of cases not investigated or in which investigation was refused	-	-
5. Number of cases declared false/mistake of fact or law non-cognizable	529	-
6. Cases in which charge sheets were laid down during the year	48612	49159
7. Cases in which charge sheets were not laid down but investigation was completed and final reports submitted during the year	54748	52581
8. Number of cases transferred within the state	-	555
9. Number of cases Amalgamated	-	129
10. Cases pending investigation at the end of the year	112468	62921
Trial Stage		
11. Cases pending trial at court from previous year	136853	155675
12. Cases sent to court during the year	48612	45586
13. Cases compounded/withdrawn or otherwise disposed	313	
14. Cases acquitted	25974	21819
15. Cases Convicted	3483	2888
16. Cases pending trial at court at the end of the year	155675	176554

Contd...

TABLE-25.02

Particulars	Number of Cases	
	2015	2016
1	2	3
B. Part-II Offences under Special and Local Laws		
Investigation Stage		
1. Number of cases pending investigation from previous year	8802	9028
2. Number of cases reported during the year	3849	4764
3. Number of cases not investigated or in which investigation was refused	-	-
4. Number of cases declared false/mistake of fact or law non-cognizable	3	-
5. Cases in which charge sheet were laid down during the year	1972	1821
6. Cases in which charge sheet were not laid down but investigation was completed and final reports submitted during the year	1598	1452
7. Cases pending investigation at the end of the year	9030	10519
Trial Stage		
8. Cases pending trial at court from previous year	9128	10132
9. Cases sent to court during the year	1972	1821
10. Cases compounded/withdrawn or otherwise disposed	Nil	-
11. Cases acquitted	780	471
12. Cases Convicted	188	142
13. Cases pending trial at court at the end of the year	10132	11340

TABLE-25.03
MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS, PERSONS KILLED & INJURED DUE TO
ROAD ACCIDENTS (REGISTERED BY POLICE) IN ASSAM

Police District	No. of Cases Registered		No. of Persons Killed		No. of Persons Injured	
	2015-16	2016-17	2015-16	2016-17	2015-16	2016-17
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	155	189	63	75	86	153
Dhubri	351	328	96	98	425	450
Goalpara	242	255	84	108	161	180
Barpeta	303	431	86	108	605	553
Morigaon	196	187	63	72	207	198
Nagaon	519	488	179	201	364	368
Sonitpur	296	248	101	111	196	127
Lakhimpur	238	174	72	40	156	187
Dhemaji	108	119	55	71	65	94
Tinsukia	210	364	89	174	177	262
Dibrugarh	226	256	112	99	99	132
Sivasagar	182	149	61	53	152	86
Jorhat	164	238	64	75	109	162
Golaghat	257	258	98	126	221	175
Karbi Anglong	99	127	63	101	97	90
Dima Hasao	55	26	16	6	173	38
Cachar	501	359	110	63	753	509
Karimganj	182	103	33	24	281	112
Hailakandi	142	168	22	28	204	229
Bongaigaon	177	216	103	70	157	193
Chirang	56	60	43	34	102	53
Kamrup	551	659	218	251	409	338
Kamrup Metro	1156	1086	303	272	1071	631
Nalbari	195	316	44	63	217	348
Baksa	97	7	24	5	46	5
Darrang	159	261	65	80	194	158
Udalguri	100	72	39	40	90	55
Humren	12	9	3	5	4	4
Biswanath	181	114	71	55	93	94
Hojai	122	53	58	29	101	50
Sadia	2	12	1	5	29	34
South Salmara	30	54	12	6	22	39
Majuli	1	4	-	2	1	2
Charaideo	-	34	-	20	-	16
*GRP	30	11	4	2	1	2
Assam	7295	7435	2455	2572	7068	6127

* GRP- Govt. Railway Police.

**TABLE-
DISTRICT WISE INCIDENTS OF CRIME**

Sl. No.	Police District/ Organisation	Murder	Rape	Kidmapping & Abduction	Dacoity	Robbery	Extortion	Burglary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Kokrajhar	36	40	155	7	6	51	66
2	Dhubri	32	111	362	9	50	194	146
3	Goalpara	40	48	312	2	4	1	119
4	Barpeta	55	104	263	6	22	22	317
5	Morigaon	23	128	189	9	32	70	123
6	Nagaon	72	97	393	8	60	39	249
7	Sonitpur	35	49	217	1	23	39	199
8	Lakhimpur	32	68	263	4	40	-	158
9	Dhemaji	21	47	126	2	13	22	61
10	Tinsukia	66	68	187	12	38	36	164
11	Dibrugarh	68	37	205	1	29	14	154
12	Sivasagar	41	25	242	2	20	46	114
13	Jorhat	35	32	174	1	37	78	135
14	Golaghat	64	47	262	13	37	34	107
15	Karbi Anglong	23	18	99	1	10	88	49
16	Dima Hasao	7	3	27	3	3	17	7
17	Cachar	50	75	319	6	18	33	346
18	Karimganj	30	47	124	3	8	27	199
19	Hailakandi	16	88	116	1	6	51	72
20	Bongaigaon	21	41	145	1	11	5	102
21	Chirang	16	19	76	-	3	28	30
22	Kamrup	60	88	215	7	55	56	237
23	Kamrup Metro	75	72	677	9	288	149	950
24	Nalbari	10	37	98	4	26	25	103
25	Baksa	28	25	166	3	26	52	41
26	Darrang	28	95	186	7	13	3	190
27	Udalguri	33	23	83	-	15	19	65
28	Biswanath	44	42	135	11	7	11	62
29	Charaideo	21	8	91	-	4	4	29
30	Hojai	29	43	157	7	18	31	125
31	Sadia	1	11	22	3	4	5	11
32	South Salmara	14	63	92	6	1	16	51
33	Majuli	1	9	15	-	4	-	6
34	Hamren	9	8	24	5	3	20	14
35	GRP	12	1	12	1	5	5	-
36	RPO	1	6	8	1	-	3	-
37	CID	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
38	SOU	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
39	BI(EO)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40	STF	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Assam	1149	1723	6237	156	939	1295	4801

25.04

UNDER I.P.C. IN ASSAM, 2016

Riot	Criminal Breach Trust	Cheating	Theft	Counter feiting	Other	Total Cog. under IPC	Minor Act.	Total Cog. Crime	Sl. No.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
18	22	72	312	1	995	1781	173	1954	1
431	53	216	578	4	3918	6104	524	6628	2
-	-	44	159	-	2218	2747	24	2771	3
246	81	277	476	4	4922	6895	245	7140	4
118	13	188	206	-	2090	3189	125	3314	5
81	111	252	694	1	5265	7321	304	7625	6
27	27	221	469	3	2478	3788	156	3944	7
18	67	153	302	-	2503	3608	101	3709	8
7	11	76	159	1	843	1389	33	1422	9
11	138	44	626	-	1861	3251	149	3400	10
5	93	65	521	1	2094	3287	212	3499	11
4	22	105	363	-	1562	2546	136	2682	12
8	84	255	573	2	2842	4256	185	4441	13
-	15	94	375	2	2015	3065	98	3163	14
10	21	49	193	-	485	1046	58	1104	15
1	-	5	59	-	116	248	12	260	16
112	98	113	686	2	4152	6010	414	6424	17
56	21	101	297	-	1910	2823	57	2880	18
109	59	74	158	1	1618	2369	70	2439	19
5	2	95	280	-	1571	2281	55	2336	20
10	5	59	157	5	478	886	48	934	21
61	78	175	450	3	3108	4589	107	4696	22
30	327	845	3030	23	6543	13018	741	13759	23
9	94	43	200	1	1434	2084	18	2102	24
-	8	44	92	-	849	1334	124	1458	25
47	44	234	258	1	2836	3942	110	4052	26
8	23	10	158	6	718	1162	90	1252	27
14	13	32	162	-	808	1342	47	1389	28
5	5	14	98	-	365	644	58	702	29
44	13	169	192	-	1661	2491	32	2523	30
7	4	4	23	-	109	202	7	209	31
110	26	20	113	2	1073	1587	31	1618	32
-	-	12	13	-	151	211	-	211	33
-	12	11	29	-	175	312	10	322	34
3	8	6	375	-	67	495	42	537	35
5	-	4	8	-	23	59	1	60	36
-	1	10	2	-	10	25	14	39	37
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
-	9	-	-	-	11	20	4	24	39
1620	1608	4191	12846	63	65877	102407	4615	107022	

TABLE-25.05
INCIDENCE OF CRIMES COMMITTED AGAINST WOMEN AND
CHILDREN IN ASSAM

Heads	2015	2016
1	2	3
A. CRIME AGAINST WOMAN	23258	21500
(1) Rape	1733	1779
(2) Kidnapping and Abduction	5039	5342
(3) Dowry Death	216	157
(4) Cruelty by Husband	11225	9321
(5) Molestation	3794	2701
(6) Sexual Harassment	499	677
(7) Importation of Girls	0	Nil
(8) Immoral Traffic Prevention Act.	47	54
(9) Indecent Representation of Woman	0	Nil
(10) Dowry Prohibition Act.	95	234
(11) Others Crime Against Woman	610	1235
B. CRIME AGAINST CHILDREN	2835	3964
(1) Murder	16	35
(2) Prevention of Child Sexual Offence Act,2012	43	586
(3) Kidnapping and Abduction (Children)	383	1451
(4) Procuration of Minor Girls	1303	1519
(5) Selling of Girls for Prostitution	0	31
(6) Others	1090	342

**TABLE-25.06
WITCH HUNTING CASES IN ASSAM**

District	2015					2016				
	CR	CS	FR	PI	PA	CR	CS	FR	PI	PA
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Kokrajhar	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	5
Dhubri	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Goalpara	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barpeta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morigaon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nagaon	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	4
Sonitpur	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	3
Lakhimpur	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dhemaji	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tinsukia	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	7
Dibrugarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sivasagar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jorhat	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Golaghat	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Karbi Anglong	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dima Hasao	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cachar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Karimganj	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hailakandi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bongaigaon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chirang	2	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-
Kamrup	1	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	-
Kamrup Metro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nalbari	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Baksa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Darrang	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Udalguri	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hamren	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	7
Biswanath	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hojai	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sadia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Salmara	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Majuli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assam	4	-	-	4	7	8	6	-	2	26

CR= Cases Register, CS= Charge Sheet, FR= Final Report, PI= Pending Investigation, PA= Persons Arrested.

Source: (Table 25.02 to 25.06) O/o the Addl. Director General of Police, C.I.D, Assam.

TABLE-25.07
FORTNIGHTLY PRISON POPULATION IN ASSAM
(As on 31-12-2016)

Name of Jail	Register Capacity		Convict		Undertrial	
	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Central Jail, Guwahati	100	1000	6	266	33	756
Central Jail, Tezpur	22	747	3	173	17	190
Central Jail, Silchar	27	479	1	290	7	230
Central Jail, Dibrugarh	14	680	12	244	4	229
Central Jail, Jorhat	24	670	10	245	4	191
Central Jail, Nagaon	20	424	5	141	9	319
District Jail, Nalbari	13	155	3	76	4	152
District Jail, Barpeta	45	213	5	157	7	258
District Jail, Kokrajhar	110	335	5	78	5	194
District Jail, Dhubri	3	221	7	108	8	186
District Jail, Goalpara	15	270	4	97	4	169
District Jail, Mangaldoi	12	172	3	88	5	89
District Jail, Hailakandi	4	58	1	49	2	122
District Jail, Karimganj	12	185	7	96	0	89
District Jail, N.Lakhimpur	15	202	4	119	4	132
District Jail, Sivasagar	30	400	3	133	14	334
District Jail, Golaghat	33	248	20	242	10	216
District Jail, Majuli	10	55	0	17	0	4
District Jail, Abhayapuri	10	50	0	31	1	115
District Jail, Diphu	10	260	0	42	5	278
District Jail, Hamren	10	40	0	0	0	45
District Jail, Biswanath	17	94	0	51	5	132
District Jail, Dhemaji	10	130	1	59	4	108
District Jail, Morigaon	10	252	3	120	9	119
District Jail, Sonari	10	50	0	33	0	0
District Jail, Tinsukia	52	516	6	221	11	276
District Jail, Sodiya	10	50	0	15	0	10
District Jail, Udalguri	16	127	3	63	6	110
Special Jail, Nagaon	12	372	0	56	7	201
Open Air Jail, Jorhat	0	100	0	34	0	0
Sub Jail, Haflong	5	33	1	51	0	3
Total	681	8588	113	3395	185	5257

Contd...

TABLE-25.07

Name of Jail	Detenu (NSA)		Detanu (Other then NSA)		Civil	
	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
Central Jail, Guwahati	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Jail, Tezpur	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Jail, Silchar	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Jail, Dibrugarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Jail, Jorhat	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Jail, Nagaon	-	-	-	-	-	-
District Jail, Nalbari	-	-	-	-	-	-
District Jail, Barpeta	-	-	-	-	-	-
District Jail, Kokrajhar	-	-	-	-	-	-
District Jail, Dhubri	-	-	-	-	-	-
District Jail, Goalpara	-	-	-	-	-	-
District Jail, Mangaldoi	-	-	1	1	-	-
District Jail, Hailakandi	-	-	-	-	-	-
District Jail, Karimganj	-	-	-	-	-	-
District Jail, N.Lakhimpur	-	-	-	-	-	-
District Jail, Sivasagar	-	-	-	-	-	-
District Jail, Golaghat	-	-	-	-	-	-
District Jail, Majuli	-	-	-	-	-	-
District Jail, Abhayapuri	-	-	-	-	-	-
District Jail, Diphu	-	-	-	-	-	-
District Jail, Hamren	-	-	-	-	-	-
District Jail, Biswanath	-	-	-	-	-	-
District Jail, Dhemaji	-	-	-	-	-	-
District Jail, Morigaon	-	-	-	-	-	-
District Jail, Sonari	-	-	-	-	-	-
District Jail, Tinsukia	-	-	-	-	-	-
District Jail, Sodiya	-	-	-	-	-	-
District Jail, Udalguri	-	-	-	-	-	-
Special Jail, Nagaon	12	12	-	-	7	7
Open Air Jail, Jorhat	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub Jail, Haflong	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	12	12	1	1	7	7

Contd...

TABLE-25.07

Name of Jail	Criminal Lunatic (Acquitted Accused)		Children of Prisoners		Total	
	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
Central Jail, Guwahati	-	-	2	4	41	1026
Central Jail, Tezpur	-	-	14	17	34	380
Central Jail, Silchar	-	-	0	0	8	520
Central Jail, Dibrugarh	-	-	0	0	16	473
Central Jail, Jorhat	-	-	2	6	16	442
Central Jail, Nagaon	-	-	1	1	15	461
District Jail, Nalbari	-	-	0	0	7	228
District Jail, Barpeta	0	0	2	2	14	417
District Jail, Kokrajhar	-	-	9	13	19	285
District Jail, Dhubri	-	-	0	1	15	295
District Jail, Goalpara	-	-	0	0	8	266
District Jail, Mangaldoi	-	-	0	0	8	177
District Jail, Hailakandi	-	-	0	0	3	171
District Jail, Karimganj	-	-	0	0	7	185
District Jail, N.Lakhimpur	-	-	0	0	8	251
District Jail, Sivasagar	-	-	0	0	17	467
District Jail, Golaghat	-	-	2	5	32	463
District Jail, Majuli	-	-	0	0	0	21
District Jail, Abhayapuri	-	-	0	1	1	147
District Jail, Diphu	-	-	0	0	5	320
District Jail, Hamren	-	-	0	0	0	45
District Jail, Biswanath	-	-	1	1	6	184
District Jail, Dhemaji	-	-	1	1	6	168
District Jail, Morigaon	-	-	1	3	13	242
District Jail, Sonari	-	-	-	1	0	34
District Jail, Tinsukia	-	-	0	1	17	498
District Jail, Sodiya	-	-	0	0	0	25
District Jail, Udalguri	-	-	3	3	12	176
Special Jail, Nagaon	-	-	0	0	7	257
Open Air Jail, Jorhat	-	-	0	0	0	34
Sub Jail, Haflong	-	-	0	0	1	54
Total	0	0	38	60	336	8712

**TABLE-25.08
NUMBER OF CONVICTS ADMITTED AND DISCHARGED
DURING THE YEAR 2016**

Item	No. of Convicts		
	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4
A. Admitted			
1. Imprisoned during the year	2149	31	2180
B. Discharged			
1. On Appeal and Bail etc	359	12	371
2. On Expiry of Sentence (including remission earned)	-	-	-
3. Under remission rule	-	-	-
4. By order of Government	-	-	-
5. Other grounds	-	-	-
6. Transfer to mental hospitals	18	0	18
7. Released on parole	276	4	280
8. Released on licence	-	-	-
9. Escaped	20	0	20
10.Died	49	3	52
11.Transfer to other prisons (of other States)	7	0	7
12.Transfer Enroute prisoners to other prisons	110	2	112
Total	2988	52	3040

**TABLE-25.09
CONVICTS ADMITTED BY NATURE OF SENTENCES, 2016**

Length of Sentences	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4
1. Below one year	92	-	92
2. Above one year and not exceeding two years	74	4	78
3. Above two years and not exceeding five years	342	16	358
4. Above five years and not exceeding ten years	266	14	280
5. Exceeding ten years	498	20	518
6. Life sentence	2007	59	2066
7. Sentenced to death	3	-	3
Total	3282	113	3395

**TABLE-25.10
HEALTH AND MORTALITY STATUS AMONG PRISONERS
DURING THE YEAR 2016**

Item	No. of Prisoners		
	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4
1. Number of persons admitted into hospitals	19	1	20
2. Number of persons died in hospitals	8	0	8
3. Number of persons died in prisons	2	0	2

**TABLE-25.11
CONVICTS AND UNDERTRIALS ADMITTED BY RELIGION, AGE AND
EDUCATIONAL LEVEL AS ON 31-12-2016**

Description	No. of convicts			Under Trial		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I. Religion:						
1. Hindu	1962	45	2007	2598	65	2663
2. Muslims	1117	56	1173	1906	110	2016
3. Sikh	45	0	45	60	0	60
4. Christians	86	12	98	362	10	372
5. Others	72	0	72	146	0	146
Total	3282	113	3395	5072	185	5257
II. Age Group						
1. Under 21 years	832	41	873	2120	123	2243
2. 21-40 years	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. 41-59 years	1964	55	2019	2426	50	2476
4. Above 60 years	486	17	503	526	12	538
Total	3282	113	3395	5072	185	5257
III. Educational Level						
1. Literates	2428	81	2509	3186	115	3301
2. Illiterates	854	32	886	1886	70	1956
Total	3282	113	3395	5072	185	5257

Source: (Table 25.07 to 25.11) Inspector General of Prisons, Assam.

TABLE-25.12
NUMBER OF JUDICIAL OFFICERS IN ASSAM

Category	Officers in Position (Nos.)			
	2016		2017 (as on October)	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5
High Court Judges	16	1	18	1
District & Session Judges	16	7	19	7
Addl. Dist. & Session Judges (Including FTC)	18	7	19	7
Sr. Civil Judges & Asstt. Session Judges	18	7	17	8
Chief Judicial Magistrates	14	10	17	9
Addl. Chief Judl. Magistrates	16	7	16	7
Judicial Magistrates(Class-I)	11	19	14	37
Judicial Magistrates (Class-II)	-	-	-	-
Spl. Judicial Magistrate (1st Class)	-	1	-	1
Spl. Rly. Magistrate (1st Class)	1	1	1	1
Munsiffs	33	22	48	30
SDJMs	17	19	16	15
Ad-hoc Addl. Session Judges	-	-	-	-

**TABLE-25.13
NUMBER OF CASES INSTITUTED, DISPOSED AND PENDING IN THE
GAUHATI HIGH COURT, ASSAM**

Name of the Court	Nature of Cases	Nos. of Cases							
		Brought forward from the previous year		Freshly instituted		Disposed		Pending Cases	
		2016 (as on 01-01-16)	2017 (as on 01-01-17)	2016 (Jan - Dec)	2017 (Jan - Oct)	2016 (Jan - Dec)	2017 (Jan - Oct)	2016 (as on 31-12-16)	2017 (as on 31-10-17)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Principal Seat	Civil	19770	22463	11369	9356	8676	9957	22463	21862
	Criminal	4660	5309	1994	1750	1345	1567	5309	5492
	Total	24430	27772	13363	11106	10021	11524	27772	27354
Kohima Bench	Civil	355	389	362	523	328	565	389	347
	Criminal	25	28	45	123	42	133	28	18
	Total	380	417	407	646	370	698	417	365
Aizawl Bench	Civil	332	336	330	322	326	320	336	338
	Criminal	40	33	40	44	47	44	33	33
	Total	372	369	370	366	373	364	369	371
Itanagar Bench	Civil	712	856	870	877	726	619	856	1114
	Criminal	54	55	112	152	111	125	55	82
	Total	766	911	982	1029	837	744	911	1196
All Total	Civil	21169	24044	12931	11078	10056	11461	24044	23661
	Criminal	4779	5425	2191	2069	1545	1869	5425	5625
	Total	25948	29469	15122	13147	11601	13330	29469	29286

TABLE-25.14
NUMBER OF CASES INSTITUTED, DISPOSED AND PENDING IN THE SUB-ORDINATE COURTS OF N.E. STATES UNDER GAUHATI HIGH COURT, ASSAM

Name of the Court	Nature of Cases	Nos. of Cases							
		Brought forward from the previous year		Freshly instituted		Disposed		Pending Cases	
		2016 (as on 01-01-16)	2017 (as on 01-01-17)	2016 (Jan - Dec)	2017 (Jan - Oct)	2016 (Jan - Dec)	2017 (Jan - Oct)	2016 (as on 31-12-16)	2017 (as on 31-10-17)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Assam	Civil	67375	68205	43550	31692	42720	31760	68205	68137
	Criminal	175128	190434	223705	241898	208399	223925	190434	208407
	Total	242503	258639	267255	273590	251119	255685	258639	276544
Nagaland	Civil	1643	1688	1448	1146	1403	911	1688	1923
	Criminal	2219	2762	3355	2867	2812	2800	2762	2829
	Total	3862	4450	4803	4013	4215	3711	4450	4752
Mizoram	Civil	2266	2085	4830	5306	5011	5083	2085	2308
	Criminal	2405	2580	6070	5837	5895	5565	2580	2852
	Total	4671	4665	10900	11143	10906	10648	4665	5160
Arunachal Pradesh	Civil	1457	3023	2935	1837	1369	1984	3023	2876
	Criminal	7319	11560	7256	5037	3015	8379	11560	8218
	Total	8776	14583	10191	6874	4384	10363	14583	11094
All Total	Civil	72741	75001	52763	39981	50503	39738	75001	75244
	Criminal	187071	207336	240386	255639	220121	240669	207336	222306
	Total	259812	282337	293149	295620	270624	280407	282337	297550

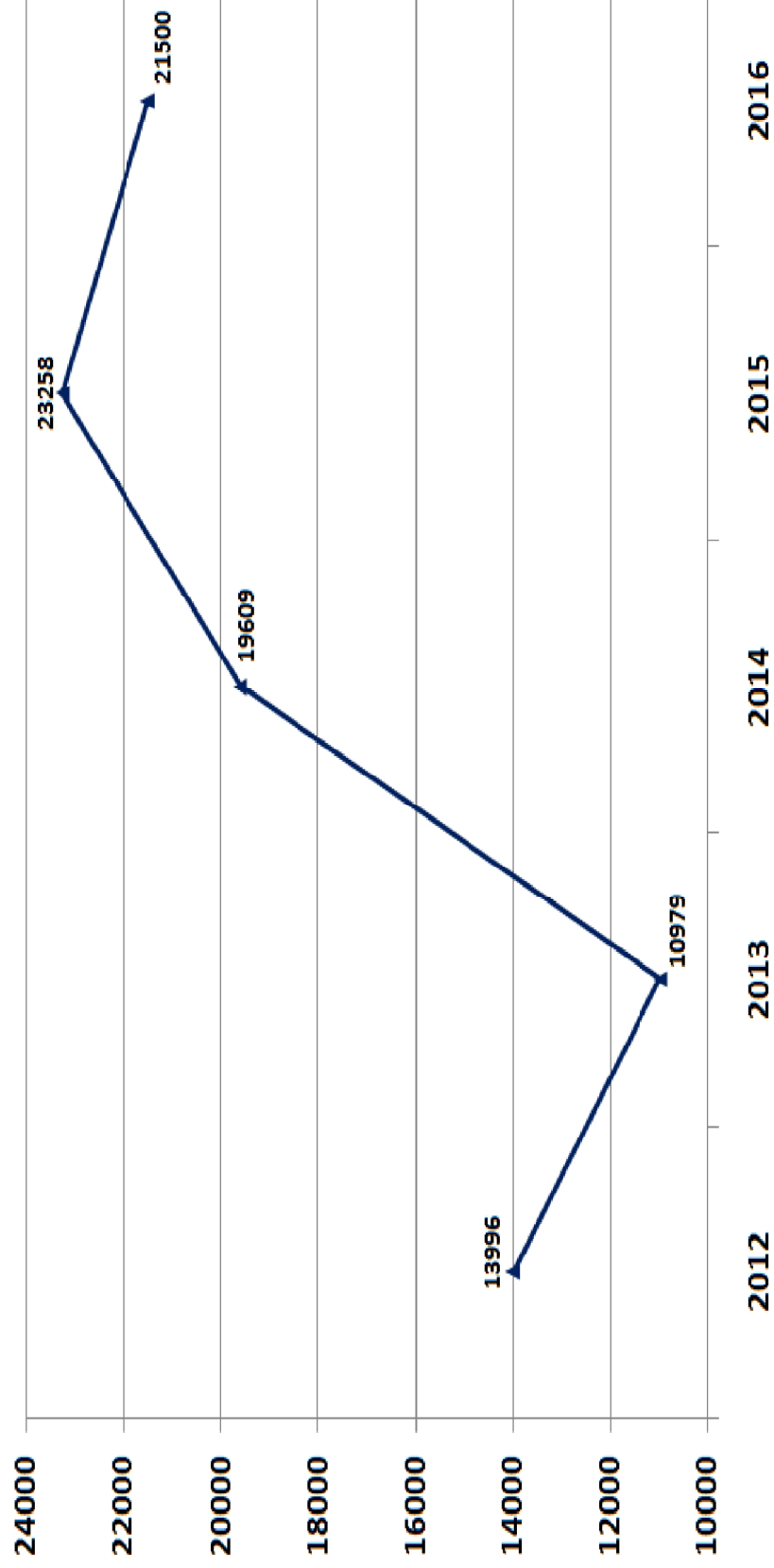
TABLE-25.15

STATEMENT SHOWING THE BIFURCATION OF PENDING CASES IN THE SUB-ORDINATE COURTS OF N.E. STATES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GAUHATI HIGH COURT (From 01-01-17 to 31-03-17)

Name of the State	Civil Cases pending for				Criminal Cases pending for			
	upto 1 year	More than 1 & less than 2 years	More than 2 years	More than 5 years	upto 1 year	More than 1 & less than 2 years	More than 2 years	More than 5 years
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Assam	-	-	-	7498	-	-	-	22696
Nagaland	-	-	-	183	-	-	-	719
Mizoram	-	-	-	41	-	-	-	154
Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	196	-	-	-	2467
All Total	-	-	-	7918	-	-	-	26036

Source: (Table 25.12 to 25.15) Gauhati High Court, Guwahati.

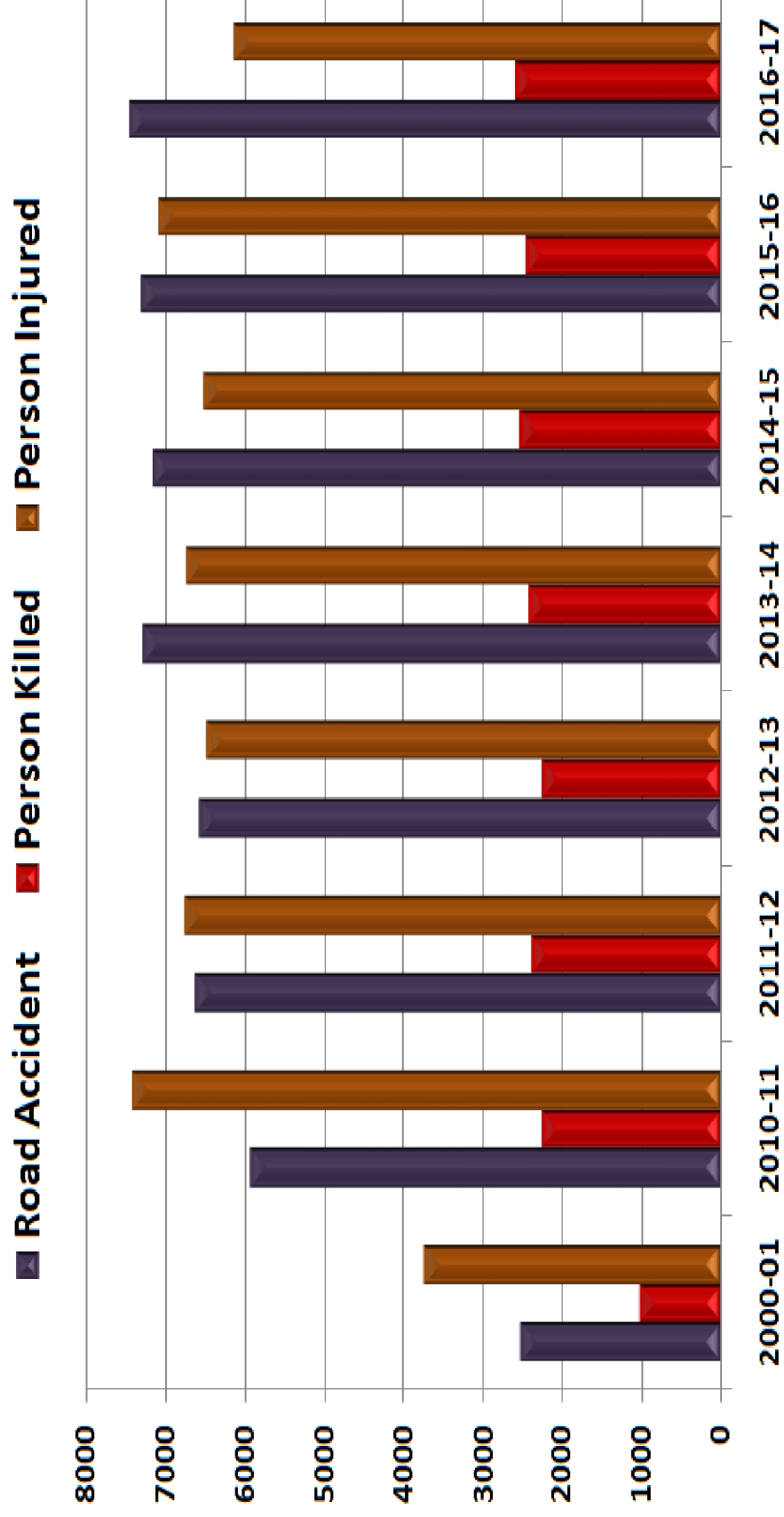
INCIDENCE OF CRIMES COMMITTED AGAINST WOMEN IN ASSAM (In Nos.)



INCIDENCE OF CRIMES COMMITTED AGAINST CHILDREN IN ASSAM (In Nos.)



NUMBER OF ROAD ACCIDENT, PERSON KILLED AND PERSON INJURED IN ASSAM



26.CO-OPERATION

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2015-16

Total Number of Societies	10252
Membership (`000 nos.)	4291
Share Capital (Rs. in crore)	90.27
Working Capital (Rs. in crore)	3125.64
Non-Credit Co-operative Societies:	
(i) Assam Co-operative Jute Mill Ltd.:	
(a) Membership (Nos)	659
(b) Paid up Capital (Rs. in lakh)	323.93
(c) Working Capital (Rs. in lakh)	942.39
(ii) Fishfed:	
(a) Membership (Nos)	285
(b) Paid up Capital (Rs. in lakh)	343.04
(c) Working Capital (Rs. in lakh)	115.66
(iii) Housefed:	
(a) Membership (Nos.)	21785
(b) Paid up Capital (Rs. in lakh)	1642.51
(c) Working Capital (Rs. in lakh)	15050.69

**TABLE-26.01
NUMBER OF DIFFERENT TYPES OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES
IN ASSAM, 2015-16**

Type	No. of Societies		Membership (Nos.)	Share Capital (Rs. in Lakhs)	Working Capital (Rs. in Lakhs)
	Total	Functioning			
1	2	3	4	5	6
(1) Apex Bank	1	1	92000	1175.00	192194.00
(2) Urban Bank	8	8	32000	1318.00	72369.00
(3) ASCARD Bank	1	1	47610	637.00	1331.00
(4) Thrift and Credit Co-operative	744	603	65837	304.46	3998.13
(5) GPSS	2181	1111	3045283	1567.30	15172.66
(6) LAMPS	80	65	60128	191.02	1527.64
(7) Primary Marketing	41	25	8310	83.45	256.13
(8) Sugar Mills	1	1	1424	40.72	119.87
(9) Jute Mills	1	1	659	323.93	942.38
(10) Spinning Mills	-	-	-	-	-
(11) Rice Mills	-	-	-	-	-
(12) Cotton Ginning Mills	1	1	494	8.72	24.36
(13) Agro Industry (Solvent Extraction plant)	8	2	1749	98.13	2107.00
(14) Milk Union	3	1	62	92.40	173.30
(15) Primary Milk Societies	197	145	12567	9.82	56.42
(16) Dairy Co-operatives	308	131	11790	45.02	83.79
(17) Poultry Societies	289	143	10978	10.74	32.56
(18) Piggery Co-operatives	383	112	15875	5.21	34.47
(19) Firming Co-operatives	467	261	28436	48.65	213.20
(20) Fishfed	1	1	285	343.10	115.66

Contd...

TABLE-26.01

Type	No. of Societies		Membership (Nos.)	Share Capital (Rs. in Lakhs)	Working Capital (Rs. in Lakhs)
	Total	Functioning			
1	2	3	4	5	6
(21) Primary Fisheries	338	298	57813	80.25	398.88
(22) Pisciculture Co-operatives	119	74	12556	18.40	203.52
(23) Wholesale Consumers	36	35	32930	303.66	2608.70
(24) Primary Consumers	266	182	83167	152.02	1161.26
(25) Housefed	1	1	21785	1642.51	15050.69
(26) Primary Housing Co-operatives	191	55	10265	128.73	93.01
(27) Industrial Co-operatives	500	232	27998	51.07	777.91
(28) Transport Co-operatives	36	24	2560	11.84	26.64
(29) Labour Contract & Construction	81	21	2873	2.63	51.87
(30) State Co-operative Union	1	1	-	-	-
(31) District Co-operative Union	16	14	1418	-	-
(32) Cadre Management Co-operative	1	-	-	-	-
(33) Women Co-operatives	2329	1886	530758	162.32	621.98
(34) Processing Co-operative	16	3	1674	15.40	32.95
(35) Fruit Growers Co-operatives	-	-	-	-	-
(36) School Co-operatives	29	21	5588	2.05	-
(37) College Co-operatives	3	1	-	-	-
(38) Others	1574	920	64244	153.49	784.80
Total:	10252	6381	4291116	9027.04	312563.78

TABLE-26.02
PERFORMANCE OF THE PRIMARY CREDIT SOCIETIES IN ASSAM

Item	Gaon Panchayat Level Samabai Samity (GPSS)		Large Area Multipurpose Co-operative Societies (LAMPS)	
	2014-15	2015-16	2014-15	2015-16
1	2	3	4	5
1. Number of Societies	2044	2181	77	80
2. Membership (‘000 Nos.)	3042005	3045283	56618	60128
3. Paid up share Capital (Rs. in lakh)	1458.28	1567.30	181.94	191.02
4. Deposits (Rs. in lakhs)	N.A.	720.19	N.A.	N.A.
5. Working Capital (Rs. in lakhs)	14756.88	15172.66	2210.62	1527.64
6. Loan issued during the year (Rs. in lakh)				
(a) Short term	218.66	256.72	N.A.	N.A.
(b) Medium term	12.69	34.13	N.A.	N.A.
(c) Others	26.75	23.80	N.A.	N.A.
7. Outstanding Loan (Rs. in lakh)	2138.55		N.A.	N.A.
8. Sales Turnover (Rs. in lakh)		2415.34		
(a) Agriculture produce	N.A.	N.A.		
(b) Consumer Goods	53343.30	52406.80	7051.37	7051.37
(c) Others	2384.11	1478.45		

N.A. = Not Available.

TABLE-26.03
PERFORMANCE OF THE CONSUMER CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES
IN ASSAM

Item	Whole Sale Store		Primary Consumers	
	2014-15	2015-16	2014-15	2015-16
1	2	3	4	5
1. Number of Store	36	36	245	266
2. Total No. of Membership	32806	32930	82195	83167
3. Paid up share Capital (Rs. in lakh)				
(a) Total	300.12	303.66	179.42	152.02
(b) Government	169.47	N.A.	37.86	23.10
4. Borrowing (Rs. in lakh)	171.24	150.21	44.96	34.76
5. Working Capital (Rs. in lakh)	2359.28	2608.70	875.37	1161.26
6. Value of fixed assets (Rs. in lakh)	499.21	563.28	259.65	323.59
7. Value of Purposed goods (Rs. in lakh)				
(a) Whole sale produce	5677.96	5736.23	501.29	557.03
(b) Retail sale	540.25	551.29	404.20	546.72
(c) Sale of controlled cloth	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

TABLE-26.04
PERFORMANCE OF STATE LEVEL NON-CREDIT CO-OPERATIVE
SOCIETIES IN ASSAM

Item	Year	Assam Co-operative Jute Mill Ltd.	Fishfed	Housefed	EAP&TW# Co-operative Society Ltd.	Assam Polyes-ter Co-operative Society Ltd.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Number of Societies	2013-14	1	239	418	1	26
	2014-15	1	1	418	1	37
	2015-16	1	1	418	1	37
2. Number of Membership	2013-14	1825	240	21785	493	4618
	2014-15	659	246	21785	504	4586
	2015-16	659	285	21785	503	4579
3. Paid up Capital (Rs. in Lakh)	2013-14	325.79	343.00	1663.55	97.98	1628.00
	2014-15	323.93	343.04	1653.25	98.08	1648.05
	2015-16	323.93	343.10	1642.51	98.13	1648.12
4. Working Capital (Rs. in Lakh)	2013-14	1237.92	407.00	15294.24	1889.00	89.80
	2014-15	929.34	411.95	15050.69	1850.00	(-)175.78
	2015-16	942.38	115.66	15050.69	2107.00	(-)395.63
5. Value of Sales (Rs. in Lakh)	2013-14	3811.42	18.87	-	1655.00	1885.24
	2014-15	4510.55	74.49	Nil	1611.00	1135.34
	2015-16	4244.15	57.50	-	1384.00	1655.26

EAP&TW= Eastern Agro Processing & Tea Warehousing.

TABLE-26.05
PERFORMANCE OF ASSAM CO-OPERATIVE APEX BANK, URBAN
BANK AND ASCARD BANK IN ASSAM

Item	2014-15			2015-16		
	Apex Bank	Urban Bank	Ascard Bank	Apex Bank	Urban Bank	Ascard Bank
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Bank Branches (Nos.)	68	25	28	68	25	28
2. Membership (Unit.000)	94554	30475	46771	92000	32000	47610
3. Paid up ShareCapital (Rs. in crore)	10.84	7.36	6.36	11.75	13.18	6.37
4. Reserve (Rs. in crore)	43.03	46.87	10.11	51.76	68.92	10.11
5. Deposit (Rs. in crore)	1888.50	604.90	0.95	2039.81	479.48	1.05
6. Working Capital (Rs. in crore)	2079.81	687.98	50.78	1921.94	723.69	13.31
7. Borrowing Outstanding (Rs. in crore)	4.87	1.66	29.52	7.46	2.94	29.52
8. Investment (Rs. incrore)	1028.56	360.54	0.53	1079.15	342.45	0.56
9. Loan Advance (Rs. in crore)	289.38	217.71	0.36	278.57	259.87	0.43
10. Loan Outstanding (Rs. in crore)	787.33	236.25	8.46	879.27	257.24	8.42
11. Loan overdue (Rs. in crore)	88.66	21.00	4.73	95.83	26.76	4.38

Source: (Table 26.01 to 26.05) Register, Co-operative Society, Assam.

27.EMPLOYMENT

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2016

Employment in Organised Sector:

Public Sector	582971
Private Sector	966381
Total	1549352

Employment Exchange:

No. of Employment Exchanges (including E.I & A.B)	81
Total No. in the Live Register	2010603
Total No. of Registration	180476
Educated Unemployed Registered during the year	134521

TABLE-27.01
EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECTORS IN ASSAM

(In Nos.)

Sector	Male		Female		Total	
	2015	2016	2015	2016	2015	2016
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
A. Public Sector (Total)	402720	491967	89727	91004	492447	582971
1. Central Government	52502	56788	4362	4385	56864	61173
2. State Government	229552	284399	53735	55341	283287	339740
3. Central Quasi Govt.	76183	97518	21496	21488	97679	119006
4. State Quasi Govt.	36968	44781	9037	8709	46005	53490
5. Local Bodies	7515	8481	1097	1081	8612	9562
B. Private Sector (Total)	369650	647466	304059	318915	673709	966381
1. Large Establishments (More than 24 workers)	361336	638186	302819	317670	664155	955856
2. Small Establishments (10 to 24 workers)	8314	9280	1240	1245	9554	10525
Grand Total (A+B)	772370	1139433	393786	409919	1166156	1549352

TABLE-27.02
DISTRICT WISE NUMBER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES IN ASSAM,
2016

District	General	Special	Employment Information & Guidance Bureau (EI & GB)	Employment Information & Assistance Bureau (EI&AB)	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	2	Nil	Nil	-	2
Dhubri	2	Nil	Nil	1	3
Goalpara	1	Nil	Nil	1	2
Barpeta	1	Nil	Nil	1	2
Morigaon	2	Nil	Nil	1	3
Nagaon	3	Nil	Nil	1	4
Sonitpur	2	Nil	Nil	1	3
Lakhimpur	1	Nil	Nil	2	3
Dhemaji	2	Nil	Nil	-	2
Tinsukia	4	Nil	Nil	-	4
Dibrugarh	3	1	1	1	6
Sivasagar	4	Nil	Nil	2	6
Jorhat	2	Nil	1	2	5
Golaghat	2	Nil	Nil	2	4
Karbi Anglong	3	Nil	Nil	2	5
Dima Hasao	2	Nil	Nil	3	5
Cachar	1	Nil	Nil	2	3
Karimganj	2	Nil	Nil	1	3
Hailakandi	1	Nil	Nil	-	1
Bongaigaon	1	Nil	Nil	1	2
Chirang	0	Nil	Nil	-	-
Kamrup(R+M)	5	Nil	1	1	7
Nalbari	1	Nil	Nil	2	3
Baksa	0	Nil	Nil	-	-
Darrang	1	Nil	Nil	1	2
Udalguri	1	Nil	Nil	-	1
Assam	49	1	3	28	81

TABLE-27.03
EMPLOYMENT THROUGH EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES IN ASSAM,
2016

District	No. of Registration during the year	No. in Live Register	No. of Vacancies Notified	No. of Placement
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	8695	63186	34	6
Dhubri	8304	79952	6	8
Goalpara	4797	52055	15	24
Barpeta	7776	85582	371	39
Morigaon	2837	51938	6	-
Nagaon	10318	133364	81	14
Sonitpur	8023	94635	43	17
Lakhimpur	5704	57956	14	4
Dhemaji	3926	43269	3	-
Tinsukia	7604	62601	64	4
Dibrugarh	10801	201126	186	5
Sivasagar	9992	116198	48	14
Jorhat	10398	100984	29	7
Golaghat	5015	73152	19	12
Karbi Anglong	5230	68532	51	-
Dima Hasao	1605	40333	4	-
Cachar	5290	76030	21	3
Karimganj	6001	47593	36	4
Hailakandi	3296	29991	79	2
Bongaigaon	3962	49762	112	-
Chirang	-	-	-	-
Kamrup(R+M)	31505	362983	865	411
Nalbari	11103	48887	18	6
Baksa	-	-	-	-
Darrang	6250	53507	14	2
Udalguri	2044	16987	28	0
Assam	180476	2010603	2147	582

TABLE-27.04
REGISTRATION, PLACEMENT AND NUMBER IN LIVE REGISTER BY
LEVEL OF EDUCATION IN ASSAM, 2016

Level of Education	No. of Registration during the year	No. of Placement	No. in Live Register
1	2	3	4
1. Engineering Graduates	1081	28	8181
2. Medical Graduates	62	9	454
3. Agricultural Graduates	19	0	286
4. Veterinary Graduates	28	1	250
5. Passed out I.T.I. Trainees (Total)			
(a) Engineering Trade	11190	29	28744
(b) Non Engineering Trade			
6. Post Graduates	1948	72	29544
7. Graduates	21212	109	262172
8. H.S.S.L.C./P.U.	53105	93	660296
9. H.S.L.C./Matric	39121	153	612943
10. Diploma Holders (Engineering)	2885	16	12073
11. Others	3870	72	27775
Total	134521	582	1642718

**TABLE-27.05
OCCUPATIONAL DISTRIBUTION OF APPLICANTS IN LIVE REGISTER
OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES IN ASSAM**

Applicant	2015	2016
1	2	3
Occupational break up of L/R (Total)	1915886	2010603
a) Technical and Associate Professional	85321	95745
b) Professional	36601	48065
c) Legislators Senior Officials and Manager	22776	34950
d) Clerks	66341	78029
e) Service workers and Shope & Market	23918	26565
f) Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	17560	22699
g) Crafts and related trades workers	63506	76462
h) Plant and Machine Operators and assemblers	22936	29123
i) Elementary Occupation	14851	22293
j) Workers not classified by occupation	1565076	1576672

Source: (Table 27.01 & 27.05) Directorate of Employment & Craftsmen Training, Assam.

28.ENVIRONMENT

TABLE-
WATER QUALITY OF SOME OF THE TRIBUTARIES OF THE
LOCATIONS IN ASSAM (FROM
(Based on Quarterly

Stations	Parameters	pH	Conductance (μ mho/cm)*
1		2	3
1. Jhanji River at Jorhat		6.7 - 7.5	94 - 255
2. Dhansiri River at Golaghat		6.4 - 7.6	110 - 322
3. Subansiri River at Gerukamukh		6.6 - 8.0	71 - 279
4. Disang River at Gudamghat		6.4 - 8.7	68 - 429
5. Buridihing at Margherita		7.2 - 8.0	208 - 439
6. Bhogdoi River at Jorhat		6.9 - 7.6	114 - 303
7. Bharalu River at Guwahati		6.4 - 7.1	550 - 954
8. Digboi River at Lakhi-pathar Reserve Forests		7.1 - 7.6	172 - 556
9. Mora Bharali at Tazpur		6.6 - 7.8	87 - 341
10. Disang River at Dillighat		7.2 - 7.8	81 - 248
11. Kolong River at Morigaon		6.7 - 7.6	50 - 141
12. Manas River at NH-31 crossing Barpeta		7.2 - 8.0	345 - 886
13. Kharsang River before confluence with Buridhing near Kharsang		6.9 - 7.9	81 - 228
14. Buridihing near Duliajan at D/S* Tinsukia		7.1 - 7.9	97 - 409
15. Jia Bharali River near Biswanath Chariali		7.2 - 7.8	52 - 150
16. Pagladia River near Nalbari Town		7.6 - 8.2	147 - 351
17. Borak River at Panchgram		6.9 - 7.8	59 - 277
18. U/s of Kathakal at Matijuri Hailakandi		6.9 - 7.7	66 - 264
19. Kundil River at Sapakhowa		7.5 - 8.1	225 - 434
20. Buridihing River at Duliajan		7.1 - 8.4	93 - 407
21. Dikhow River at Dikhow Bridge Sivasagar		6.7 - 7.4	102 - 359
22. Kohora River at NH Crossing		6.9 - 7.3	20 - 70
23. Boginadi River near Bridge at NH-52		6.9 - 7.9	67 - 206
24. Ranga Nadi D/S of Hydel Project		7.3 - 8.0	89 - 244
25. Panchnai at NH-52, Orang		7.2 - 8.1	80 - 150
26. Kapili at Dharamtul Bridge		6.2 - 7.7	82 - 180
27. Kolong at D/S of ADP Bridge		6.9 - 7.2	97 - 403
28. Beki at NH-37 cross at Barpeta		7.3 - 7.8	97 - 293
29. Sonkosh River at Dhubri		6.9 - 7.7	60 - 81
30. Borak at D/S of Silchar		6.6 - 7.6	51 - 209
31. Sonai River at Sonai		7.1 - 7.6	48 - 209
32. Kushiara at Karimganj		6.6 - 7.5	54 - 253

μ mho/cm=Micromho per centimeter; D/S=Downstream; U/S=Up Stream;

28.01

**BRAHMAPUTRA AND THE BORAK RIVER AT DIFFERENT
JAN'2015 TO DEC'2015)
Monitoring Data)**

(Range: Min-Max)

DO (mg./ltr.)	BOD (mg./ltr.)	Nitrate-N (mg./ltr.)	Faecal Coliform (MPN/100 ml)	Total Coliform (MPN/100 ml)
4	5	6	7	8
6.9 - 7.8	0.7 - 1.3	0.10 - 1.30	360 - 15000	1500 - 46000
5.7 - 10.8	1.7 - 5.2	0.40 - 9.10	360 - 15000	360 - 240000
8.5 - 8.9	1.0 - 2.9	0.10 - 1.00	Nil - 24000	910 - 240000
4.6 - 6.9	0.9 - 5.8	0.30 - 11.20	Nil - 12000	Nil - 21000
6.2 - 11.0	0.7 - 1.4	0.10 - 1.40	Nil - 240000	Nil - 240000
6.2 - 7.3	0.9 - 2.1	0.10 - 0.80	360 - 110000	3500 - 240000
Nil - 0.7	24.0 - 50.0	0.50 - 13.00	2000 - 240000	3500 - 240000
2.5 - 7.3	3.2 - 4.3	3.50 - 10.80	1100 - 110000	2300 - 240000
5.9 - 7.1	1.2 - 5.2	0.10 - 11.80	Nil - 2000	730 - 110000
6.4 - 8.6	0.7 - 3.1	0.10 - 0.30	Nil - 1100	Nil - 2000
5.2 - 8.6	0.7 - 3.1	0.10 - 1.30	360 - 2800	2100 - 110000
5.5 - 7.6	0.7 - 3.4	0.10 - 0.60	360 - 720	730 - 21800
5.8 - 7.5	0.4 - 2.2	0.20 - 1.70	Nil - 4300	Nil - 110000
5.9 - 10.6	0.6 - 2.0	0.10 - 0.40	Nil - 910	Nil - 1500
1.5 - 8.5	0.4 - 1.8	0.20 - 0.80	Nil - 1500	1500 - 110000
5.9 - 9.3	0.7 - 1.9	0.10 - 1.00	360 - 15000	1100 - 46000
5.7 - 5.9	1.1 - 2.4	0.30 - 1.80	730 - 1500	1500 - 15000
5.4 - 5.8	0.6 - 1.5	0.20 - 0.80	300 - 4300	7500 - 110000
4.2 - 8.2	0.8 - 3.1	0.10 - 3.10	Nil - 910	Nil - 2300
8.2 - 9.0	1.2 - 4.2	0.10 - 6.10	Nil - 910	Nil - 2300
6.6 - 7.8	1.4 - 3.9	0.20 - 0.60	360 - 240000	2000 - 240000
4.3 - 9.6	1.3 - 4.9	0.10 - 16.70	300 - 7500	15000 - 240000
6.9 - 8.4	0.8 - 2.2	0.10 - 0.30	360 - 2000	1500 - 110000
7.1 - 8.6	1.2 - 2.7	0.10 - 0.30	730 - 2000	1500 - 110000
6.8 - 8.3	0.8 - 3.1	0.10 - 0.50	Nil - 1400	910 - 6400
5.6 - 8.4	0.6 - 1.5	0.10 - 1.50	Nil - 2800	Nil - 110000
3.4 - 8.5	0.7 - 3.4	0.20 - 1.30	2100 - 29000	9300 - 240000
5.4 - 7.3	0.8 - 1.6	0.30 - 0.40	Nil - 730	Nil - 46000
5.0 - 7.1	0.9 - 3.1	0.10 - 3.10	360 - 24000	360 - 46000
5.7 - 6.3	0.6 - 2.9	0.10 - 1.90	730 - 3600	2000 - 240000
5.8 - 6.3	0.9 - 3.7	0.50 - 2.00	360 - 15000	730 - 240000
5.6 - 6.3	0.6 - 1.1	0.30 - 1.70	360 - 4300	2300 - 9300

DO = Dissolved Oxygen; BOD = Biochemical Oxygen Demand;
Nitrate-N = Nitrate-Nitrogen; MPN = Most Probable Number.

TABLE-
WATER QUALITY OF SOME OF THE BEELS/PONDS/TANK AT
(Based on Quarterly

Stations	Parameters	pH	Conductance ($\mu\text{mho/cm}$)
1		2	3
1. Elenga Beel at Jagiroad		7.2 - 11.3	734 - 3950
2. Deepar Beel at Guwahati		6.6 - 8.3	162 - 301
3. Joysagar Tank at Sivasagar		6.4 - 6.9	18 - 26
4. Mer Beel at Madhabpur		6.1 - 7.1	72 - 153
5. Daloni Beel at Jogighopa		7.2 - 8.1	58 - 185
6. Bor Beel at Jakai		6.1 - 7.2	52 - 390
7. Borpukhuri at Nazira		6.3 - 8.7	21 - 251
8. Gaurisagar Tank at Gaurisagar		6.3 - 6.9	13 - 77
9. Rajmao Pukhuri at Jorhat		7.0 - 7.7	66 - 116
10. Padum Pukhuri at Tezpur		7.3 - 9.2	216 - 560
11. Gohpur Tank at Gohpur		7.7 - 8.3	73 - 209
12. Jaipal Pukhuri at Sipajhar		7.0 - 8.4	20 - 45
13. Botodrowa Satra Pond at Nagaon		6.6 - 7.3	34 - 96
14. Saran Beel at Morigaon		6.6 - 7.7	59 - 131
15. Dighali Pukhuri at Guwahati		7.6 - 10.1	195 - 343
16. Soubhagya Pond at Kamakhya		7.1 - 7.3	429 - 694
17. Deepar Beel near IASST		6.4 - 7.1	161 - 1236
18. Bishnu Puskar Pukhuri at Hajo		7.8 - 9.1	221 - 651
19. Chanddubi Beel at Chanddubi		6.1 - 7.3	41 - 69
20. Ganga Pukhuri at Nalbari		7.2 - 7.6	48 - 85
21. Rajadinia Pukhuri at Abhayapuri		6.3 - 8.2	20 - 25
22. Mahamaya Mandir pukhuri		6.8 - 7.8	35 - 94
23. Rajapukhuri at Gauripur		6.6 - 8.0	50 - 98
24. Baskandi Pond at Baskandi		7.1 - 7.9	25 - 176
25. Sivasagar Tank		6.1 - 6.8	16 - 26
26. Hordoipukhuri at Charaidew		6.3 - 8.9	16 - 567
27. Gelabeel at Dergaon		7.1 - 7.6	29 - 373

pH = Hydrogen Ion Concentration a scale for measuring acidity/alkalinity.

28.02

**DIFFERENT LOCATIONS IN ASSAM (FROM JAN'2015 TO DEC'2015)
Monitoring Data)**

(Range: Min-Max)

DO (mg./ltr.)	BOD (mg./ltr.)	Nitrate-N (mg./ltr.)	Faecal Coliform (MPN/100 ml)	Total Coliform (MPN/100 ml)
4	5	6	7	8
Nil - 1.6	14.0 - 50.0	0.90 - 7.10	Nil - 4300	Nil - 240000
1.7 - 13.2	2.0 - 11.0	0.70 - 1.50	360 - 110000	2000 - 240000
5.8 - 7.5	2.0 - 3.2	0.10 - 0.60	Nil - 910	Nil - 7500
6.2 - 7.2	0.7 - 7.6	0.30 - 5.00	Nil - 3500	360 - 240000
5.0 - 6.3	2.4 - 4.8	0.10 - 0.80	Nil - 730	720 - 15000
4.8 - 6.7	3.8 - 8.2	0.30 - 0.60	360 - 15000	2300 - 46000
6.3 - 7.5	0.6 - 2.7	0.10 - 8.80	Nil - 360	Nil - 1500
6.5 - 6.7	1.4 - 2.6	0.10 - 0.40	360 - 4400	910 - 240000
6.2 - 8.1	1.8 - 2.9	0.10 - 0.70	Nil - 2000	910 - 9300
8.0 - 12.0	2.4 - 6.8	1.00 - 8.20	Nil - 360	Nil - 2300
8.0 - 10.3	2.9 - 4.1	0.10 - 0.50	Nil - 910	Nil - 4300
6.6 - 8.9	5.6 - 11.0	0.30 - 1.10	360 - 4300	910 - 240000
5.5 - 7.0	2.6 - 8.6	0.60 - 1.00	730 - 3500	910 - 110000
2.8 - 7.0	1.4 - 3.2	0.20 - 0.30	360 - 1500	910 - 240000
8.6 - 19.0	3.6 - 13.0	1.10 - 2.90	Nil - 910	360 - 910
4.0 - 8.9	3.6 - 7.0	1.60 - 2.50	360 - 21000	15000 - 240000
1.8 - 6.4	3.4 - 14.5	0.50 - 2.30	360 - 7500	3500 - 240000
10.0 - 15.1	3.2 - 6.4	0.40 - 1.80	360 - 730	360 - 240000
5.5 - 8.2	0.8 - 3.1	0.50 - 1.00	Nil - 1500	730 - 9300
7.7 - 9.5	1.2 - 4.6	0.30 - 6.90	360 - 4300	1500 - 1200
3.3 - 7.8	1.6 - 8.8	0.10 - 0.80	Nil - 910	360 - 46000
5.4 - 5.9	4.4 - 4.8	0.10 - 1.30	Nil - 24000	1500 - 240000
5.8 - 9.3	3.7 - 5.6	0.20 - 1.60	910 - 46000	46000 - 240000
5.1 - 6.4	2.7 - 4.6	0.10 - 0.80	Nil - 910	1100 - 4300
5.3 - 7.2	1.4 - 4.2	0.10 - 0.40	Nil - 9300	360 - 240000
5.4 - 7.2	0.5 - 3.8	0.10 - 10.50	Nil - 1500	Nil - 110000
4.2 - 8.4	1.6 - 4.1	0.50 - 1.30	360 - 3500	7500 - 110000

TABLE-
QUALITY OF WELL WATER AT DIFFERENT LOCATIONS
(Based on Half yearly

Stations	Parameters	pH	Conductance ($\mu\text{mho/cm}$)
1		2	3
1. Digboi		6.3 - 6.4	660 - 762
2. Karbi Anglong		6.2 - 6.9	205 - 626
3. Sivasagar		6.2 - 7.5	258 - 364
4. Sivasagar		5.8 - 7.1	238 - 696
5. Jorhat		7.0 - 7.4	203 - 579
6. Silchar		5.2 - 5.4	72 - 149
7. Barpeta		7.1 - 7.4	587 - 1043
8. Bongaigaon		6.4 - 6.7	34 - 146
9. Guwahati		6.6	664
10. Guwahati		7.1 - 7.4	246 - 761
11. Ledo, Margherita		5.2 - 5.7	298 - 436
12. Nazira		6.9 - 7.2	242 - 520
13. Numaligarh		5.4 - 6.5	138 - 400
14. Semenchapari		6.6 - 6.9	208 - 470
15. Silapathar		6.2 - 6.2	345 - 706
16. Lakhimpur Town		6.1 - 6.6	145 - 234
17. Tezpur Mission Chariali		6.2 - 6.4	153 - 247
18. Nagaon, Panigaon		6.5 - 6.7	314 - 578
19. Jagiroad near Hindustan Paper Corporation		6.6 - 7.0	259 - 718
20. Garchuk near MSW dumping site, Guwahati		6.6 - 6.9	204 - 257
21. Nalbari		6.6 - 6.7	305 - 745
22. Barpeta Road		7.0 - 7.0	612 - 1205
23. Dhaligaon near BRPL		5.9 - 7.4	88 - 6000
24. Kokrajhar HS School		6.4 - 6.5	124 - 136
25. Dhubri College Nagar		6.7 - 7.2	576 - 1036
26. Goalpara College		6.3 - 6.6	390 - 613
27. Diphu Govt. College		7.5 - 7.8	971 - 1904
28. Haflong		6.1 - 7.1	125 - 668
29. Karimganj (College)		5.9	74
30. Hailakandi near ASTC bus stand		6.9 - 7.7	166 - 417
31. Panchagram market near Cachar Paper Mill		6.5 - 7.5	134 - 184

MSW = Municipal Solid Waste.

28.03

IN ASSAM (FROM JANUARY 2015 TO DECEMBER 2015)

Monitoring Data)

(Range: Min-Max)

DO (mg./ltr.)	BOD (mg./ltr.)	Nitrate-N (mg./ltr.)	Faecal Coliform (MPN/100 ml)	Total Coliform (MPN/100 ml)
4	5	6	7	8
1.2 - 6.7	0.7 - 5.0	3.30 - 8.60	36 - 12000	24000 - 29000
2.4 - 6.1	0.7 - 0.8	1.20 - 3.00	150 - 4600	11000 - 24000
3.4 - 4.2	1.8 - 2.7	0.70 - 3.00	Nil	91- 300
2.6 - 2.6	1.3 - 2.6	0.20 - 0.40	Nil	Nil - 91
3.4 - 5.5	2.3 - 3.3	3.80 - 4.20	72 - 280	280 - 4600
5.6 - 5.6	0.3 - 2.0	1.60 - 4.80	Nil	Nil - 230
4.5 - 5.3	1.0 - 1.2	0.10 - 0.50	Nil	Nil - 36
2.5 - 5.4	0.9 - 1.1	0.10 - 0.10	Nil	Nil
3.1	3.4	8.7	930	1500
4.5 - 4.9	0.8 - 2.3	0.60 - 1.70	Nil - 750	Nil - 1200
0.4 - 6.2	0.7 - 2.6	0.10 - 6.70	Nil	Nil
3.8 - 3.8	1.4 - 1.7	3.10 - 3.30	Nil	Nil - 36
5.3 - 5.3	0.5 - 0.9	1.50 - 4.00	Nil - 30	Nil - 1500
7.9 - 7.9	0.8 - 0.9	0.20 - 1.50	Nil - 360	Nil - 440
5.1 - 5.1	0.7 - 1.9	0.30 - 1.70	Nil	Nil - 36
4.0 - 4.0	0.8 - 1.3	2.10 - 6.40	30 - 110	60 - 2100
4.5 - 4.5	0.9 - 1.0	1.70 - 2.30	Nil	Nil - 36
2.9 - 2.9	0.7 - 1.2	2.10 - 2.20	Nil	Nil
3.2 - 3.2	0.7 - 0.8	0.80 - 11.20	Nil - 200	Nil - 24000
3.5 - 3.5	0.8 - 1.0	0.10 - 1.00	Nil	Nil - 360
2.3 - 2.3	1.1 - 1.6	1.20 - 6.50	Nil	Nil
5.5 - 5.5	0.5 - 1.5	0.20 - 0.20	Nil	Nil - 140
4.1 - 4.1	0.4 - 1.0	0.10 - 4.90	Nil	Nil - 4600
2.8 - 3.5	0.6 - 0.6	0.50 - 4.90	Nil - 91	Nil - 930
4.7 - 5.7	0.5 - 1.2	0.10 - 0.10	Nil - 2400	91 - 2400
2.7 - 2.7	0.4 - 0.6	1.50 - 2.80	Nil	2300 - 3500
2.8 - 6.6	0.7 - 0.9	0.40 - 1.90	Nil	Nil - 210
6.0 - 6.0	0.6 - 3.9	0.20 - 0.70	Nil	Nil - 150
-	0.7	0.10	Nil	Nil
5.5 - 5.5	0.4 - 0.7	1.60 - 9.80	Nil	Nil
5.8 - 5.8	1.1 - 4.1	0.10 - 4.00	Nil - 4300	280 - 9300

TABLE-28.04
WATER QUALITY OF THE BRAHMAPUTRA RIVER AT DIFFERENT
LOCATIONS (From January 2015 to December 2015)
(Based on Monthly/Quarterly Monitoring Data)

(Range: Min-Max)

Parameters/ Station	pH	Conductance (µmho/cm)	DO (mg/l)	BOD (mg/l)	Nitrate-N (mg/l)	Faecal Coliform (MPN/100 ml)	Total Coliform (MPN/100 ml)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Brahmaputra River at							
Maijan	6.8-8.3	86-244	6.3-9.0	0.5-2.0	0.1-3.1	Nil-15000	Nil-110000
Balijan	6.7-8.1	81-532	5.5-9.5	0.6-2.8	0.1-4.7	Nil-110000	360-240000
Nimatighat	6.4-7.9	68-327	5.8-7.8	0.6-3.5	0.1-1.7	Nil-24000	360-240000
Dhenukhanapahar	7.1-8.1	42-274	5.6-8.6	0.4-1.6	0.1-5.4	360-21000	2800-240000
Chandrapur	6.4-7.3	76-125	4.4-7.7	0.8-2.0	0.3-2.0	360-9300	360-9300
Kacharighat	7.2-7.9	111-273	5.0-7.6	1.1-2.9	0.1-0.2	1400-7500	1400-21000
Pandu	7.0-8.1	101-272	5.9-9.8	0.6-1.6	0.6-1.6	300-110000	2300-240000
Sualkuchi	7.1-7.7	103-309	7.1-8.8	1.0-2.0	0.1-1.0	730-240000	4300-240000
Jogighopa	7.3-8.3	129-282	5.3-7.8	0.8-1.6	0.1-0.6	Nil-15000	Nil-240000
Dhubri	7.3-7.7	107-175	5.6-6.4	1.0-2.5	0.1-0.1	910-24000	2300-46000

TABLE-28.05
AMBIENT AIR QUALITY STATUS AT RESIDENTIAL ZONE IN
GUWAHATI BASED ON 24 HRS. MONITORING

Location	SO ₂ (µg m ⁻³)		NO ₂ (µg m ⁻³)		PM ₁₀ (µg m ⁻³)	
	2013	2014	2013	2014	2013	2014
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	During Pre-Deepawali (29-10-2013 & 15-10-2014)					
Santipur	7.90	6.20	14.30	12.10	78.50	48.40
Gopinath Nagar	9.90	5.40	18.90	11.70	114.70	49.80
Bamunimaidam	5.30	7.00	14.30	12.10	189.00	46.50
Khanapara	7.00	7.20	15.00	13.80	107.60	70.90
	During Deepawali (03-11-2013 & 13-10-2014)					
Santipur	6.30	8.50	14.60	15.90	180.50	139.50
Gopinath Nagar	8.30	6.00	18.40	12.70	402.80	268.60
Bamunimaidam	8.40	10.70	14.10	18.30	243.70	222.40
Khanapara	9.60	10.40	14.70	18.80	209.60	169.00

SO₂ = Sulphur Dioxide; NO₂ = Nitrogen Dioxide; PM₁₀ = Particulate Matter of size 10 micron; µg m⁻³ = Micro gram per cubic meter.

TABLE-

AMBIETY AIR QUALITY (ANNUAL AVERAGE) AT GUWAHATI
(Based on 16th hrs. Average data under

Station/Location	No. of Observation (in days)	Parameters	
		SO ₂	
		Range (Min-Max)	Mean
1	2	3	4
GUWAHATI			
1. Bamunimaidan, Guwahati-21	254	4.50-12.80	7.50
2. ITI Building, Gopinath Nagar	243	3.50-13.00	6.70
3. Santipur (Near Pragjyotish College)	255	3.30-13.50	6.90
4. Khanapara (Central Diry Campus, Guwahati)	220	3.00-13.30	7.30
5. Gauhati University(Deptt of EnvSc campus)	218	3.30-10.80	6.60
6. Boragaon (IASST Campus, Guwahati)	128	4.80-11.50	7.50
OTHER LOCATIONS			
1. Dibrugarh (Board's Office Building)	98	5.00-13.00	7.40
2. Golaghat (Board's Office Building)	97	5.00-11.50	7.00
3. Sivasagar (Board's office building)	102	3.80-13.50	6.20
4. Tezpur (Board's Office Building)	103	4.80-11.80	7.20
5. Silchar (Board's Office Building)	94	3.30-9.50	6.10
6. Barpara (Board's Office Building), Bongaigaon	94	5.00-11.00	7.10
7. Bongaigaon (Campus of Oil India)	93	4.80-11.50	6.70
8. Darranga(BTAD,Near Sadoop Jhankar Town, Bhutan)*	81	2.00-8.80	5.60
9. Margherita (Coal India Complex)	93	4.30-13.80	7.40
10. North Lakhimpur (Bazar Patti)	96	4.00-10.80	6.40
11. Usha Lodge (Near ONGC Colony, Sivasagar)	101	3.80-8.50	6.30
12. Janiganj (Silchar)	94	3.80-8.00	6.00
13. Digboi Carbon Factory Campus, Tinsukia.	93	2.50-10.50	6.90
14. Shreepuria (Borguri, Tinsukia)	85	4.00-11.30	7.40
15. Nalbari (PWD Rural Div Office Complex)	105	2.00-10.80	6.10
16. Nagaon (WRD Campus, Christain Patty.)	76	6.00-13.30	8.30
Annual National Standard for Residential areas (in μgm^{-3})		50	

* Data based on 24 hrs daily average data under national Air monitoring programme.

28.06

**AND OTHER LOCATIONS IN ASSAM, 2015 (Jan to Dec)
National Air Monitoring Programme)**

(Figure in μgm^{-3})

Parameters					
NO ₂		RSPM		SPM	
Range (Min-Max)	Mean	Range (Min-Max)	Mean	Range (Min-Max)	Mean
5	6	7	8	9	10
9.00-24.30	13.80	59.50-281.50	98.30	105.00-393.50	154.80
8.50-27.50	13.80	47.00-237.50	95.60	85.00-348.50	159.00
8.50-24.50	14.00	54.00-240.50	95.70	67.00-411.00	153.90
9.10-26.80	15.00	54.00-358.00	112.00	-	-
9.30-27.80	14.70	46.00-240.00	94.60	80.50-344.50	155.80
9.50-22.50	14.10	54.00-230.50	90.80	88.00-317.00	143.60
11.00-29.00	14.70	22.00-218.00	109.10	48.00-312.00	163.90
10.80-18.30	13.80	59.50-207.50	123.80	111.00-295.50	187.40
9.80-19.80	13.00	33.00-127.00	60.00	86.00-320.50	125.00
11.30-20.00	13.90	20.50-203.00	89.50	31.50-293.50	137.20
8.40-21.80	13.50	47.00-103.50	71.50	85.50-181.50	128.10
10.50-18.50	14.20	17.50-80.00	44.20	26.50-152.00	70.70
10.80-19.30	13.30	17.50-85.00	47.80	26.50-153.50	75.30
5.70-19.20	12.00	18.70-203.30	69.00	42.00-282.00	109.10
11.00-24.80	14.90	54.00-200.50	115.40	94.50-289.50	176.90
9.90-30.80	14.10	44.00-196.50	78.50	69.50-254.50	121.60
9.00-20.30	12.90	44.00-153.50	80.60	83.00-314.00	154.40
8.60-23.80	13.10	30.00-104.00	73.00	74.00-183.00	129.00
10.30-20.80	14.10	51.50-209.50	113.70	85.50-282.50	175.00
11.00-24.30	15.50	51.00-222.00	123.60	97.00-307.00	183.00
11.00-22.80	15.30	58.00-236.50	120.40	106.50-325.50	185.50
11.80-23.00	15.10	56.00-239.50	136.90	102.00-401.50	204.80
40		60		-	

RSPM = Respirable Suspended Particulate Matter. SO₂ = Sulphur Dioxide; NO₂ = Nitrogen Dioxide; PM₁₀ = Particulate Matter of size 10 micron; $\mu\text{g m}^{-3}$ = Micro gram per cubic meter.

**TABLE-28.07
 AMBIENT NOISE LEVEL IN DIFFERENT LOCATION OF ASSAM**

Location	Zone	Noise Level [dB(A)]			
		Before Deepawali (Monitoring Time: 6:00 PM to 12:00 PM)		During Deepawali (Monitoring Time: 6:00 PM to 12:00 PM)	
		L _{eq} dB(A) on 15.10.2014	L _{eq} dB(A) on 05.11.2015	L _{eq} dB(A) on 23.10.2014	L _{eq} dB(A) on 11.11.2015
1	2	3	4	5	6
<u>GUWAHATI</u>					
Panbazar	Silence	61.4	61.7	64.2	82.3
Ganeshguri	Commercial	76.8	68.2	86.5	74.2
<u>TEZPUR</u>					
RLO Tezpur	Residential	60.9	63.1	72.2	77.6
Mazgaon	Residential	61.3	63.5	72.6	80.2
Civil Hospital	Silence	60.9	63.9	69.8	78.7
Main Bazar	Commercial	68.1	70.6	78.8	81.7
<u>DIBRUGARH</u>					
Milan Nagar	Residential	47.8	84.0	50.8	73.1
H.S. Road	Commercial	67.8	101.0	69.9	100.9
AMC Hospital	Silence	49.2	63.2	49.9	53.7
<u>SILCHAR</u>					
Ambicappatty	Residential	60.3	60.0	65.7	67.8
Janiganj	Commercial	67.3	66.7	85.7	88.0
Near Court Complex	Silence	54.7	54.8	61.5	61.0

dB(A) = Decible in accuracy of noise measurement;
 L_{eq} = Limit equivalent;

Contd...

TABLE-28.07

Location	Zone	Noise Level [dB(A)]			
		Before Deepawali (Monitoring Time: 6:00 PM to 12:00 PM)		During Deepawali (Monitoring Time: 6:00 PM to 12:00 PM)	
		L _{eq} dB(A) on 15.10.2014	L _{eq} dB(A) on 05.11.2015	L _{eq} dB(A) on 23.10.2014	L _{eq} dB(A) on 11.11.2015
1	2	3	4	5	6
<u>GOLAGHAT</u>					
Old Amulapatty	Residential	47.4	-	65.2	-
Market Area	Commercial	57.4	62.9	81.4	76.9
Golaghat Civil Hospital	Silence	47.5	-	54.8	-
<u>NAGAON</u>					
Christian Patty	Residential	64.3	59.6	69.2	69.7
Market Area (Hoibargaon)	Commercial	71.3	69.0	78.0	83.8
Nagaon Civil Hospital	Silence	59.0	66.9	69.0	73.2
<u>BONGAIGAON</u>					
Barpara	Residential	50.5	49.4	68.7	60.4
Mayapuri	Commercial	64.7	51.8	80.8	73.1
Civil Hospital	Silence	46.5	44.1	60.9	51.8
<u>SIVASAGAR</u>					
Melachakar	Residential	49.4	49.0	60.3	60.0
Central Market	Commercial	64.1	51.8	84.9	73.1
Shiva Dol	Silence	47.5	43.3	56.9	51.8

Source: (Table 28.01 to 28.07) Pollution Control Board, Assam.

29.MISCELLANEOUS

TABLE-29.01
REVENUE COLLECTION REGARDING ARRIVAL OF TOURIST IN
NATIONAL PARKS IN ASSAM

Name of National Park	Year	No. of Visitors		Revenue (in Lakh)
		Indian	Foreign	
1	2	3	4	5
1. Kaziranga National Park	2014-15	123360	7994	29.46
	2015-16	162799	11417	419.77
	2016-17	159669	7383	493.15
2. Manas National Park	2014-15	9786	475	33.48
	2015-16	40559	614	73.69
	2016-17	36201	351	76.24
3. Orang National Park	2014-15	1946	45	2.31
	2015-16	3502	20	4.04
	2016-17	3354	62	0.40
4. Dibru-Saikhowa National Park	2014-15	4249	27	2.10
	2015-16	2695	27	0.16
	2016-17	2968	58	0.26
5. Nameri National Park	2014-15	8448	1035	14.13
	2015-16	10384	702	9.25
	2016-17	11539	874	18.58

Source: Office of the Principal Chief Conservator of Forests, Wildlife and Chief Wildlife warden, Assam.

TABLE-29.02
INDIAN AND FOREIGN TOURISTS TO ASSAM AND REVENUE EARNED FROM THE TOURIST

Year	Tourist staying in Tourist Lodges		Tourist in other accomodation like Hotel etc.		Total Revenue earned from Tourist lodges only (Rs. in Lakh)
	Indian	Foreign	Indian	Foreign	
1	2	3	4	5	6
2014-15	21092	422	4842734	19583	211.77
2015-16	42988	1077	5599962	25243	1057.24
2016-17	24036	474	5389841	6735	252.39

Source: Directorate of Tourism, Assam.

TABLE-29.03
COLLECTION OF REVENUE BY THE CONTROLLER OF LEGAL METROLOGY IN ASSAM
(Rs. in Lakh)

Item	2015-16	2016-17
1	2	3
1. Verification and Stamping fees.	344.19	432.92
2. Fees for Calibration of Storage Tank	21.03	20.65
3. Composition fees	19.69	67.42
4. Registration of Manufactures and Packers fees	1.32	1.20
5. Licence fees	4.83	3.25
6. Training fees.	Nil	Nil
7. Sale Proceeds of Seizer Articles	Nil	Nil
8. B. T. Bills.	Nil	Nil
Total	391.06	525.44

Source: Controller of Legal Metrology, Assam.

TABLE-29.04
MONTHLY ALLOCATION OF PDS ITEMS IN ASSAM
(DURING THE PERIOD DECEMBER 2016 TO DECEMBER 2017)

Month	NFSA Rice (in MT)		Wheat (in MT)	SK Oil (in KL)
	AAY Rice	PH Rice		
1	2	3	4	5
December/ 2016	24507.98	110971.35	5781.61	31404
January/ 2017	24507.98	110971.35	5781.61	23364
February/ 2017	24507.98	110971.35	5781.61	23376
March/ 2017	24507.98	110971.35	5781.61	23460
April/ 2017	24507.98	110971.35	5781.61	20424
May/ 2017	24507.98	110971.35	5781.61	20508
June/ 2017	24507.98	110971.35	5781.61	20532
July/ 2017	24507.98	110971.35	5781.61	20412
August/ 2017	24507.98	110971.35	5781.61	20520
September/ 2017	24507.98	110971.35	5781.61	20532
October/2017	24507.98	110971.35	5781.61	20412
November/2017	24507.98	110971.35	5781.61	20508
December/2017	24507.98	110971.35	5781.61	20544

AAY= Antrodoya Anna Yojona; PH= Priority House; NFSA= National Food Security Act.

TABLE-29.05
DISTRICT WISE F.P. SHOP HOLDER OF "AAMAR DUKAN"
IN ASSAM, 2016-17

District	Nos. of "Aamar Dukan"
1	2
Kokrajhar	64
Dhubri	254
Goalpara	137
Barpeta	195
Morigaon	120
Nagaon (including Hojai)	303
Sonitpur (including Biswanath)	370
Lakhimpur	432
Dhemaji	171
Tinsukia	244
Dibrugarh	401
Sivasagar	442
Jorhat	295
Golaghat	383
Karbi Anglong	100
Dima Hasao	20
Cachar	253
Karimganj	61
Hailakandi	130
Bongaigaon	272
Chirang	72
Kamrup	136
Kamrup Metro	284
Nalbari	198
Baksa	85
Darrang	70
Udalguri	66
South Salmara	65
Assam	5623

Source: (Table 29.04 to 29.05) Directorate of Food, Civil Supplies and Consumer Affairs, Assam.

TABLE-29.06
DISTRICT WISE NUMBER OF FIRE & EMERGENCY SERVICE STATIONS
AND FIRE ACCIDENTS IN ASSAM, 2016

District	Fire & Emergency service station		Fire person (in Nos.)	Fire Accident			
	Nos.	Population covered (No. in Lakh)		No. of Accident (Fire Calls)	Value of Property Lost (Rs. in Lakh)	No. of Human life lost	No. of Injured
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kokrajhar	2	9	37	55	133	3	-
Dhubri	5	19	40	108	246	1	-
Goalpara	3	10	59	90	297	1	-
Barpeta	9	17	113	271	521	12	1
Morigaon	3	10	656	90	208	9	-
Nagaon	7	28	86	268	859	5	20
Sonitpur	5	19	91	223	168	25	4
Lakhimpur	4	10	47	85	224	2	-
Dhemaji	3	7	72	44	149	9	2
Tinsukia	5	13	71	110	230	11	1
Dibrugarh	7	13	90	170	270	36	3
Sivasagar	4	12	55	67	161	-	-
Jorhat	5	11	84	77	167	7	2
Golaghat	5	11	81	129	300	13	2
Karbi Anglong	3	10	45	725	135	-	-
Dima Hasao	3	2	45	25	16	-	-
Cachar	8	17	118	173	351	23	1
Karimganj	6	12	81	64	149	1	-
Hailakandi	2	7	28	50	224	1	-
Bongaigaon	3	7	54	68	306	1	2
Chirang	2	5	39	34	124	1	-
Kamrup	7	15	176	173	733	1	-
Kamrup Metro	10	13	195	619	804	61	5
Nalbari	4	8	94	66	15	3	-
Baksa	1	10	23	9	28	-	-
Darrang	5	9	90	116	122	-	-
Udalguri	4	8	54	40	61	-	-
Biswanath	3	*	45	43	49	-	-
Charaideo	1	*	16	12	105	-	1
Hojai	5	*	67	147	386	-	-
S. Salmara	2	*	36	49	64	-	-
W.KarbiAnglong	1	*	14	-	-	-	-
Majuli	1	*	21	11	21	-	-
Assam	138	312	2823	4211	7626	226	44

* Separate data for six newly created districts are not available, figures are include in the existing 27 districts.

Source: State Fire & Emergency Service, Assam.

TABLE-29.07
DISTRICT WISE STATISTICS OF WAREHOUSE CENTRES IN ASSAM,
2016-17

District	Capacity (in M.T.)				Nos. of Centres	Revenue Received (Rs. in '000)
	Own Const	Temp Shed	Hired Godown	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	2000	-	-	2000	1	0
Dhubri	-	-	-	0	0	0
Goalpara	14451	175	-	14626	3	9663.22
Barpeta	-	-	9723	9723	1	10899.76
Morigaon	-	-	-	0	0	0
Nagaon	19118	770	-	19888	3	12179.48
Hojai	16525	-	-	16525	3	5968.53
Sonitpur	5500	-	-	5500	1	1630.88
Biswanath	495	-	-	495	1	54.99
Lakhimpur	4877	-	-	4877	1	4140.45
Dhemaji	11632	-	-	11632	5	902.65
Tinsukia	13384	-	-	13384	2	11588.81
Dibrugarh	5750	160	-	5910	1	3613.09
Sivasagar	10140	-	-	10140	1	7512.26
Jorhat	-	-	-	0	0	0
Golaghat	5000	170	-	5170	2	1323.67
Karbi Anglong	6032	-	-	6032	2	217.39
Dima Hasao	-	-	-	0	0	0
Cachar	5800	310	4450	10560	1	5278.08
Karimganj	3650	-	-	3650	1	1333.11
Hailakandi	-	-	-	0	0	0
Bongaigaon	22100	1125	-	23225	1	15230.89
Chirang	-	-	-	0	0	0
Kamrup	5950	-	-	5950	4	21768.35
Kamrup Metro	53772	88	13714	67574	4	42419.62
Nalbari	-	-	-	0	0	0
Baksa	-	-	-	0	0	0
Darrang	7177	-	200	7377	2	3937.57
Udalguri	6600	-	-	6600	2	944.81
Assam	219953	2798	28087	250838	42	160607.61

Source: Assam State Warehousing Corporation, Christianbasti, Guwahati-05.

TABLE-29.08
STATISTICS OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES IN ASSAM

Name of Public Library	Books up to 31-03-2016 (Nos.)	New Books Added during 2016-17	Average daily reading response (Nos. of Persons)	Registered member up to 31-03-2017
1	2	3	4	5
1. Ref. Sanction, Directorate of Library Services, Assam	43186	1500	20	Nil
2. Dispur Branch Library, Guwahati	42577	262	25	3349
3. Bishnu Nirmala Children Library, Guwahati	16043	329	20-30	3065
4. Nabin Chandra Bordoloi Hall Library, Guwahati	15000	1289	70	Nil
5. District Library, Guwahati	44979	1149	95	3926
6. District Library, Dibrugarh	105627	374	32	12372
7. District Library, Karimganj	56335	3794	45	3044
8. District Library, Goalpara	58923	298	45	3716
9. District Library, Sivasagar	64867	1188	85	9283
10. District Library, Kokrajhar	68317	5122	35-37	5063
11. District Library, Bongaigaon	10841	342	50	1167
12. District Library, Golaghat	60628	2796	85	7562
13. District Library, Diphu	73819	1375	14	5288
14. District Library, Haflong	90436	624	20	30
15. District Library, Silchar	78389	983	25	8098
16. District Library, N. Lakhimpur	97699	951	150	11154
17. District Library, Mangaldoi	73315	745	70	9699
18. District Library, Nalbari	64422	819	65	6200
19. District Library, Jorhat	115215	3384	81	19440
20. District Library, Tezpur	68351	1482	75	16212

Contd...

TABLE-29.08

Name of Public Library	Books up to 31-03-2016 (Nos.)	New Books Added during 2016-17	Average daily reading response (Nos. of Persons)	Registered member up to 31-03-2017
1	2	3	4	5
21. District Library, Nagaon	112273	778	57	16491
22. District Library, Dhubri	83071	2030	40	7610
23. District Library, Barpeta	62765	820	50	7285
24. District Library, Morigaon	50794	1363	125	5454
25. District Library, Dhemaji	48889	327	25-30	4552
26. District Library, Tinsukia	67954	3936	47	5764
27. District Library, Hailakandi	43332	936	20	2822
28. Sub-Div. Library, Pragjyotishpur	12869	1586	35	504
29. Sub-Div. Library, Rangia	24020	608	9	2602
30. Sub-Div. Library, Hojai	18424	563	24	2077
31. Sub-Div. Library, Udalguri (D.L)	19500	1243	25	1098
32. Sub-Div. Library, B.Chariali	25607	248	20	2762
33. Sub-Div. Library, Jonai	30438	Nil	53	1994
34. Sub-Div. Library, Majuli	25588	198	37	35
35. Sub-Div. Library, Sodia	18922	254	17	2204
36. Sub-Div. Library Sarupathar	15473	147	30	1412
37. Sub-Div. Library, Hamren	20746	500	10-15	1103
38. Sub-Div. Library, S.Salmara	16143	50	26	766
39. Sub-Div. Library, N.Salmara	11800	1000	8	1261
40. Sub-Div. Library, Charaideo	21917	-	31	2473
41. Sub-Div. Library, Gossaigaon	15041	321	25	864
42. Sub -Div. Library, Tamulpur	8393	235	25	1025
43. Distrrict Library, Chirang	3529	300	18	58
44. Disrict Library. Baksa	3550	Nil	30	112

Source: Directorate of Library Services, Assam.

TABLE-29.09
VISITORS AND REVENUE COLLECTION FROM ASSAM STATE
ZOO-CUM-BOTANICAL GARDEN

District	Nos. of Tourists			Revenue collected (Rs.)	
	Indian	Foreigner	Total	Tourists	All Sources
1	2	3	4	5	6
2006-2007	430342	122	430464	4733835	4897712
2007-2008	434695	101	434796	4827987	4919187
2008-2009	524598	166	524764	5412795	5680944
2009-2010	574056	138	574194	5878200	6566765
2010-2011	606154	186	606340	5456045	6693716
2011-2012	602797	276	603073	6874380	7423873
2012-2013	573560	258	573818	5138900	6983454
2013-2014	760280	217	760497	18766240	21076245
2014-2015	754795	277	755072	17930890	19895186
2015-2016	582583	281	582864	582864	17278651

TABLE-29.10
ABSTRACT OF PLANT INVENTORY OF ASSAM STATE
ZOO-CUM-BOTANICAL GARDEN, 2014-15 & 2015-16

Plant	Nos. of Indigenous Species		Nos. of Introduced Species	
	2014-15	2015-16	2014-15	2015-16
1	2	3	4	5
Tree	95	94	143	143
Shrub	80	80	34	34
Herb	123	123	41	120
Climber	33	30	10	8
Epiphyte (Orchid)	5	7	-	6
Pteridophyte	7	7	8	6
Total	343	341	236	317

TABLE-29.11
STOCK POSITION OF BIRDS, MAMMALS AND REPTILES OF
ZOO-CUM-BOTANICAL GARDEN, 2014-15 & 2015-16

Item	Nos. of Species		Population	
	2014-15	2015-16	2014-15	2015-16
1	2	3	4	5
I. Mammals				
A. Schedule I & II	33	32	218	219
B. Other Indigenous	9	7	288	295
C. Exotic	2	2	6	7
D. Hybrid	1	1	6	5
Total	45	42	518	526
II. Birds				
A. Schedule I & II	6	5	31	35
B. Other Indigenous	40	39	458	528
C. Exotic	8	6	82	13
Total	54	50	571	576
III. Reptiles				
A. Schedule I & II	15	12	49	65
B. Other Indigenous	14	8	23	13
Total	29	20	72	78
Grand Total	128	112	1161	1180

Source: (Table 29.09 to 29.11) Assam State Zoo-cum-Botanical Garden.

30.INTER STATE COMPARISON

TABLE-
SELECTED INDICATORS OF DIFFERENT

Sl. No.	India/States/ Union Territories*	Area (Sq. Km.)	Population	Decadal Growth Rate 2001-2011	Density per Sq.Km 2011
1	2	3	4	5	6
	India	3287469	1210854977	17.7	382
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands*	8249	380581	6.9	46
2	Andhra Pradesh	275045	84580777	11.0	308
3	Arunachal Pradesh	83743	1383727	26.0	17
4	Assam	78438	31205576	17.1	398
5	Bihar	94163	104099452	25.4	1106
6	Chandigarh*	114	1055450	17.2	9258
7	Chhattisgarh	135192	25545198	22.6	189
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli*	491	343709	55.9	700
9	Daman & Diu*	111	243247	53.8	2191
10	NCT of Delhi	1483	16787941	21.2	11320
11	Goa	3702	1458545	8.2	394
12	Gujrat	196244	60439692	19.3	308
13	Haryana	44212	25351462	19.9	573
14	Himachal Pradesh	55673	6864602	12.9	123
15	Jammu & Kashmir	222236	12541302	23.6	124
16	Jharkhand	79716	32988134	22.4	414
17	Karnataka	191791	61095297	15.6	319
18	Kerala	38852	33406061	4.9	860
19	Lakshadweep*	30	64473	6.3	2149
20	Madhya Pradesh	308252	72626809	20.3	236
21	Maharashtra	307713	112374333	16.0	365
22	Manipur	22327	2855794	18.6	115
23	Meghalaya	22429	2966889	27.9	132
24	Mizoram	21081	1097206	23.5	52
25	Nagaland	16579	1978502	-0.6	119
26	Odisha	155707	41974218	14.0	270
27	Puducherry	490	1247953	28.1	2547
28	Punjab	50362	27743338	13.9	551
29	Rajasthan	342239	68548437	21.3	200
30	Sikkim	7096	610577	12.9	86
31	Tamil Nadu	130060	72147030	15.6	555
32	Telangana	-	-	-	-
33	Tripura	10486	3673917	14.8	350
34	Uttar Pradesh	240928	199812341	20.2	829
35	Uttarakhand	53483	10086292	18.8	189
36	West Bengal	88752	91276115	13.8	1028
	Others				

30.01

STATES/UNION TERRITORIES OF INDIA

Sex Ratio 2011	Child(0-6) Sex Ratio	Urban Population 2011(%)	SC Population 2011(%)	ST Population 2011(%)	Literacy Rate (2011)			Sl. No.
					Person	Male	Female	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
943	919	31.2	16.6	8.6	72.99	80.89	64.64	
876	968	37.7	0.0	7.5	86.63	90.27	82.43	1
993	939	33.4	16.4	7.0	76.02	74.88	59.15	2
938	972	22.9	0.0	68.8	65.38	72.55	57.70	3
958	962	14.1	7.2	12.4	72.19	77.85	66.27	4
918	935	11.3	15.9	1.3	61.80	71.20	51.50	5
818	880	97.3	18.9	0.0	85.05	89.99	81.19	6
991	969	23.2	12.8	30.6	70.28	80.27	60.24	7
775	926	46.7	1.8	52.0	76.24	85.17	64.32	8
618	904	75.2	2.5	6.3	87.10	91.54	79.55	9
868	871	97.5	16.8	0.0	86.21	90.94	80.76	10
973	942	62.2	1.7	10.2	88.70	92.65	84.66	11
919	890	42.6	6.7	14.8	78.03	85.75	69.68	12
879	834	34.9	20.2	0.0	75.55	84.06	65.94	13
972	909	10.0	25.2	5.7	82.80	89.53	75.93	14
889	862	27.4	7.4	11.9	67.16	76.75	56.43	15
949	948	24.0	12.1	26.2	66.41	81.69	55.42	16
973	948	38.7	1.1	7.0	75.36	82.47	68.08	17
1084	964	47.7	9.9	1.5	94.00	96.11	92.07	18
947	911	78.1	0.0	94.8	91.85	95.56	87.95	19
931	918	27.6	15.6	21.1	69.32	78.73	59.24	20
929	894	45.2	11.8	9.4	82.34	88.38	75.87	21
992	936	32.5	3.8	35.1	79.21	86.06	72.37	22
989	970	20.1	0.6	86.1	74.43	75.95	72.89	23
976	970	52.1	0.1	94.4	91.33	93.35	89.27	24
931	943	28.9	0.0	86.5	79.55	82.75	76.11	25
979	941	16.7	17.1	22.8	72.87	81.59	64.01	26
1037	967	68.3	-	0.0	85.85	91.26	80.67	27
895	846	37.5	31.9	0.0	75.84	80.44	70.73	28
928	888	24.9	17.8	13.5	66.11	79.19	52.12	29
890	957	25.2	4.6	33.8	81.42	86.55	75.61	30
996	943	48.4	20.0	1.1	80.09	86.77	73.44	31
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
960	957	16.2	17.8	31.8	87.22	91.53	82.73	33
912	902	22.3	20.7	0.6	67.68	77.28	57.18	34
963	890	30.2	18.8	2.9	78.82	87.40	70.01	35
950	956	31.9	23.5	5.8	76.26	81.69	70.54	36

Contd...

TABLE-

Sl. No.	India/States/ Union Territories*	House- holds (Nos.)	% of Households having		
			Drinking water within premises	Electricity	Latrin Facilities
1	2	15	16	17	18
	India	249454252	46.6	67.2	46.9
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands*	94551	60.6	86.2	70.1
2	Andhra Pradesh	21022588	43.2	92.2	49.6
3	Arunachal Pradesh	270577	41.1	65.7	62.0
4	Assam	6406471	54.8	37.0	64.9
5	Bihar	18913565	50.1	16.4	23.1
6	Chandigarh*	241173	86.2	98.4	87.6
7	Chhattisgarh	5650724	19.0	75.3	24.6
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli*	76458	52.6	95.2	54.8
9	Daman & Diu*	60956	76.4	99.1	78.2
10	NCT of Delhi	3435999	78.4	99.1	89.5
11	Goa	343611	79.7	96.9	79.7
12	Gujrat	12248428	64.0	90.4	57.4
13	Haryana	4857524	66.5	90.5	68.6
14	Himachal Pradesh	1483280	55.5	96.8	69.1
15	Jammu & Kashmir	2119718	48.2	85.1	51.2
16	Jharkhand	6254781	23.2	45.8	22.0
17	Karnataka	13357027	44.5	90.6	51.2
18	Kerala	7853754	77.7	94.4	95.2
19	Lakshadweep*	11574	83.7	99.7	97.8
20	Madhya Pradesh	15093256	23.9	67.1	28.8
21	Maharashtra	24421519	59.4	83.9	53.1
22	Manipur	510448	16.1	68.3	89.3
23	Meghalaya	548059	24.1	60.9	62.9
24	Mizoram	222853	31.2	84.2	91.9
25	Nagaland	396002	29.3	81.6	76.5
26	Odisha	6937820	22.4	43.0	22.0
27	Puducherry	302450	77.4	97.7	68.5
28	Punjab	5513071	85.9	96.6	79.3
29	Rajasthan	12711146	35.0	67.0	35.0
30	Sikkim	129006	52.6	92.5	87.2
31	Tamil Nadu	18524982	34.9	93.4	48.3
32	Telangana	-	-	-	-
33	Tripura	855556	37.1	68.4	86.0
34	Uttar Pradesh	33448035	51.9	36.8	35.7
35	Uttarakhand	2056975	58.3	87.0	65.8
36	West Bengal	20380315	38.6	54.5	58.9
	Others				

Source: (Col.3 to Col.18) Census of India, 2011.

30.01

Population below Poverty Line (%) (using Tendulkar Methodology) 2011-12			Expectation of Life at Birth, 2010-14		Maternal Mortality Ratio 2011-13	Sl. No.
Rural	Urban	Combined	Male	Female		
19	20	21	22	23	24	1
25.70	13.70	21.92	66.4	69.6	167	
1.57	0.00	1.00	-	-	-	1
10.96	5.81	9.20	66.3	70.8	92	2
38.93	20.33	24.67	-	-	-	3
33.89	20.49	31.98	62.7	65.5	300	4
34.06	31.23	33.74	67.8	68.4	208	5
1.64	22.31	21.81	63.3	66.3	-	6
44.61	24.75	39.93	-	-	221	7
62.59	15.38	39.31	-	-	-	8
0.00	12.62	9.86	-	-	-	9
12.92	9.84	9.91	72.0	74.7	-	10
6.81	4.09	5.09	-	-	-	11
21.54	10.14	16.36	66.6	71.0	112	12
11.64	10.28	11.16	66.3	71.3	127	13
8.48	4.33	8.06	69.3	74.1	-	14
11.54	7.20	10.35	70.9	74.9	-	15
40.84	24.83	36.96	66.2	66.9	208	16
24.53	15.25	20.91	66.9	70.8	133	17
9.14	4.97	7.05	72.0	77.8	61	18
0.00	3.44	2.77	-	-	-	19
35.74	21.00	31.65	-	-	221	20
24.22	9.12	17.35	62.5	66.0	68	21
38.80	32.59	36.89	69.9	73.6	-	22
12.53	9.26	11.87	-	-	-	23
37.43	6.36	20.40	-	-	-	24
19.93	16.48	18.88	-	-	-	25
35.69	17.29	32.59	64.7	67.1	222	26
17.06	6.30	9.69	-	-	-	27
7.66	9.24	8.26	69.7	73.8	141	28
16.05	10.69	14.71	65.5	70.2	244	29
9.85	3.66	8.19	-	-	-	30
15.83	6.54	11.28	68.6	72.7	79	31
-	-	-	-	-	-	32
16.53	7.42	14.05	-	-	-	33
30.40	26.06	29.43	62.9	65.4	285	34
11.62	10.48	11.26	69.1	74.5	285	35
22.52	14.66	19.98	68.9	71.6	113	36
					126	

N.B.: In MMR Jharkhand include Bihar, Chhattisgarh include Madhya Pradesh & Uttarkhand include Uttar Pradesh.

Contd...

Source: (i) NITI AAYOG; (ii) Office of the Registrar General of India.

TABLE-

Sl. No.	India/States/ Union Territories*	Vital Statistics, 2016		
		Birth Rate	Death Rate	Infant Mortality Rate
1	2	25	26	27
	India	20.4	6.4	34
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands*	11.7	5.2	16
2	Andhra Pradesh	16.4	6.8	34
3	Arunachal Pradesh	18.9	6.2	36
4	Assam	21.7	6.7	44
5	Bihar	26.8	6.0	38
6	Chandigarh*	13.9	4.5	14
7	Chhattisgarh	22.8	7.4	39
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli*	24.5	4.0	17
9	Daman & Diu*	24.0	4.6	19
10	NCT of Delhi	15.5	4.0	18
11	Goa	-	6.7	8
12	Gujrat	20.1	6.1	30
13	Haryana	20.7	5.9	33
14	Himachal Pradesh	16.0	6.8	25
15	Jammu & Kashmir	15.7	5.0	24
16	Jharkhand	22.9	5.5	29
17	Karnataka	17.6	6.7	24
18	Kerala	14.3	7.6	10
19	Lakshadweep*	18.9	6.0	19
20	Madhya Pradesh	25.1	7.1	47
21	Maharashtra	15.9	5.9	19
22	Manipur	12.9	4.5	11
23	Meghalaya	23.7	6.6	39
24	Mizoram	15.5	4.2	27
25	Nagaland	14.0	4.5	12
26	Odisha	18.6	7.8	44
27	Puducherry	13.9	7.2	10
28	Punjab	14.9	6.0	21
29	Rajasthan	24.3	6.1	41
30	Sikkim	16.6	4.7	16
31	Tamil Nadu	15.0	6.4	17
32	Telangana	17.5	6.1	31
33	Tripura	13.7	5.5	24
34	Uttar Pradesh	26.2	6.9	43
35	Uttarakhand	16.6	6.7	38
36	West Bengal	15.4	5.8	25
	Others			

Source: SRS Bulletin.

30.01

Agril. Ceneus, 2010-11			Agril. land used, 2013-14			Total Food Grains 2014-15		Sl. No.
No. of OH (in '000)	Area under OH ('000 Hect.)	Average size of OH (in Hect.)	Net Area sown ('000 Hect.)	Total Cropped Area ('000 Hect.)	Cropping Intensity (%)	Area ('000 Hect.)	Produc- tion ('000 tonne)	
28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	1
138348	159592	1.15	146455	208143	142.12	124300	252021	
12	22	1.83	15	24	160.00	-	-	1
13175	14293	1.17	6448	8128	126.05	3963	10494	2
109	384	3.52	5252	7580	144.33	-	-	3
2720	2999	1.10	2820	4100	145.39	2700	5459	4
16191	6388	0.39	5252	7580	144.33	6725	13209	5
1	1	1.00	1	2	200.00	5058	7461	6
3746	5084	1.36	4686	5698	121.60	-	-	7
15	20	1.33	19	23	121.05	-	-	8
8	3	0.4	3	3	100.00	-	-	9
20	30	1.5	22	35	159.09	-	-	10
78	89	1.14	129	158	122.48	-	-	11
4886	9898	2.03	10302	12487	121.21	3527	7109	12
1617	3646	2.25	3497	6471	185.04	4445	15235	13
961	955	0.99	550	943	171.45	755	1432	14
1449	895	0.62	741	1155	155.87	957	1220	15
2709	3165	1.17	1384	1672	120.81	2552	4777	16
7832	12161	1.55	9923	12267	123.62	7193	12138	17
6831	1511	0.22	2051	2617	127.60	200	564	18
10	3	0.30	2	3	150.00	-	-	19
8872	15836	1.78	15422	24047	155.93	15462	28687	20
13699	19767	1.44	17368	23328	134.32	11450	11312	21
151	172	1.14	377	377	100.00	-	-	22
210	287	1.37	286	343	119.93	-	-	23
92	105	1.14	114	114	100.00	-	-	24
178	1074	6.03	380	499	131.32	-	-	25
4667	4852	1.04	4495	5168	114.97	5166	8981	26
33	22	0.67	15	25	166.67	-	-	27
1053	3967	3.77	4145	7848	189.34	6585	26698	28
6888	21136	3.07	18268	26120	142.98	12835	19622	29
75	107	1.43	77	147	190.91	-	-	30
8118	6488	0.80	4714	5897	125.10	3538	9624	31
			4961	6288	126.75	2613	7115	32
578	285	0.49	255	383	150.20	-	39594	33
23325	17622	0.76	16546	25896	156.51	20078	1626	34
913	816	0.89	701	1099	156.78	898	16532	35
7123	5510	0.77	5234	9618	183.76	6128	-	36
						1470	3133	

OH = Operational Holding; na = not available

Contd...

Source: (i) Agricultural Census, 2010-11 (Col.28 to Col.30);

(ii) Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture(Col.31-33).

(iii) Statistical Year Book India, 2016 (MOSPI) (Col.34-35).

TABLE-

Sl. No.	India/States/ Union Territories*	Annual Survey of Industries			
		Factories (Nos.)	Factories in operation 2014-15 (Nos.)	Fixed Capital	Working Capital
1	2	36	37	38	39
	India	224576	189468	2373719	662686
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands*	20	20	32	-44
2	Andhra Pradesh	15719	12905	148626	22224
3	Arunachal Pradesh	-	118	-	-
4	Assam	3518	3462	14446	7135
5	Bihar	3419	2940	8037	-558
6	Chandigarh*	285	229	1774	909
7	Chhattisgarh	2534	2534	64081	50358
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli*	1405	965	34102	12262
9	Daman & Diu*	1881	1113	10279	9179
10	NCT of Delhi	3918	2978	5726	10656
11	Goa	618	611	7934	3488
12	Gujrat	22876	17884	382654	85524
13	Haryana	6117	6611	70651	20370
14	Himachal Pradesh	2806	2362	47691	14685
15	Jammu & Kashmir	943	864	5177	2310
16	Jharkhand	2688	2341	71349	8822
17	Karnataka	12107	10143	167311	53842
18	Kerala	7132	6440	23430	5882
19	Lakshadweep*	-	N.A.	-	-
20	Madhya Pradesh	4047	3664	86087	17478
21	Maharashtra	29123	22783	326362	120418
22	Manipur	145	158	98	71
23	Meghalaya	108	103	3628	1012
24	Mizoram	-	N.A.	-	-
25	Nagaland	134	174	179	156
26	Odisha	2714	2469	210866	11015
27	Puducherry	857	612	4401	4149
28	Punjab	12278	10441	39356	25428
29	Rajasthan	8820	8005	71495	26510
30	Sikkim	66	67	1739	1689
31	Tamil Nadu	37378	29081	270816	48367
32	Telangana	14110	14068	56944	38314
33	Tripura	552	545	272	193
34	Uttar Pradesh	14463	12327	102436	28673
35	Uttarakhand	2936	2572	54793	8220
36	West Bengal	8859	7878	80947	23947

Source: Annual Survey of Industries, 2013-14 & 2014-15 (Factory Sector) (col.36-52).

30.01

2013-14 (Factory Sector) (Value: Rs. in '00 Lakh)						Sl. No.
Invested Capital	Outstanding Loan 2012-13	Persons Engaged (workers/emp.) (No.)	Total Workers (Nos.)	Wages to workers	#Total Emoluments	
40	41	42	43	44	45	1
3384555	107224700	13538114	10444406	126495	272415	
45	2619	521	421	5	7	1
194640	6308824	522057	415127	5219	9113	2
-	N.A.	-	-	-	-	3
21357	440713	186483	157687	1332	2127	4
13917	237784	113594	96122	599	1106	5
2777	64982	13143	8030	116	350	6
80916	3930857	166236	131032	2526	4836	7
47555	689508	148522	83397	946	2008	8
17693	454666	109462	89215	932	1870	9
16671	792696	112180	75273	945	2532	10
13196	231396	56684	39618	680	1678	11
548132	13557636	1372669	1049725	12092	27734	12
112474	2678659	612419	467741	5927	14608	13
62056	1412694	194608	132706	1569	4570	14
10089	175918	66829	52886	471	911	15
91949	1968636	187877	130450	2896	6097	16
233400	8337420	927392	705941	9734	20699	17
38647	727836	351662	290055	3052	5413	18
-	N.A.	-	-	-	-	19
114472	8225701	322833	239212	3021	6620	20
487167	19708999	1886025	1328688	20321	53390	21
169	2993	5879	4988	27	35	22
4428	227083	13434	10998	131	222	23
	N.A.					24
277	1510	3746	3303	16	20	25
241125	11000417	260771	206788	3375	5896	26
7668	218685	50108	39751	419	805	27
76788	2356629	602818	485520	4688	8240	28
102878	3614978	470078	356006	4189	8783	29
2706	18528	12749	10227	94	292	30
380534	8861566	2046553	1641460	17964	37520	31
90715	2235955	747062	629361	5317	10210	32
443	12557	29121	26524	80	109	33
169446	4315279	912206	701782	7963	17370	34
76329	1227743	386654	312131	3415	6511	35
123899	3183233	645738	522241	6434	10729	36

includes wages, salaries, employers' contribution etc.

Contd...

TABLE-

Sl. No.	India/States/ Union Territories*	Annual Survey of Industries			
		Total Inputs	Value of products & by products	Value of Output	Depreciation
1	2	46	47	48	49
	India	5490140	5703450	6555251	169769
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands*	169	168	184	8
2	Andhra Pradesh	235587	224840	262684	8469
3	Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-
4	Assam	48401	54376	57617	1199
5	Bihar	49456	52656	55296	685
6	Chandigarh*	5808	2250	6584	94
7	Chhattisgarh	81531	94267	105991	3206
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli*	83721	91124	95960	2018
9	Daman & Diu*	34028	39208	41106	912
10	NCT of Delhi	50571	38566	59014	565
11	Goa	25397	30115	33791	755
12	Gujrat	1075101	1110438	1230642	27120
13	Haryana	251791	259349	296403	7516
14	Himachal Pradesh	73170	96092	99547	3612
15	Jammu & Kashmir	18718	21732	23372	505
16	Jharkhand	83353	99480	107794	4569
17	Karnataka	377027	386111	444700	12339
18	Kerala	115791	117132	131054	1803
19	Lakshadweep*	-	-	-	-
20	Madhya Pradesh	146482	150322	172086	4357
21	Maharashtra	837396	915531	1065971	28058
22	Manipur	315	332	378	11
23	Meghalaya	2997	3600	3814	342
24	Mizoram				
25	Nagaland	316	293	397	4
26	Odisha	93037	106460	122379	8003
27	Puducherry	15579	16984	20073	421
28	Punjab	158258	154018	182107	3784
29	Rajasthan	181942	173857	214692	5938
30	Sikkim	2868	6578	7103	123
31	Tamil Nadu	570194	588790	676957	19551
32	Telangana	136320	134631	171336	4890
33	Tripura	966	1042	1316	34
34	Uttar Pradesh	350442	349278	411268	8954
35	Uttarakhand	134858	169113	177254	4532
36	West Bengal	248550	214717	276379	5392

Source: Annual Survey of Industries, 2013-14 and 2014-15 (Col.36-52).

30.01

2013-14 (Value: Rs. in '00 Lakh)			Net State Domestic Product (at current prices) 2015-16 [#]		Sl. No.
Net Value Added	Income 2012-13	Profit 2012-13	NSDP (Rs. Crore)	Per Capita NSDP (Rs.)	
50	51	52	53	54	1
895342	71928627	44426292	12242873	94178	
8	(-)1050	(-)1709	N.A.	N.A.	1
18628	1755063	911001	545638	108163	2
-	N.A.	N.A.	17229	113645	3
8018	544538	312335	201758	60952	4
5155	96022	(-)20810	382223	34168	5
682	54724	26038	27341	242386	6
21254	1237317	712862	233023	84767	7
10222	807060	621717			8
6167	1147233	915019			9
7878	654080	367376	501104	273618	10
7640	1019846	847432	40659	270150	11
128420	10207632	7402933	886092	138023	12
37096	3110402	1737989	438140	162034	13
22766	1945463	1527059	N.A.	N.A.	14
4149	336691	249985	98063	72958	15
19872	1740575	1048854	223234	62816	16
55334	4684096	2448768	940006	146416	17
13460	1043402	457551	531126	155516	18
-	N.A.	N.A.			19
21247	1841260	1177679	483969	62334	20
200516	15542030	10163985	N.A.	N.A.	21
52	3676	271	N.A.	N.A.	22
475	46666	28073	23936	73176	23
	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	24
76	8656	6761	N.A.	N.A.	25
21340	1117595	495994	300236	68293	26
4073	113811	6855	24220	172143	27
20065	1531469	701626	N.A.	N.A.	28
26811	2618190	1805363	N.A.	N.A.	29
4112	362098	335689	14558	227465	30
87213	7590121	3903597	1080461	143547	31
30126	2426501	1280699	522412	140683	32
317	31978	20040	N.A.	N.A.	33
51871	3206763	1645914	1024222	48520	34
37864	3350773	2709872	162168	151219	35
22438	1753950	579471	N.A.	N.A.	36

2011-12 series.

Contd...

Source: Statistical Year Book, India (MoSPI) (Col.53-54).

TABLE-

Sl. No.	India/States/ Union Territories*	Distribution of All Scheduled Commercial Banks (Reporting) as on March, 2016		
		Offices (Nos.)	Deposit (Million Rs.)	Credit (Million Rs.)
1	2	55	56	57
	India	129151	8940250	6705977
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands*	61	3075	1234
2	Andhra Pradesh	6274	190915	196897
3	Arunachal Pradesh	138	7592	2238
4	Assam	2139	95777	37176
5	Bihar	6249	221517	71895
6	Chandigarh*	387	50544	61101
7	Chhattisgarh	2241	99542	61559
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli*	54	3030	1015
9	Daman & Diu*	46	3535	808
10	NCT of Delhi	3334	928158	848510
11	Goa	655	53822	13779
12	Gujrat	7094	486272	343925
13	Haryana	4409	230261	160381
14	Himachal Pradesh	1464	62232	20149
15	Jammu & Kashmir	1647	73513	32810
16	Jharkhand	2756	146731	41165
17	Karnataka	9215	640867	429423
18	Kerala	6039	335133	207974
19	Lakshadweep*	13	900	70
20	Madhya Pradesh	5941	288349	157223
21	Maharashtra	11505	2023381	1898531
22	Manipur	140	5123	2069
23	Meghalaya	294	16807	4259
24	Mizoram	151	5253	2029
25	Nagaland	148	6807	2296
26	Odisha	4387	193657	74580
27	Puducherry	225	11962	7841
28	Punjab	5953	268274	191446
29	Rajasthan	6408	240691	203902
30	Sikkim	123	5714	1484
31	Tamil Nadu	9689	556328	639847
32	Telangana	4648	328105	338915
33	Tripura	399	15939	5251
34	Uttar Pradesh	15621	683363	298860
35	Uttarakhand	1888	90499	29921
36	West Bengal	7416	566580	315415

Source: Reserve Bank of India (Col.55-57).

30.01

Total Number of Educational Institutions in India, 2015-16							Sl. No.
Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	High/Secondary School	Intermediate/Senior Secondary School	Polytechnics	No. of Colleges	*No. of University	
58	59	60	61	62	63	64	1
840546	429624	139539	112637	3845	38498	760	
218	84	49	63	1	7	-	1
38793	10086	11234	2589	154	2673	28	2
2363	1266	263	155	3	27	8	3
48529	13451	6987	2075	16	538	19	4
43405	33204	3701	3926	26	732	22	5
12	29	70	90	3	27	3	6
32826	14672	2465	3818	1	702	22	7
177	129	20	21	-	9	-	8
59	44	18	24	-	8	-	9
2755	939	377	1684	37	190	26	10
973	86	385	110	8	56	2	11
11840	29642	4350	6592	1	1989	49	12
9994	4658	3363	4300	204	1113	37	13
11327	2930	1570	2212	41	321	24	14
14604	10286	3141	1061	36	325	11	15
28010	15917	3372	1229	29	302	13	16
26790	30563	13627	4509	314	3492	51	17
8428	4020	1733	2949	77	1259	18	18
17	14	1	13	-	0	-	19
88593	47276	6793	8100	103	2292	41	20
53151	29448	16287	8738	1086	4646	45	21
2951	933	899	210	1	86	3	22
9362	3597	1255	300	3	63	10	23
1561	1511	615	138	2	29	3	24
1265	825	561	175	5	65	4	25
36760	22795	9454	1291	145	1070	21	26
278	87	202	164	10	84	4	27
14371	5446	4618	4553	171	1006	24	28
42577	37656	11237	16958	199	2892	64	29
706	346	140	87	2	14	7	30
35379	9733	5594	6877	476	2477	58	31
21948	7189	11333	2162	106	2450	20	32
2568	1262	603	411	3	48	3	33
155756	75644	8632	15937	368	6026	63	34
15497	5017	1294	2218	104	429	26	35
76703	8839	3296	6898	110	1051	31	36

* Including Deemed University.

Contd...

Source: Department of Education, Ministry of Human Resource Department.

U-DISE : School Education in India, 2015-16, NUEPA (Col.58-73).

TABLE-

Sl. No.	India/States/ Union Territories*	Gross Enrolment Ratio, 2015-16 Classes I-V (6-10 years)		
		Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	65	66	67
	India	97.87	100.69	99.21
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands*	91.13	86.76	88.93
2	Andhra Pradesh	84.88	84.05	84.48
3	Arunachal Pradesh	127.61	125.88	126.76
4	Assam	104.70	107.59	106.11
5	Bihar	104.35	111.30	107.67
6	Chandigarh*	77.42	86.57	81.44
7	Chhattisgarh	100.17	99.87	100.02
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli*	84.69	80.21	82.53
9	Daman & Diu*	79.68	84.95	82.03
10	NCT of Delhi	108.04	113.93	110.71
11	Goa	100.89	104.45	102.57
12	Gujrat	95.64	99.11	97.24
13	Haryana	89.96	93.21	91.41
14	Himachal Pradesh	97.97	99.73	98.80
15	Jammu & Kashmir	84.86	87.24	85.98
16	Jharkhand	108.56	109.92	109.22
17	Karnataka	102.93	103.04	102.98
18	Kerala	95.45	95.44	95.44
19	Lakshadweep*	77.90	69.90	73.80
20	Madhya Pradesh	95.35	93.52	94.47
21	Maharashtra	97.86	97.60	97.74
22	Manipur	128.91	132.90	130.85
23	Meghalaya	138.75	143.12	140.90
24	Mizoram	124.91	121.00	122.99
25	Nagaland	98.14	100.96	99.50
26	Odisha	104.91	102.50	103.73
27	Puducherry	80.20	90.23	84.79
28	Punjab	99.87	103.99	101.70
29	Rajasthan	101.27	99.48	100.43
30	Sikkim	107.27	98.32	102.87
31	Tamil Nadu	103.39	104.43	103.89
32	Telangana	103.13	102.90	103.02
33	Tripura	107.58	108.36	107.96
34	Uttar Pradesh	88.63	96.16	92.15
35	Uttarakhand	98.87	99.76	99.29
36	West Bengal	103.13	104.26	103.68

Source: U-DISE : School Education in India, 2015-16, NUEPA (Col.58-73).

Ministry of Human Resource Development.

30.01

Gross Enrolment Ratio, 2015-16 Classes VI-VIII (11-13 years)			Gross Enrolment Ratio, 2015-16 Classes I-VIII (6-13 years)			Sl. No.
Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
68	69	70	71	72	73	1
88.72	97.57	92.81	94.53	99.59	96.91	
86.35	81.97	84.14	89.29	84.91	87.08	1
81.12	81.56	81.33	83.46	83.11	83.29	2
127.14	133.20	130.13	127.47	128.14	127.80	3
87.65	98.75	93.05	98.82	104.56	101.62	4
98.21	119.39	107.89	102.40	113.72	107.74	5
90.42	102.40	95.53	82.32	92.34	86.68	6
101.62	103.08	102.33	100.70	101.05	100.87	7
93.71	87.97	90.96	87.98	83.02	85.59	8
74.86	84.64	79.15	77.93	84.84	80.99	9
118.86	140.55	128.12	111.82	122.60	116.61	10
96.83	100.93	98.74	99.34	103.13	101.12	11
94.70	96.99	95.73	95.27	98.31	96.66	12
87.39	99.22	92.39	88.98	95.37	91.77	13
103.37	105.47	104.36	100.01	101.88	100.89	14
68.77	71.85	70.20	78.81	81.54	80.09	15
97.75	108.19	102.73	104.94	109.36	107.08	16
92.43	94.39	93.37	98.96	99.83	99.38	17
94.55	96.28	95.39	95.10	95.76	95.42	18
92.53	75.67	83.26	83.32	72.24	77.48	19
90.49	98.13	94.02	93.53	95.18	94.31	20
97.44	101.38	99.24	97.70	98.98	98.30	21
127.00	132.94	129.89	128.31	132.91	130.55	22
126.00	146.20	135.89	134.90	144.04	139.39	23
135.90	133.60	134.78	128.26	124.78	126.56	24
98.55	106.40	102.28	98.27	102.65	100.37	25
94.86	93.63	94.26	101.16	99.20	100.20	26
82.41	92.57	87.04	81.04	91.12	85.64	27
95.01	102.92	98.38	97.99	103.60	100.44	28
91.46	91.21	91.34	97.77	96.64	97.24	29
143.72	157.85	150.61	119.49	118.04	118.78	30
92.55	95.65	94.03	99.01	100.94	99.94	31
88.61	90.27	89.41	97.56	98.04	97.79	32
125.75	130.33	127.97	113.38	115.32	114.32	33
68.24	83.49	75.08	81.30	91.83	86.15	34
85.84	88.07	86.89	93.93	95.31	94.58	35
97.90	112.64	105.00	101.20	107.31	104.16	36

31.KEY STATISTICS

TABLE-31.01
SOME KEY STATISTICS OF INDIA

Items	Reference Year	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4
1. Geographical Area	Census 2011	Sq. Km.	3287469
2. Population	Census 2011	Nos.	
(i) Total			1210854977
(ii) Male			623270258
(iii) Female			587584719
3. Decadal Growth Rate	2001-2011	Percent	17.7
4. Density of Population	Census 2011	Per Sq. Km	382
5. Sex Ratio	Census 2011	Per '000' Male	943 900
6. Literacy Rate	Census 2011		
(i) Male		Percent	80.9
(ii) Female		-do-	64.6
(iii) Total		-do-	73.0
7. Total Household	Census 2011	Nos.	249454252
8. Drinking Water Facilities within the Premises	Census 2011	%	46.6
9. Latrine Facilities	Census 2011	%	46.9
10. Electricity Facilities	Census 2011	%	67.2
11. Life Expectancy at Birth	2010-14		
(i) Male		Years	66.4
(ii) Female		-do-	69.6
(iii) Total		-do-	67.9

Contd...

TABLE-31.01

Items	Reference Year	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4
12. Social Indicators			
(i) Birth Rate	2016	Per thousand	20.4
(ii) Death Rate	2016	..	6.4
(iii) Infant Mortality Rate	2016		
(a) Male		..	33
(b) Female		..	36
(c) Persons		..	34
(iv) MMR	2017	Per lakh live birth	174
13. Land Utilisation	2014-15(P)	'000 Hectares	
(i) Reporting Area for LUS			307818
(ii) Forest			71794
(iii) Land Not Available for Cultivation			43880
(iv) Fallow lands other than Current Fallows			25832
(v) Current Fallows			15091
(vi) Net Area Sown			140130
(vii) Total Cropped Area			198360
(viii) Area Sown More than Once			58230
(ix) Net Area Irrigated			68383
14. Gross Area under some Principal Crops	2015-16	'000 Hectares	
(i) Rice			43388.08
(ii) Wheat			30227.60
(iii) Total Pulses			25259.43
(iv) Total Foodgrains			122650.29
(v) Rape & Mustard			5761.88
(vi) Total Oil Seeds			26134.49
(vii) Sugarcane			4953.40

Contd...

TABLE-31.01

Items	Reference Year	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4
15. Production of some Principal Crops	2015-16	'000 Tonnes	
(i) Rice			104316.83
(ii) Wheat			93500.80
(iii) Total Pulses			16467.55
(iv) Total Foodgrains			252224.42
(v) Rape & Mustard			6821.48
(vi) Total Oil Seeds			25303.66
(vii) Sugarcane			352162.92
16. Average Yield of some Principal Crops	2015-16		
(i) Rice		Kg. /Hect.	2404.27
(ii) Wheat		"	3093.23
(iii) Total Pulses		"	651.94
(iv) Total Foodgrains		"	2056.45
(v) Rape & Mustard		"	1183.90
(vi) Total Oil Seeds		"	968.21
(vii) Sugarcane		"	71095.17
17. Gross Irrigated Area of some Principal Crops	2014-15	'000 Hectares	
(i) Rice			26582
(ii) Wheat			30214
(iii) Total Cereals			61222
(iv) Total Pulses			4312
(v) Total Foodgrains			65534
(vi) Sugarcane			5018
18. Consumption of Chemical Fertilisers (N+P+K)	2014-15	'000' Tonne	26753

Contd...

TABLE-31.01

Items	Reference Year	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4
19. Index Number of	2015-16	Base:2007-08=100	
(i) Area under Principal Crops			101.65
(ii) Production of Principal Crops			115.97
(iii) Yield of Principal Crops			114.11
20. Index Number of	2015-16	Base:2004-05=100	176.67
(i) Whole Sale Price of All Commodities			
(ii) Consumer Price of Industrial Workers	2015	Base:2001=100	261
(iii) Agricultural Labour	2016-17	Base:1986-87=100	870
21. Index Number of Industrial Production:	2016-17	Base:2011-12=100	
(i) General			120.7
(ii) Manufacturing			121.9
(iii) Mining			102.5
(iv) Electricity			141.6
22. Industrial Production			
(i) Coal and Lignite	2016-17	Million Tonnes	704.4
(ii) Finished Steel	2010-11	„	68.6
(iii) Cement	2010-11	„	209.7
(iv) Crude Oil (Petroleum)	2015-16	'000 Tonnes	36951
(v) Natural Gas	2015-16	Million Cubic Mtr.	3114
(vi) Tea	2013-14	Million Kgs	1208.78
23. Electricity Generated (Utilities only)	2016-17	Billion KWH	1235.9

Contd...

TABLE-31.01

Items	Reference Year	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4
24. Gross National Product (P) (at Market Price) (i) At Constant(2011-12)Price (ii) At Current Price	2016-17	Rs. in Crore	12189854 15183709
25. Net Domestic Product (P) (i) At Constant (2011-12) Price (ii) At Current Price	2015-16	Rs. in Crore	10841917 13597811
26. Per Capita Gross Domestic Product (i) At Constant (2011-12) Price (ii) At Current Price	2015-16	in Rs.	93840 116888
27. Road and Transport (i) Total Road Length (ii) No. of Redg Motor Vehicles (Passenger Vehicles) (iii) No. of Goods Vessels (iv) No. of Buses (v) RailwayRoute Length (Metro Route) BG Route MG Route NG Route	March-2015 2014-15 2014-15 2014-15 2014-15	'000' Km '000' Numbers ,, ,, '000' Km	5472.14 210023.3 9344.5 1527.4 66.0 58.8 4.9 2.3
28. Health & Family Welfare (i) No. of Government Hospitals under Allopathic System (ii) No. of Beds in Govt. Hospital under Allopathic System (iii) Average population served per Govt. Hospital bed	2013-14 2013-14 2013-14	in Nos. ,, in thousand	35416 1376013 879

Q = Quick

Contd...

TABLE-31.01

Items	Reference Year	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4
29. Banking (All Scheduled Commercial Banks)	Sept-2017	Number	139406
(A) Number of Bank Offices (Reporting)		Number	
(i) Rural	June-2017		47621
(ii) Urban	Mar-2016		24794
(iii) Semi Urban	Mar-2016		35704
(iv) Metropolitan	Mar-2016		22187
(B) Deposits	Sept-2016	Rs. Crore	10096540
(C) Credit	7517886
(D) Credit-Deposit Ratio	..	Percent	74.46
(E) Population per office	Mar-2016	'000 Nos.	10.9
30. Foreign Trade	2015-16	In Million Rs.	
(i) Exports (including Re-export)			17163780
(ii) Imports			24902981
(iii) Trade Balance			(-)/7739201
31. Foreign Exchange Reserves (Excluding Gold, SDRs and Reserve Tranche Position at IMF)	2016	In Billion Rs.	23787

*SDR - Special Drawing Right; #RTP - Reserve Tranche Position in IMF.

Source: (1) Population Census of India, 2011; (2) Economic Survey of India, 2016-17; (3) Quarterly Statistics on Deposit and Credit of Scheduled Commercial Banks, RBI 2017, March; (4) Department of Agriculture and Co-operation, Ministry of Agriculture, GOI; (5) Directorate of General State Health Services, GOI; (6) Himachal Pradesh Abstract 2015-16

